

ANNUAL  
BIBLIOGRAPHY  
OF  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
AND LITERATURE

Volume XIII

1932

EDITED FOR  
THE MODERN HUMANITIES  
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION  
BY  
MARY S. SERJEANTSON

*M.A., D.Phil., Westfield College, London*

ASSISTED BY  
LESLIE N. BROUGHTON

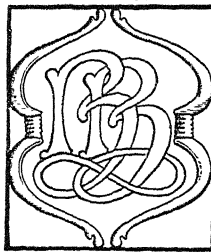
*Professor of English in Cornell  
University*

ASSOCIATE-EDITOR

BOWES & BOWES  
CAMBRIDGE

1933

PUBLISHERS.



CAMBRIDGE.

LONDON: SIMPKIN MARSHALL LTD.

*Copyright*

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN



## PREFACE

THE editor was resolved that the volume for 1932 should appear earlier in the year than has been the case with former volumes. The contributors very kindly sent in their lists early, and the material was within a week of being despatched to the printer, when illness unfortunately prevented the completion of the work until two months later—no earlier than usual. The editor will try to do better next year.

The editor has attempted this year, in response to requests, to include in the index the names of the writers of some of the more important reviews. She cannot hope to have included all the important ones. Otherwise there are no changes in the form of the *Bibliography*.

The editors' best thanks are due to the printers, and to the contributors, the list of whom is almost the same as last year's list: Dr L. Grootaers (Belgium); Professor V. Mathesius (Czechoslovakia); Herr Docent Torsten Dahl (Denmark); Professor U. Lindelöf (Finland); Professor A. Koszul (France); Miss Delp and Dr Egon Mühlbach (Germany); Dr R. W. Zandvoort (Holland); Professor G. N. Giordano-Orsini (Italy); Professor A. Trampe Bødtker (Norway); Señor D. Homero Serís (Spain); Professor Eilert Ekwall (Sweden); Miss K. M. Lea, Miss E. E. Lawrence, Miss J. E. Mann, Miss A. F. Serjeantson (Great Britain and Ireland).

The editors very much regret the fact that Miss Seaton has had to give up her work as a contributor to the *Bibliography*, which has owed much to her help for many years past.

WESTFIELD COLLEGE

LONDON, N.W. 3

August 1933

# CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. GENERAL (1-20) . . . . .	I
II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (21-180) . . . . .	2
III. BIOGRAPHY (181-213) . . . . .	12
IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (214-280) . . . . .	14

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

V. GENERAL (281-320) . . . . .	20
VI. VOCABULARY (321-468) . . . . .	22
(a) DICTIONARIES (321-341) . . . . .	22
(b) WORD STUDY (342-414) . . . . .	24
(c) NAME STUDY (415-447) . . . . .	27
(d) SEMANTICS (448-452) . . . . .	29
(e) IDIOMS (453-468) . . . . .	29
VII. HISTORY OF LANGUAGE AND GRAMMAR (469-582) .	30
(a) GRAMMARS (469-473) . . . . .	30
(b) ORTHOGRAPHY (474-485) . . . . .	31
(c) PHONOLOGY (incl. PHONETICS) (486-541) . . .	31
(d) INFLECTION AND WORD-FORMATION (542-548) .	34
(e) SYNTAX (549-582) . . . . .	35
VIII. SUBSIDIARY FORMS OF ENGLISH (583-627) . . .	37
(a) ENGLISH DIALECTS (583-589) . . . . .	37
(b) VULGAR ENGLISH, SLANG, CANT (590-598) . . .	37
(c) AMERICAN ENGLISH (incl. SLANG) (599-627) . .	38

## ENGLISH LITERATURE

IX. GENERAL (628-938) . . . . .	39
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (628-795) . . . . .	39
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (796-927) . . . . .	50
(c) STUDY OF METRE (928-938) . . . . .	57
X. OLD ENGLISH (939-1014) . . . . .	58
(a) GENERAL (939-964) . . . . .	58
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (965-1014) . . . . .	60
XI. MIDDLE ENGLISH (1015-1177) . . . . .	62
(a) GENERAL (1015-1047) . . . . .	62
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (1048-1176) . . .	64
(c) MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS (1177) . . . . .	72
XII. OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH: SUBSIDIARY (1178-1370)	72

EPNS.	= English Place-Name Society.
Ess. Rev.	= Essex Review.
E. Studien	= Englische Studien.
E. Studies	= English Studies (Amsterdam).
Fort. Rev.	= Fortnightly Review.
GBS.	= Glasgow Bibliographical Society.
GGA.	= Göttinger gelehrte Anzeigen.
Giess. Beitr.	= Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas (Giessen).
Gött. Abb.	= Abhandlungen d. kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.
GRM.	= Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr.	= Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).
Heid. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Heidelberger Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
Hermath.	= Hermathena.
HFC.	= Hants. Field Club and Archaeological Society.
Hist.	= History.
HJ.	= Hibbert Journal.
Holb. Rev.	= Holborn Review.
HWS.	= Horace Walpole Society.
IF.	= Indogermanische Forschungen.
JDSG.	= Jahrbuch d. deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.
JEGP.	= Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JP.	= Jahrbuch für Philologie.
JRLB.	= John Rylands Library Bulletin.
Lang.	= Language.
LAR.	= Library Association Record.
LGRP.	= Literaturblatt f. germ. u. roman. Philologie.
Library	= The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LL.	= Life and Letters.
LMAS.	= London and Middlesex Archaeological Society.
LNQ.	= Notes and Queries, Lincolnshire.
LRS.	= Lincoln Record Society.
LZ.	= Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland (Leipzig).
Merc.	= London Mercury.
MHRA. Bull.	= Bulletin of the Modern Humanities Research Association.
ML.	= Music and Letters.
M. Lang.	= Modern Languages.
MLN.	= Modern Language Notes.
MLR.	= Modern Language Review.
Month	= The Month.
MP.	= Modern Philology.
NA.	= Nation and Athenaeum.
N. Amer. Rev.	= North American Review.
Nation	= The Nation (New York).
Nat. Rev.	= National Review.
N. Cent.	= Nineteenth Century.
NEQ.	= New England Quarterly.
NHJ.	= Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher.
NJWJ.	= Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM.	= Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
NQ.	= Notes and Queries.
NR.	= New Republic.
N. Rund.	= Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS.	= Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St.	= New Statesman.
OBS.	= Oxford Bibliographical Society.

Obs.	= Observer.
Oxf. Mag.	= Oxford Magazine.
P. Jb.	= Preussische Jahrbücher.
PMLA.	= Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PQ.	= Philological Quarterly.
Preuss. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. preussischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
PST.	= Philological Society Transactions (London).
QJS.	= Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	= Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	= Quarterly Review.
RAA.	= Revue anglo-américaine.
RES.	= Review of English Studies.
Rev. BAM.	= Revista de la Biblioteca, Archivo y Museo [del Ayuntamiento de Madrid] (Madrid).
RFE.	= Revista de Filología Española (Madrid).
Rom. Rev.	= Romanic Review.
SAQ.	= South Atlantic Quarterly.
Sat. Rev.	= Saturday Review.
SHR.	= Scottish Historical Review.
SNQ.	= Scottish Notes and Queries.
So. AS.	= Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Soc.
So. NQ.	= Notes and Queries, Somerset.
SP.	= Studies in Philology.
Spect.	= Spectator.
SR.	= Sewanee Review.
SRL.	= Saturday Review of Literature.
STS.	= Scottish Text Society.
Studies	= Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
TAM.	= Theatre Arts Monthly.
TLS.	= Times Literary Supplement.
VQR.	= Virginia Quarterly Review.
WAM.	= Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine.
WAS.	= Worcs. Archaeological Society Transactions.
WER.	= Week End Review.
Wien. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Wiener Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
WS.	= Wörter und Sachen.
YDS.	= Yorks. Dialect Society Transactions.
YR.	= Yale Review.
ZB.	= Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde.
ZDA.	= Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFEU.	= Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.
ZFSL.	= Zeitschrift für französische Sprache u. Literatur.
ZRP.	= Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	= Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1931

### CORRIGENDA

- No. **118**, *for* and Index *read* an Index.  
No. **380**, *for* Cincađenan *read* Cincdađenan.  
No. **940**, *for* 1550-1876 *read* 1550-1870.  
No. **1023**, *for* unique *read* runique.  
No. **1278**, *for* 1379 *read* 1399.  
No. **1487**, *for* SMYSER, B. M. *read* SMYSER, H. M. (also in the Index).  
No. **1823**, *for* WIDMAN *read* WIDMANN (also in the Index).  
No. **2119**, *for* NELLY *read* NETTY.  
No. **2388-90**, *for* \$9.00 *read* \$900.  
No. **2570**, *for* ANDRA *read* AUDRA (also in the Index).  
Nos. **2666, 3453**, *for* MOSES, MONTROSE, Jr. *read* MOSES, MONTROSE J.  
(also in the Index).  
Index, p. 264, *for* Lyell, T. R. I. *read* Lyell, T. R. G.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1932

1. The Language Section is arranged according to subject.
2. The Literature Section is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.

## I. GENERAL

1. ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW. *The Epic of America*. (Bibl. 1931, 1.) Rev. by J. F. Rippy in *AL.*, Nov., IV, 330-2; by M. R. Cohen in *NR.*, Jan. 20, LXIX, 274-5; by D. S. Muzzey in *Standard*, Mar., XVIII, 217; by C. Becker in *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, Apr., XXXVII, 558-61.
2. BLACKWELL, B. H. *The World of Books*. London: Dent. 6 × 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 52. 1s. 6d. Rev. in *Spect.*, Apr. 9, CXLVIII, 522, 524.
3. CARRITT, E. F. (ed.). *Philosophies of Beauty: From Socrates to Robert Bridges*. Being the Sources of Aesthetic Theory. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxi, 334. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 7, p. 7; by A. R. Thompson in *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, Jan., XXXIV, 111-12; by M. T. in *Studies*, June, XXI, 335.
4. ———. *What is Beauty?* Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. Crown 8vo. pp. 111. 3s. 6d.; \$1 50. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 23, p. 460; by S. C. Pepper in *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, Oct., XXXIV, 479-82; by T. S. Bazley in *Spect.*, July 30, CXLIX, 162.
5. DU BOIS, ARTHUR E. *Humanism and Folly*. *SR.*, Oct.-Dec., XI, 446-59.
6. *Encyclopedia Americana*. Ed. by A. H. McDANNALD. 30 vols. New York: Americana Corporation. 10 × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 22,500. \$120. Rev. by H. L. Mencken in *AM.*, June, XXVI, 254-5.
7. ESDAILE, ARUNDELL (ed.). *The Year's Work in Librarianship*. Vol. IV, 1931. London: Library Assoc. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 296. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 13, p. 738.
8. *Everyman's Encyclopaedia*. New and rev. ed. London: Dent. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5. 5s. 6d. each vol. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 13.) Vol. IX. Mas-Pal, pp. 766. Vol. X. Pal-Roc, pp. 766. Vol. XI. Roc-Syl, pp. 766. Vol. XII. Syl-Z, pp. 782. Vols. XI-XII rev. in *TLS.*, June 9, p. 414.
9. *Handbuch der Amerikakunde*. (Bibl. 1931, 15.) Rev. by F. Schönemann in *Archiv*, CLXI, 310-11; by F. Schönemann in *LGRP.*, Nov.-Dec., LIII, 391-2; by G. Kartzke in *Neuphilologische Monatsschrift*, III, 405-9; by F. Schönemann in *Die Literatur*, XXXIV, 413.
10. *Handbuch der Englandkunde*. Teil 2. (Bibl. 1929, 7; 1930, 9.) Rev. by A. D. McKillop in *MLN.*, Jan., XLVII, 69.

11. HEWETT, EDGAR L. A Scientific Basis for Humanism. N. Mexico Quart., May, II, 187-91.

12. HUTCHINSON, ELIOT D. The Technique of Creative Thought. American Scholar, May, I, 296-306.

13. JAST, L. STANLEY. Libraries and Living. Essays and Addresses of a Public Librarian. London. Grafton.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xiv, 269. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 702.

14. JONES, JOSEPH KETCHUM. Brain Storms of Humanism; a Changeless Faith for a Changing World. San Francisco: Wagner, Harr. 16mo. pp. 123. \$1.00.

15. MINTO, JOHN. A History of the Public Library Movement in Great Britain and Ireland. London: Allen and Unwin.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 366. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 645.

16. MUIRHEAD, JOHN H. The Platonic Tradition in Anglo-Saxon Philosophy. (Bibl. 1931, 27.) Rev. by S. P. Lamprecht in Journ. of Philos., Sept. 29, XXIX, 552-4.

17. PARKHURST, HELEN HUSS. Beauty. An Interpretation of Art and the Imaginative Life. London: Douglas.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 336. 47 plates. 16s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 265.

18. QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON. The Soul of America. Yesterday and Today. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. x, 261. 15s. 6d.; \$3 00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 564; by J. F. Rippy in AL., Nov., IV, 330-2; by H. Hill in SRL., June 18, VIII, 790; by A. Repplier in Commonweal, June 29, XVI, 249-50.

19. VERNON, M. D. The Experimental Study of Reading. Cambridge: Univ. Press.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xvi, 190. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 19, p. 364.

20. WALKER, JOSEPH. Humanism as a Way of Life; an Essay; with a Foreword by JOHN H. DIETRICH. New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. ix, 83. \$1.25.

## II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

**Bibliography.** 21. American Bibliography for 1931, by GEORGE L. HAMILTON, ALBERT C. BAUGH, GREGORY PAINE, H. CARRINGTON LANCASTER, J. P. W. CRAWFORD, E. B. WILLIAMS, J. E. SHAW, H. W. NORDMEYER. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 9; 1931, 98.) PMLA., Supplement, XLVI, 1329-1414.

22. Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. XI, 1930, ed. by MARY S. SERJEANTSON, with the assistance of L. N. BROUGHTON. (Bibl. 1931, 41.) Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIII, 313-14; by A. C. Baugh in MLN., Dec., XLVII, 550-1; in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 136; in Archiv, CLXI, 299-300.

23. Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. XII, 1931, ed. by MARY S. SERJEANTSON, with the assistance of LESLIE N. BROUGHTON. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 41.) Cambridge: Bowes and

Bowes, for the Modern Humanities Research Association.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. x, 272 7s. 6d. to Non-Members, 4s. 6d. to Members.

24. The Annual Magazine Subject-index, 1926-1931; a subject-index to a select list of American and English periodicals and society publications, including as Pt 2, The Dramatic Index, 1926-31. Ed. by FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON. 12 vols. in 6. Boston: Faxon, 1927-32. 8vo. \$15 each.

25. AYER, N. W. Directory of Newspapers and Periodicals, 1932. 64th ed. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 43.) Philadelphia: N. W. Ayer and Son. 8vo. pp. 1352. \$15.00.

26. BABB, JAMES TINKHAM. Bibliography of the Writings of William McFee; with an Introd. and Notes by WILLIAM MCFEE. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. 8vo. pp. xxiii, 126. \$10.00.

27. BACON, CORRINNE. Standard Catalog for Public Libraries; fiction section; an annotated list of 2100 novels with author and title entries. Subject-index comp. by PHYLLIS CRAWFORD SCOTT. 2nd rev. ed. New York: H. W. Wilson, 1931. 4to. pp. xi, 242.

28. BAKER, ERNEST A. and JAMES PACKMAN. A Guide to the Best Fiction, English and American, Including Translations from Foreign Languages. New and enlarged ed. London: Routledge.  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. viii, 634. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 667; by H. D. Gray in SR., Oct.-Dec., XL, 512.

29. BASON, FREDERICK T. (comp.). Bibliography of the Writings of WILLIAM SOMERSET MAUGHAM. New York: Unicorn Press. 8vo. pp. 78. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Viscount Esher in BCQ., Jan.-Mar., Pt v, 34-6.

30. BELIME, J. An International Bibliography of Translations. TLS., July 7, p. 499.

31. BERNBAUM, ERNEST. Recent Works on Prose Fiction before 1800. See 714.

32. The Best Books of the Year 1930. Classified on the Dewey Decimal System. New Series. Vol. II. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 46.) Gravesend: A. J. Philip; London: Simpkin Marshall.  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 123. 20s.

33. Bibliotheca Americana: A Dictionary of Books Relating to America from its Discovery to the Present Time. New York: Bibliographical Society of America. Vol. XXI (1929-31); Vol. XXII (1931-32); Vol. XXIII (1932), Pts 133, 134, 135 only (to Stearns).

34. BLOCK, ANDREW. The Book Collector's Vade Mecum. London: Archer.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. viii, 366. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 21, p. 534; in Bookm., July, LXXXII, 221.

35. BOND, RICHMOND P. and DOUGALD MACMILLAN. Recent Publications: Studies in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries [with comment]. SP., July, XXIX, 505-13.

36. BOWYER, W. Publishers' Binding. Cloth. BCQ., Apr.-June, Pt VI, 57-9.

37. BREBNER, J. BARTLETT and EMERY NEFF. A Bibliography of English Literature and History; with a syllabus for a co-ordinate



course. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. Crown 8vo. pp. 20. 25 cents; 1s. 6d

38. BROWN, KARL and DANIEL C. HASKELL. Shorthand Books in New York Public Library. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., XXXVI, 243-9; 439-57; 521-30; 572-86; 646-52; 703-20; 779-86; 842-9 (to be continued).

39. BRUSSEL, I. R. Bibliography of the Writings of James Branch Cabell. See 3663.

40. BULLOCK, WALTER L. Italian Renaissance Studies in 1931 (Bibliography). SP., Apr., XXIX, 366-87.

41. BYRNE, M. St C. Bibliographical Clues in Collaborate Plays. Library, June, XIII, 21-48.

42. CARTER, JOHN. Bibliography and the Collector. Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 19, CXXII, 1923-6.

43. — Binding Variants in English Publishing, 1820-1900. (Bibliographia, VI.) London: Constable. 9 x 6. pp. xviii, 172. 24s. Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 493.

44. — Notes on the Early Years of Cloth Binding. BCQ., Apr.-June, Pt VI, 46-56. Cf. A. E. CULPIN, *ib.*, July-Sept., Pt VII, 90-2.

45. Catalogue of an Exhibition Illustrating the History of the English Newspaper through Three Centuries. From the Library of the Press Club. London: Bumpus. 9½ x 6½. pp. 58. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 9, p. 428.

46. Catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library, in Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island. Bibliotheca Americana. Vol. III. 1659-1674. Providence: The Library. 10¾ x 7½. pp. 310. \$15. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 136.

47. Checklist of United States Newspapers (and weeklies before 1900) in the general library; comp. by MARY WESTCOTT and ALLENE RAMAGE; Introd. by WILLIAM K. BOYD; Pt 1. Alabama-Georgia. (Bibliographical Contributions of the Duke University Libraries.) Durham: Duke Univ. 8vo. pp. 133. \$1.00.

48. COCKERELL, DOUGLAS. The Development of Bookbinding Methods—Coptic Influence. Library, June, XIII, 1-20.

49. CRAIG, HARDIN. Recent Literature of the English Renaissance. See 1426.

50. CRANE, R. S. and M. E. PRIOR. English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. See 2184.

51. Cumulative Book Index, thirty-third annual cumulation; a world list of books in the English language; author, title and subject catalogue in one alphabet of books published Jan.-Dec 1931; ed. by MARY BURNHAM. Carol Hurd, Managing Editor. New York: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. 1418.

52. Dramatic Index for 1926-31; covering articles and illus. concerning the stage and its players in the periodicals of America and England and including the dramatic books of the year. Ed. by

FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON; comp. with the cooperation of librarians; with an appendix. 6 vols. Boston: Faxon, 1927-32. 8vo. \$7 50 each. *See also* Annual Magazine Index, **24**.

**53.** ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. x, 1929. Ed. for the Association by F. S. Boas. (Bibl. 1931, 71.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Jan., xxvii, 112-13; by R. B. McKerrow in RES, July, viii, 368-9; by E. Gillett in Merc, Feb., xxv, 411-12. Vols. 1-x rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Litteris, vii, 1931, pp. 243-8.

**54.** — The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xi, 1930. Ed. for the Assoc. by F. S. Boas. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 x 6. pp. 400. 10s. 6d.; 3s. 6d. to Members. Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Sept., xliii, 277-8.

**55.** ERICSON, E. E. Some Recent Philological Publications [with comment]. SP., Jan., xxix, 123-9.

**56.** ESDAILE, ARUNDELL. A Student's Manual of Bibliography. (Bibl. 1931, 73.) Rev. by H. Lehmann-Haupt in Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 2, cxxi, 54-6; by H. Williams in BCQ., Jan.-Mar., Pt v, 83-8.

**57.** FABES, GILBERT H. Modern First Editions. Points and Values. (Third Series.) London: Foyle. 9 x 6. pp. xxii, 100. 15s.

**58.** FLETCHER, IVAN KYRLE. Sentimental Collecting, or Books on Topography and Local History. BCQ., Oct.-Dec., Pt viii, 46-52.

**59.** FORBES, ALLYN B. A Bibliography of New England, 1931: General, Colonial Period, Revolutionary War, National Period, Maritime, Educational History, Fine Arts, Household and Minor Arts, Literature and Folk-Lore. NEQ., Apr., v, 408-24.

**60.** FULLERTON, BRADFORD M. Selective Bibliography of American Literature: 1775-1900. *See* **2198**.

**61.** FULTON, J. F. A Bibliography of the Honourable Robert Boyle. *See* **1924**.

**62.** GASELEE, STEPHEN. The Aims of Bibliography. Library, Dec., xiii, 225-59.

**63.** GASWORTH, A. J. and JACOB SCHWARTZ. Bibliography of Edmund Blunden. *See* **3640**.

**64.** GAVIT, J. A List of American Newspaper Reprints. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., Apr., xxxv, 212-13.

**65.** GAWSWORTH, JOHN (ed.). Ten Contemporaries. Notes towards their Definitive Bibliography. With a Foreword by VISCOUNT ESHER, and Original Essays by LASCELLES ABERCROMBIE, HERBERT E. PALMER, GEORGE EGERTON, SIR RONALD ROSS, STEPHEN HUDSON, EDITH SITWELL, WILFRID GIBSON, ROBERT NICHOLS, RHYS DAVIES and M. P. SHIEL. London: Benn. 7½ x 5. pp. 224. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 14, p. 517; by P. H. Muir in BCQ., July-Sept., Pt vii, 47-9.

**66.** GIBSON, STRICKLAND. Fragments from Bindings at the Queen's College, Oxford. Library, Mar., xii, 429-33.

**67.** GILDER, ROSAMOND. A Theatre Library. A Bibliography of

One Hundred Books Relating to the Theatre. New York: Theatre Arts. 12mo. pp. 88. \$1.00. Rev. in TAM., Nov., XVI, 940.

68. GIRVAN, I. WAVENEY. A Bibliography and Critical Survey of the Works of HENRY WILLIAMSON. Together with Authentic Bibliographical Annotations by Another Hand. Chipping Campden: Alcuin Press. 9 x 6. pp. 56. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 21, P. 45.

69. GREG, W. W. Bibliography—An Apologia. Library, Sept., XIII, 113-44.

70. A Guide to Historical Literature. Ed. by WILLIAM HENRY ALLISON, SIDNEY BRADSHAW FAY, AUGUSTUS HUNT SHEARER, and HENRY ROBINSON SHIPMAN. New York: Macmillan Co. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 6. pp. xxviii, 1222. 45s.; \$10.50.

71. GULLIVER, LUCILE (comp.). Louisa May Alcott; a Bibliography. See 2676.

72. HALKETT, SAMUEL and JOHN LAING. Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous English Literature. New and enlarged ed. By JAMES KENNEDY, W. A. SMITH and A. F. JOHNSON. Vol. VI. (Cf. Bibl. 1929, 28.) Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; New York: H. W. Wilson. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 449. 36s.; \$8.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 7, p. 500.

73. HARRISON, FRANK MOTT. A Bibliography of the Works of John Bunyan. See 1944.

74. HOBSON, G. D. Books on Bookbinding. BCQ., July-Sept., Pt VII, 70-84.

75. HOLLAND, VYVYAN. The Publications of the Sette of Odd Volumes. BCQ., Oct.-Dec., Pt VIII, 1-20.

76. HUBBELL, JAY B., CHARLES R. ANDERSON, and others. Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals. AL., III, 501-9; IV, 91-100; 228-37; 346-55.

77. JACKSON, HOLBROOK. The Anatomy of Bibliomania. (Bibl. 1931, 87.) Rev. by A. Waugh in Fort. Rev., Oct., CXXXVIII, 525-7; by S. Leslie in BCQ., Jan.-Mar., Pt V, 37-43.

78. JAMES, MONTAGUE RHODES. A Catalogue of the Medieval Manuscripts in the University Library, Aberdeen. Cambridge: Univ. Press. Royal 8vo. pp. xvi, 148. 15 plates. 15s.

79. — The MSS. of St George's Chapel, Windsor. Library, June, XIII, 55-76.

80. JAMES, MONTAGUE RHODES and CLAUDE JENKINS. A Descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library of Lambeth Palace. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Pt III. Nos. 203-357. pp. viii, 321-480. 12s. 6d. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 54; 1931, 90.)

81. JOHNSON, MARY E. The Henry E. Huntington Library. EJ., Sept., XXI, 529-33.

82. KENNEDY, A. G. A Bibliography of Writings on the English Language. (Bibl. 1927, 175; 1929, 217.) Rev. by A. B[randl] in Archiv, CLXI, 300.

83. KEYNES, GEOFFREY LANGDON. A Bibliography of Dr John Donne. *See* 1976.
84. L., G. L. A Bibliography of CHARLES HALL GRANDGENT'S Writings. PMLA., Dec., XLVII, 911-14.
85. LANGFELD, WILLIAM R. Washington Irving—A Bibliography. *See* 2988.
86. LEES, GEORGE F. The Great Shelley Forgery. (No. 3 of Recollections of an Anglo-Parisian Bibliophile.) Bookm., Oct., LXXXIII, 31-3.
87. The LIBRARY ASSOCIATION YEAR BOOK, 1932. London: Library Assoc. 9 × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 327. 5s.
88. LOEWENTHAL, FRITZ. Bibliographisches Handbuch zur deutschen Philologie. Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. xii, 217. RM. 9; 10.50.
89. M., M. The Ashley Library. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., VII, 176-8.
90. MCANALLY, SIR HENRY. Book-wrappers. BCQ., Apr.—June, Pt VI, 10-17.
91. The Manchester Press before 1801. A List of Books, Pamphlets and Broadside printed in Manchester in the Eighteenth Century. Manchester: Public Libraries. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 30. 6d.
92. MARTIN, BURNS. Bibliography of Allan Ramsay. *See* 2495.
93. MÜHLBACH, EGON. Englische und amerikanische Sprache und Literatur. Jahrg. VIII, for 1931. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 102.) Leipzig: Jahresberichte des literarischen Zentralblattes. pp. 643-68.
94. MURGATROYD, T. List of Current Periodical Publications including Transactions of Learned Societies in the John Rylands Library. JRLB., July, XVI, 529-97.
95. The Newspaper Press Directory and Advertisers' Guide. Containing particulars of newspapers, magazines, reviews and periodicals published in Great Britain and Ireland. The Press of the British Dominions Overseas, the Indian Empire, the Continent of Europe, America and the Far East. Eighty-seventh annual issue. London: C. Mitchell and Co. 11 × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 584. 5s.
96. NICHOLLS, NORAH. Book Prices Current. Bookm., Oct., LXXXIII, 70-1.
97. PAETOW, LOUIS JOHN. A Guide to the Study of Medieval History. (Bibl. 1931, 106.) Rev. by H. B. Van Hoesen in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., XXXVII, 296-8; by M. R. P. McGuire in Cath. Hist. Rev., Jan., XVII, 471-5; by F. M. Powicke in Hist., Apr., XVII, 52-4.
98. PIPER, A. CECIL. The Booksellers and Printers of Richmond, Surrey. Library, Sept., XIII, 201-7.
99. POWICKE, F. M. The Medieval Books of Merton College. (Bibl. 1931, 110.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 148; in NQ., Apr. 9, CLXII, 269-70; by C. Johnson in Ant. J., July, XII, 313-14.
100. The Reference Catalogue of Current Literature, 1932.

Vol. I. Index. Vols. II and III Catalogues. London: Whitaker.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . 70s.

**101.** SEARS, MINNIE EARL. Standard Catalog for Public Libraries; Annual Supplements Biography, fine arts, history and travel. 4 Pts. New York: H. W. Wilson, 1930. 4to. 90 cents.

**102.** — Standard Catalog for Public Libraries: Literature and Philology Section. An Annotated List of 1600 Titles with a Full Analytical Index. New York. H. W. Wilson, 1931. 4to. pp. xi, 242.

**103.** SEARS, MINNIE EARL and MARIAN SHAW. Essay and General Literature Index. Pts 1-5. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 118.) New York: H. W. Wilson, 1931-33. Pt 1. Jan. 1931. 4to. pp. xviii, 423. Pt 2. July 1931. 4to. pp. xviii, 377. Pt 3. Jan. 1932. 4to. pp. xvi, 272. Pt 4. July 1932. 4to. pp. xviii, 296. Pt 5. Jan. 1933. 4to. pp. xvi, 279.

**104.** SHARP, R. FARQUHARSON. The Reader's Guide to Everyman's Library. Being a Catalogue of the first 888 Volumes. With an Essay by ERNEST RHYS. London: Dent.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. lxiv, 242. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 763.

**105.** STEWART, JAMES D. (ed.). The English Catalogue of Books for 1931. Giving in one Alphabet, under Author and Title, the size, price, month of publication, and publisher of Books issued in the United Kingdom; with the publications of Learned and other Societies and Directory of Publishers. London: Publishers' Circular.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 395. 15s.

**106.** STILLWELL, MARGARET B. Incunabula and Americana, 1450-1800: A Key to Bibliographical Study. (Bibl. 1931, 193.) Rev. by S. T. Williams in NEQ., Jan., v, 171-2.

**107.** The Subject Index to Periodicals. Issued by the Library Association, 1930. London: Library Assoc.  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ . pp. ix, 595. 63s.

**108.** SYMONS, A. J. A. Edition and Impression. BCQ., Jan.-Mar., Pt v, 1-8.

**109.** — The First Edition Club. TLS., June 23, p. 464.

**110.** — 'Issue' and 'state.' BCQ., Apr.-June, Pt vi, 79-82.

**111.** TAYLOR, ARCHER. An Introductory Bibliography for the Study of Proverbs. MP., Nov., xxx, 195-210.

**112.** THRALL, WILLIAM FLINT. Publications of EDWIN GREENLAW, 1899-1932. SP., Apr., xxix, 135-40.

**113.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Notes on Sales.) American Prices. Apr. 14, p. 276.

**114.** — (Notes on Sales.) Auctions and Booksellers' Catalogues. Dec. 1, p. 928.

**115.** — (Notes on Sales.) Auctions and Catalogues. Dec. 15, p. 968.

**116.** — (Notes on Sales.) A Bibliography of Robert Boyle. May 12, p. 356.

**117.** — (Notes on Sales.) Booksellers' Binding. Mar. 10, p. 176;

cf. M. J. MACMANUS, *ib.*, Apr. 7, p. 256; JOHN CARTER, *ib.*, Apr. 14, p. 276; D. E. YATES, *ib.*, June 9, p. 427.

**118.** — (Notes on Sales.) The Chester Beatty Manuscripts. June 23, p. 468.

**119.** — (Notes on Sales.) End-Paper Problems. Feb. 11, p. 100.

**120.** — (Notes on Sales.) Lord Durham's Library. Feb. 18, p. 116.

**121.** — (Notes on Sales.) The Lothian Americana. Feb. 18, p. 116.

**122.** — (Notes on Sales.) The Lothian Manuscripts and Early Printed Books. [Tikytt Psalter, Blickling Homilies, etc.] Feb. 4, p. 80; cf. Messrs Sotheby and Co., *ib.*, Feb. 11, p. 95.

**123.** — (Notes on Sales.) Manuscript Missals. Dec. 22, p. 980.

**124.** — (Notes on Sales.) A Miscellaneous Lot. Feb. 25, p. 140.

**125.** — (Notes on Sales.) More and not Fewer Terms. Jan. 21, p. 48; cf. PERCY H. MUIR, *ib.*, Jan. 28, p. 60.

**126.** — (Notes on Sales.) The New Season. Nov. 3, p. 820.

**127.** — (Notes on Sales.) November Catalogues. Nov. 17, p. 864.

**128.** — (Notes on Sales.) Prices of Modern First Editions. Nov. 10, p. 844.

**129.** — (Notes on Sales.) Recent Dispersals. TLS., June 2, p. 412.

**130.** — (Notes on Sales.) The Thorn-Drury Library. Mar. 3, p. 160.

**131.** ULLRICH, KURT. Who Wrote about Whom. A Bibliography of Books on Contemporary British Authors. Berlin: Arthur Collignon. 8vo. pp. 60. RM. 3. Rev. by M. F. Mann in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIII, 278-9.

**132.** VAIL, ROBERT W. G. Susanna Haswell Rowson. A Bibliographical Study. See **2505**.

**133.** WALDON, FRED A. Bibliographical Queries. TLS., Sept. 8, p. 624; cf. A. W. POLLARD, *ib.*, Sept. 15, p. 643.

**134.** WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. Fifth Supplement to a Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050-1400. See **1047**.

**135.** WILLIAMS, IOLO A. Books on Book-Collecting. BCQ., Jan.-Mar., Pt v, 92-103.

**136.** — On Collecting Book-Illustrations. Bookm., July, LXXXII, 189-91.

**137.** WISE, THOMAS JAMES. A Bibliography of the Writings in Verse and Prose of George Gordon Noel, Baron Byron. See **2770**.

**Typography.** **138.** AITCHISON, R. T. (comp.). Chart of the History of Printing in Europe; illus. by the compiler. Kansas City, Mo.: Grolier Bk. Shop. Folio. \$2.50.

**139.** AUDIN, MAURICE. The Mystery of the Origins of Typography Library Assoc. Record, 1931, 3rd ser. 1, 153-62.

**140.** AUSTEN-LEIGH, R. A. (ed.). The Master Printers Annual and

Typographical Year Book, 1932. London: Spottiswoode, Ballantyne.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 573. 12s. 6d.

141. BAKELESS, JOHN. Magazine Making. London: Allen and Unwin.  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ . pp. 323. 12s. 6d.

142. BLAKEY, DOROTHY The Minerva Press. TLS., Mar. 17, p. 202.

143. CARTER, HARRY. Ichabod Dawks and his Script Type. BCQ., Apr.-June, Pt VI, 69-72.

144. Chiswick Press. Interesting Information for those who appreciate the importance of this Famous Press in the History of Printing. London: Chiswick Press.  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 15. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 98.

145. CONDIR, LESTER DAVID. Studies in Roman Printing Type of the Fifteenth Century. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1931. 8vo. pp. xxiii, 240.

146. FORDHAM, MOLLY. Notes on Books. [Finely printed books.] BCQ., Oct.-Dec., Pt VIII, 61-83.

147. GASELEE, STEPHEN. Notes on Single-Sheet Incunabulae. Library, Mar., XII, 409-19.

148. GILL, ERIC. An Essay on Typography. London: Sheed and Ward.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 120 25s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 186; by D. Flower in BCQ., Apr.-June, Pt VI, 75-8.

149. HOLDEN, JOHN A. The Bookman's Glossary. A Compendium of Information relating to the Production and Distribution of Books. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. New York: Bowker; London: D. H. Bond.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 153. 15s.

150. HOLDEN, WILFRED H. and L. CURTISS (eds.). Marks and Colophons of the London Publishers. London: Ocean Publishing Co. 11 x 8. 25s.

151. JOHNSON, A. F. Gothic Script Types in England. BCQ., Apr.-June, Pt VI, 60-8.

152. ——— Printing Type Specimens. TLS., Apr. 28, p. 311.

153. JOHNSON, HENRY LEWIS. Gutenberg and the Book of Books, with Bibliographical Notes, Reproductions of Specimen Pages and a Listing of Known Copies. New York: Rudge; London: Kennerley.  $16\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$ . 63s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 694.

154. JOHNSTON, PAUL. A Checklist of Books about Printing and Allied Subjects. Publishers' Weekly, July 2, cxxii, 35-6, 38; *ib.*, Aug. 6, cxxii, 439, 442-4.

155. KIRWOOD, A. E. M. Richard Field, Printer, 1589-1624. Library, 1931, XII, 1-39.

156. KNIGHTS, CHARLES C. Printing: Reproductive Means and Materials. London: Butterworth.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xvi, 372, 11. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 275.

157. MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS CRAWFORD. The First Printing in Alberta. Chicago: Eyncourt Press. 8vo. pp. 11. 50 cents.

158. ——— The Green Family of Printers. Americana, July, xxvi, 364-75.

- 159.** McMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C. *Pioneer Printing in Georgia*. Ga. Hist. Quart., June, XVI, 77-113.
- 160.** ——— *Pioneer Printing in Maine*. Chicago: Eyncourt Press. 4to. pp. 3. 25 cents.
- 161.** ——— *Pioneer Printing in Maryland*. Chicago: John Calhoun Club. 4to. pp. 4. 25 cents.
- 162.** ——— *Pioneer Printing in Minnesota*. Chicago: Eyncourt Press. 4to. pp. 3. 25 cents.
- 163.** ——— *Pioneer Printing in Mississippi*. Chicago: Eyncourt Press. 4to. pp. 3. 25 cents.
- 164.** ——— *Pioneer Printing in Nebraska*. Chicago: Eyncourt Press. 4to. pp. 4. 25 cents.
- 165.** ——— *Pioneer Printing in North Dakota*. N.D. Hist. Quart., Apr., VI, 221-30.
- 166.** ——— *Pioneer Printing in Rhode Island*. Chicago: John Calhoun Club. 4to. pp. 4. 25 cents.
- 167.** ——— *Some Supplementary New Mexican Imprints: 1850-1860*. New Mex. Hist. Rev., Apr., VII, 165-75.
- 168.** MORISON, STANLEY. *The English Newspaper. Some Account of the Physical Development of Journals Printed in London between 1622 and the Present Day*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 13 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xii, 335. 45s. Rev. in TLS., May 19, p. 367; in NQ., June 11, CLXII, 431; by A. F. Johnson in BCQ., July-Sept., Pt VII, 63-9.
- 169.** PEDDIE, R. A. *Place Names in Imprints. An Index to the Latin and other Forms used on Title-pages*. London: Grafton and Co. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5. pp. vii, 62. 10s. 6d.
- 170.** PILLSBURY, STANLEY R. *A Pioneer University Press, Three Centuries of Fine Printing by the Clarendon Press of Oxford*. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., Dec., XXXVI, 819-21.
- 171.** SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. *Letter Design*. [Based on ed. of Milton's *Samson Agonistes*. Florence: Victor Hammer. See 2061.] Jan. 9, VIII, 451.
- 172.** SIMON, HERBERT and HARRY CARTER. *Printing Explained*. London: Dryad Press. 7s. 6d. Rev. by H. Hobday in BCQ., Apr.-June, Pt VI, 73-4.
- 173.** SPRENGLING, MARTIN. *The Alphabet: Its Rise and Development from Sinai Inscriptions*. Univ. of Chicago Oriental Institute Communications, XII, 1931, pp. 71.
- 174.** STERN, PHILIP VAN DOREN. *An Introduction to Typography*. New York: Harper. 8vo. pp. 222. \$4.00.
- 175.** SYMONS, A. J. A. *On Selecting the Fifty Books of the Year*. BCQ., Oct.-Dec., Pt VIII, 84-8.
- 176.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *Cheap Fine Printing*. Sept. 8, p. 628.
- 177.** ——— *Illustrated and Finely Printed Books*. Nov. 24, p. 880.
- 178.** ——— *New Type for 'The Times.'* Sept. 29, p. 685.



179. A Typographical Common-place Book. (Harrison of Paris Publications ) New York: Minton, Balch. 8vo. pp. 43. \$9.00.

180. WINTERICH, JOHN T. Early American Books and Printing. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1931, 196 ) Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 16, cxxi, 282-6; *ib.*, Feb. 20, 865-8; *ib.*, Mar. 19, 1397-1400 (Benjamin Franklin); *ib.*, May 21, 2112-16 (Benjamin Franklin).

### III. BIOGRAPHY

181. ALEXANDER, BOYD. The D.N.B. *TLS.*, Aug. 11, p. 569.

182. ARCHER, CHARLES. William Archer: Life, Work and Friendships. (*Bibl.* 1931, 198.) Rev. by H. E. Woodbridge in *YR.*, Spring, xxi, 597-9.

183. ARNS, KARL. Lytton Strachey. *E. Studien*, LXVII, 98-107.

184. BASLER, O. Eduard Sievers zum Gedenken. *NM.*, XXXIII, 193-203.

185. BOOKER, JOHN MANNING. Edwin Greenlaw, Editor [of *Studies in Philology*], 1915-1925. *SP.*, Apr., XXIX, 131-4.

186. BOYD, ERNEST. Sex in Biography. Harper's, Nov., CLXV, 752-9.

187. BRADFORD, GAMALIEL. Biography and the Human Heart. Boston and New York: Houghton. 8vo. pp. 283. \$3.50.

188. BRADLEY, EDWARD SCULLEY. Henry Charles Lea. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford, 1931. 8vo. pp. 391. \$5.00; 17s. Rev. by E. W. Nelson in *AL.*, Nov., IV, 338-9.

189. CROCKETT, WALTER HILL (ed.). Vermonters: a Book of Biographies. (*Bibl.* 1931, 203.) Rev. by S. Mitchell in *NEQ.*, Apr., v, 390-3.

190. DAVIDSON, HARRY CARTER. The Immigrant Autobiography as a Document of Cultural Assimilation. Abstracts of Theses of Univ. of Chicago, Humanistic Ser., VIII, 435-9.

191. The Dictionary of American Biography. Under the Auspices of the American Council of Learned Societies. Ed. by ALLEN JOHNSON and DUMAS MALONE. New York: Scribner's; London: Milford. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$   $\times$  7 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Subscr. price for set of twenty vols. \$250; 45 guineas. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1931, 204.) Vol. VIII. Grinnell-Hibbard. pp. ix, 612. Vol. IX. Hibben-Jarvis. pp. x, 625. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 29, p. 692. Vol. X. pp. x, 617. Vols. II-IX rev. by R. H. Gabriel in *YR.*, Autumn, XXI, 172-5; by A. Nevins in *SRL.*, Jan. 9, VIII, 442; by A. M. Schlesinger in *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, Apr., XXXVII, 553-6; by R. W. Morse in *Current History*, Apr., XXXVI, pp. iv, vi.

192. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Essays in Biography, 1680-1726. (*Bibl.* 1925, 87; 1927, 84.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVI, 428.

193. — Modern Biography. *Nat. Rev.*, July, CXIX, 120-9.

194. FUESS, CLAUDE M. The Biographer and his Victims. *Atlantic Mo.*, Jan., CXLIX, 62-73.

195. HERGESHEIMER, JOSEPH. *Biography and Biographies*. New York: Privately printed.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 10. Rev. by H. L. Mencken in *AM.*, Oct., XXVII, 251-4.

196. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *Methods in Contemporary Biography*. *EJ.*, XXI, 43-51; 113-22.

197. KENYON, SIR F. G. Sir Israel Gollancz, 1863-1930. See 220.

198. KOSKIMIES, RAFAEL. Lytton Strachey. Valvoja-Aika (Helsingfors), 1932, pp. 101-4.

199. MACCARTHY, DESMOND. Lytton Strachey as a Biographer. *LL.*, Mar., VIII, 90-102.

200. MARQUIS, ALBERT NELSON (ed.). *Who's Who in America; a Biographical Dictionary of Notable Living Men and Women of the United States*; Vol. XVII, 1932-33. Chicago: Marquis. 8vo. pp. 2544. \$8.75.

201. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. *Aspects of Biography*. Translated by S. C. ROBERTS. (Bibl. 1929, 114; 1930, 133) Rev. by G. R. Stewart, Jr., in *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, July, XXXIV, 370-2.

202. MEREDITH, MARK (ed.). *Who's Who in Literature*. (1932 ed.) New York: R. R. Bowker. 8vo. pp. 548. \$5.00.

203. MEYERS, CLARA L. *Readings in Biography*. (Bibl. 1931, 213.) Rev. by D. A. Stauffer in *MLN.*, Nov., XLVII, 466-9; by J. E. Cox in *Quart. Journ. Univ. N. Dakota*, Spring, XXII, 272-3.

204. MILLER, C. W. E. Wilfred Pirt Mustard, Feb. 18, 1864-July 30, 1932. With a List of his Publications. *Am. J. Phil.*, Apr., May, June, LIII, 287-96.

205. MORRA, UMBERTO. Lytton Strachey. *Pegaso*, May, pp. 597-603.

206. *Revaluations. Studies in Biography*. (Bibl. 1931, 216.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 24, p. 214.

207. SPENCER, WILBUR D. *Maine Immortals. Including Many Unique Characters in Early Maine History*. Augusta, Me.: Privately pr. 8vo. pp. viii, 316. \$2.50. Rev. by M. E. in *NEQ.*, July, v, 655.

208. STAUFFER, DONALD A. *English Biography before 1700*. (Bibl. 1930, 138; 1931, 217.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in *RES.*, Jan., VIII, 108-10; by H. W. Taylor in *MP.*, Feb., XXIX, 380-1; by M. Schütt in *LGRP.*, Sept.-Oct., LII, 317-19.

209. *The Autobiography of LINCOLN STEFFENS*. (Bibl. 1931, 218) Rev. by A. N. Holcombe in *NEQ.*, Jan., v, 192-5.

210. *Who's Who among North American Authors, 1931-32*. Ed. by ALBERTA LAWRENCE. New York: Golden Syndicate Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 1241. \$7.50.

211. *Who's Who for 1932; an Annual Biographical Dictionary*. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 221.) New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 3648. \$12.00.

212. WILKENS, FREDERICK H. Eduard Sievers. (Obituary Notice.) Nov. 25, 1850-Mar. 30, 1932. *PMLA.*, June, XLVII, 607-8.

213. WRIGHT, ELIZABETH MARY. *The Life of Joseph Wright*. In

two vols. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10 × 7. Vol. I. pp. xii, 348. 14 plates. Vol. II. pp. 349-710. 20 plates. 30s. Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 495; by St J. Ervine in Obs., July 17; in Spect., Aug. 6, CXLIX, 189; in NQ., July 23, CLXIII, 70-1.

#### IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

**British Academy. 214.** Proceedings of the British Academy, 1929. Vol. xv. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Academy. 10 × 6½. pp. 566. 14 plates. 30s

**215.** Proceedings of the British Academy, 1930. Vol. xvi. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Academy. 10 × 6½. pp. 500. 30s.

**216.** CHAMBERS, SIR EDMUND. Matthew Arnold. (Warton Lecture.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10½ × 7. pp. 26. 1s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 286.

**217.** DIXON, W. MACNEILE. Chatterton. (Bibl. 1930, 147.) Rev. by E. P. Ellinger in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 122-5.

**218.** DOUGLAS, D. C. (ed.). Feudal Documents from the Abbey of Bury St Edmunds. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10½ × 6½. pp. clxxi, 247. 30s.; \$10.00. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 153.

**219.** GORDON, GEORGE. Virgil in English Poetry. (Warton Lecture, 1931.) (Bibl. 1931, 224.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., July, XXVII, 362-3.

**220.** KENYON, SIR F. G. Sir Israel Gollancz, 1863-1930. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10½ × 7. pp. 17. 1s.

**221.** LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON. The Art of Geoffrey Chaucer. (Bibl. 1931, 227.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIII, 304-6; briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 114.

**222.** MANLY, J. M. Chaucer and the Rhetoricians. (Bibl. 1926, 66; 1928, 116.) Rev. by H. R. Patch in E. Studien, LXVII, 264-6.

**223.** QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR. Paternity in Shakespeare. (Annual Shakespeare Lecture, 1932.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10½ × 6½. pp. 20. 1s.

**224.** SPURGEON, CAROLINE F. E. Shakespeare's Iterative Imagery. (Bibl. 1931, 229.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIII, 117-20.

**Curme Volume of Linguistic Studies. 225.** (Bibl. 1930, 154; 1931, 230.) Rev. by E. E. Ericson in SP., Jan., XXIX, 123-9.

**Early English Text Society. 226.** BYLES, A. T. P. (ed.). The Book of Fayttes of Armes and of Chyualrye. Translated and printed by WILLIAM CAXTON, from the French original by Christine de Pisan. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the E.E.T.S. 9 × 5½. pp. 374. 3 plates. 21s.

**227.** CHAMBERS, R. W. On the Continuity of English Prose from Alfred to More and his School. An Extract from the Introduction to Nicholas Harpsfield's Life of Sir Thomas More. (See **230**) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the E.E.T.S.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xi, xlv-clxxiv. 6s. Rev. by W. Plomer in Spect., Dec. 30, CXLIX, 922.

**228.** ERDMANN, AXEL and EILERT EKWALL (eds.). Lydgate's Siege of Thebes. Pt II. (Bibl. 1930, 160.) Rev. by D. Everett in RES., Jan., VIII, 89-90; by J. M. Steadman, Jr., in MLN., June, XLVII, 409-12; by J. R. H. in MP., Feb., XXIX, 378-9.

**229.** HEUSER, WILHELM and FRANCES A. FOSTER (eds.). The Northern Passion. (Supplement.) (Bibl. 1931, 237.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIII, 301-2; by J. M. Steadman, Jr., in MLN., June, XLVII, 409-12; by H. T. McM. Buckhurst in RES., Jan., VIII, 90-1.

**230.** The Life and Death of Sr Thomas Moore, Knight, Sometimes Lord High Chancellor of England, written in the tyme of Queene Marie, by NICHOLAS HARPSFIELD and now ed. from eight manuscripts with collations, textual notes, etc., by ELSIE VAUGHAN HITCHCOCK. With an Introd. on the Continuity of English Prose from Alfred to More and his School, a Life of Harpsfield, and Historical Notes by R. W. CHAMBERS, and with Appendices, including the Rastell Fragments, chiefly concerning Fisher; the News Letter to Paris, describing the Trial and Death of More; More's Indictment; and More's Epitaph. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the E.E.T.S.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. ccxxxi, 400. 36s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 578; in NQ., July 16, CLXII, 51-2; by P. H. in Month, Nov., CLX, 300.

**231.** KOCK, ERNST A. (ed.). Merlin, A Middle-English Metrical Version of a French Romance. By HENRY LOVELICH. Ed. from the Unique MS. 80 in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, with an Introd., Notes and Glossaries. Pt III. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the E.E.T.S.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 417-739. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 646.

**232.** KÖLBING, E. and MABEL DAY (eds.). The Siege of Jerusalem. Ed. from MS. Laud Misc. 656, with variants from all other extant MSS. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the E.E.T.S.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 166. 15s.

**233.** TAFT, ARTHUR IRVING (ed.). The Apologe of Syr Thomas More, Knyght. (Bibl. 1930, 166; 1931, 238.) Rev. by P. Janelle in Hist., Oct., XVII, 265-6.

**234.** WARREN, FLORENCE and BEATRICE WHITE (eds.). The Dance of Death. (Bibl. 1931, 239.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 332-6; by J. M. Steadman, Jr., in MLN., June, XLVII, 409-12; by H. S. Bennett in RES., Oct., VIII, 465-6.

**235.** WHITING, ELLA KEATS (ed.). The Poems of John Audelay. (Bibl. 1931, 241.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 28, p. 57; in NQ., Jan. 16, CLXII, 53-4.

**English Association. 236.** *Essays and Studies*. Vol. xiv. (Bibl. 1928, 134; 1931, 242.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in *Ang. Bbl.*, Jan., XLIII, 13-20.

**237.** *Essays and Studies*. Vol. xv. (Bibl. 1929, 154; 1931, 243.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in *Ang. Bbl.*, Jan., XLIII, 13-20.

**238.** *Essays and Studies*. Vol. xvi. (Bibl. 1930, 170; 1931, 244.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in *Ang. Bbl.*, Jan., XLIII, 13-20; by E. Gillett in *Merc.*, Feb., XXIV, 411-12; by E. Eckhardt in *DL.*, LIII, 1987-9.

**239.** *Essays and Studies*. Vol. xvii. Collected by W. H. HADOW. 1932 for 1931. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 105. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Contents: THE ARCHBISHOP OF YORK: Poetry and Science. pp. 7-24. ANDRÉ MAUROIS: Proust et Ruskin. pp. 25-32. R. W. CHAPMAN: Boswell's Archives. pp. 33-43. J. A. FULLER-MAITLAND: Music and Letters. pp. 44-55. C. S. LEWIS: What Chaucer really did to 'Il Filostrato.' pp. 56-75. W. L. RENWICK: Jorrock's. A Conversation. pp. 76-89. ALLEN MAWER: English Place-Names and their Pronunciation. pp. 90-105. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 26, p. 385; by C. J. Sisson in *MLR.*, Oct., XXVII, 495-6; in *NQ.*, July 9, CLXIII, 36.

**240.** CECIL, LORD DAVID. William Cowper. (Pamphlet No. 81.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 19. 2s.

**241.** ELTON, OLIVER. Robert Bridges and 'The Testament of Beauty.' (Pamphlet No. 83.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 16. 2s.

**242.** GARDNER, W. H. Some Thoughts on 'The Mayor of Casterbridge.' (Bibl. 1930, 172.) Rev. by P. Aronstein in *Ang. Bbl.*, May, XLIII, 144-5.

**243.** MACKAIL, J. W. Largeness in Literature. (Bibl. 1930, 173.) Rev. by P. Meissner in *Ang. Bbl.*, May, XLIII, 143-4.

**244.** STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. Christina Rossetti. (Bibl. 1931, 247.) Rev. by P. Meissner in *Ang. Bbl.*, July, XLIII, 207-10.

**245.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. Milton: L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. (Pamphlet No. 82.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 19. 2s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 1, p. 610.

**English Place-Name Society. 246.** MAWER, ALLEN and F. M. STENTON. Vols. VI, VII. The Place-Names of Sussex. (Bibl. 1929, 164; 1931, 251.) Rev. by A. E. Levett in *Hist.*, Jan., XVI, 343-5.

**247.** GOVER, J. E. B., A. MAWER and F. M. STENTON. Vol. IX. The Place-Names of Devon. Pt II. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 252.) Cambridge: Univ. Press.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. xiv, 335-754. 20s. Rev. by E. Weekley in *Merc.*, Dec., XXVII, 179.

**Essays and Studies in English and Comparative Literature. 248.** By Members of the English Department of the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. 23.5 cm. pp. viii, 231. \$2.50. Contents: ARCHIBALD A. HILL: Diomedes: The Traditional Development of a Character. pp. 1-25. JOHN R. REINHARD: Some Illustrations of the Medieval Gab. pp. 27-57. WARNER G. RICE: The

'Paradossi' of Ortensio Lando. pp. 59-74. HEREWARD T. PRICE: On Some Peculiarities in Shakespearean Texts. pp. 75-9. OSCAR JAMES CAMPBELL: The Italianate Background of 'The Merry Wives of Windsor.' pp. 81-117. LOUIS I. BREDVOLD: Political Aspects of Dryden's 'Amboyna' and 'The Spanish Fryar.' pp. 119-32. ROBERT W. BABCOCK: Swift's Conversion to the Tory Party. pp. 133-49. BENNETT WEAVER. The Williams Transcription of 'Hellas.' pp. 151-68. SOLOMON F. GINGERICH: The Conception of Beauty in the Works of Shelley, Keats, and Poe. pp. 169-94. JOHN R. REINHARD: Chrétien de Troyes: A Bibliographical Essay. pp. 195-231. Rev. by H. Jantzen in *Ang. Bbl.*, Sept., XLIII, 273-5; by O. Burdett in *Merc.*, Oct., XXVI, 572-3.

**Facsimile Text Society. 249.** COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. Letter to General Lafayette, and Related Correspondence on the Finance Controversy. Reproduced from the Original Paris Editions of 1831 and 1832 in English and in French. With a Bibliographical Note by ROBERT E. SPILLER. (Ser. 1, Vol. 6.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. 8 x 5. pp. 68, 50. 11s. 6d.; \$2.25. Rev. by L. Gottschalk in *Journ. of Mod. Hist.*, Sept., IV, 477-8; by R. Drescher in *Ang. Bbl.*, Nov., XLIII, 347-52.

**250.** GLANVILL, JOSEPH. The Vanity of Dogmatizing. Reproduced from the Edition of 1661. With a Bibliographical Note by MOODY E. PRIOR (Ser. 3, Vol. 6.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. 6 x 4. pp. [viii], [xxxii], 256. 22s.; \$3.50.

**251.** WARD, EDWARD. Five Travel Scripts Commonly Attributed to Edward Ward. Reproduced from the Earliest Editions Extant with a Bibliographical Note by HOWARD W. TROYER. (Ser. 1, Vol. 7.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 86. \$2.25; 11s. 6d.

**252.** WHEELER, JOHN. A Treatise of Commerce. Reproduced from the London Edition of 1601. With a Bibliographical Note by GEORGE BURTON HOTCHKISS. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 125. 13s.

**A Grammatical Miscellany Offered to Otto Jespersen. 253.** (Bibl. 1930, 188; 1931, 257.) Rev. by P. N. U. Harting in *E. Studies*, Feb., XIV, 22-5; by A. Kihlbom in *Arkiv för nordisk filologi*, XLVIII, 347-52.

**Hakluyt Society. 254.** The Travels of John Sanderson in the Levant, 1584-1602. Ed. by SIR WILLIAM FOSTER. (Bibl. 1931, 258.) Rev. by A. C. W. in *EHR.*, July, XLVII, 516; by G. N. Clark in *Hist. Apr.*, XVII, 66.

**255.** A Brief Summe of Geographie. By ROGER BARLOW. Ed. with an 'ntrod. and Notes by E. G. R. TAYLOR. London: Quaritch, for the Society. (2nd ser., Vol. LXIX.) 9 x 6. pp. lvi, 210. 31s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 4, p. 553.

**256.** Documents concerning English Voyages to the Spanish Main, 1569-1580. Ed. by I. A. WRIGHT. London: Quaritch, for the Society. (2nd ser., Vol. LXXI.) 9 x 6. pp. lxiv, 341. 31s. 6d.

**Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.** 257. Bd. LXVI. Ed. by W. KELLER. (Bibl. 1930, 192; 1931, 261.) Rev. by J. Hedbavny in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 180-4; by R. S. Forsythe in MLN., Mar., XLVII, 193-4.

258. Bd. LXVII. Ed. by W. KELLER. (Bibl. 1931, 262.) Rev. by A. Eichler in E. Studien, LXVII, 119-21; by G. C. Moore Smith in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 476-7.

259. Bd. LXVIII. Ed. by W. KELLER. Leipzig. Tauchnitz. Svo. pp. 224. RM. 10. Contents: W. DEETJEN: Shakespeare-Aufführungen unter Goethes Leitung. M. HECKER: Shakespeares Bild im Spiegel deutscher Dichtung. W. CLEMEN: Shakespeare und das Königtum. J. SCHLAF: Komposition zweier Shakespearescher Dramenserien. M. FÖRSTER: Zur Shakespeare-Stenographie. S. A. TANNENBAUM. Notes on 'The Comedy of Errors.' J. W. DRAPER: Some Details of Italian Local Colour in 'Othello.' K. STRICKERT: Otto Gildemeister und Shakespeare. F. DEVRIENT: Tagebuchaufzeichnungen Eduard Devrients über Darstellungen Shakespearescher Rollen. H. RICHTER: Albert Bassermanns Lear.

**Malone Society.** 260. GREG, W. W. (ed.). A Looking-Glass for London and England, by THOMAS LODGE and ROBERT GREENE, 1594. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Society. 8½ × 6¾. pp. xxxiii, A-B3. 12 facs.

**The Mediaeval Academy of America.** 261. ANDERSON, ANDREW RUNN. Alexander's Gate, Gog and Magog, and the Inclosed Nations. (Monographs, No. 5.) Cambridge, Mass.: The Mediaeval Acad. 4to. pp. viii, 117. \$3.00.

262. BEARDWOOD, ALICE. Alien Merchants in England, 1350-1377; their Legal and Economic Position. (Monographs, No. 3.) Cambridge, Mass.: The Mediaeval Acad., 1931. 4to. pp. xii, 212. \$4.00. Rev. by N. Neilson in Amer. Hist. Rev., XXXVIII, 96-7.

263. DEFERRARI, R. J. and J. M. CAMPBELL. A Concordance of Prudentius. Cambridge, Mass.: The Mediaeval Acad. 4to. pp. viii, 833. \$12.50.

**Royal Society of Literature.** 264. Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. IX. Ed. by JOHN BAILEY. (Bibl. 1930, 195.) Rev. briefly by G. T. in MLR., July, XXVII, 363; by B. E. C. Davis in RES., Apr., VIII, 242-3.

265. Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. X. Ed. by SIR FRANCIS YOUNGHUSBAND. (Bibl. 1931, 267.) Rev. briefly by G. T. in MLR., July, XXVII, 363; by R. F. Russell in Merc., Mar., XXV, 501-2.

266. The Eighteen-Sixties. Essays by Fellows of the Royal Society of Literature. Ed. by JOHN DRINKWATER. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 9 × 5½. pp. x, 282. 12s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 423; in SRL., Aug. 6, ix, 32; by L. Trilling in Nation, Sept. 28, CXXXV, 288; by M. Elwin in Obs., July 3; by J. E. S. in Spect., July 2, CXLIX, 19; in NQ., July 2, CLXIII, 17-18; by Y. French in Merc., Oct., XXVI, 570; by S. M. Ellis in Bookm., July, LXXXII, 208-9; by S. Leslie in Sat. Rev., June 11, CLIV, 593.

**Royster Memorial Studies. 267.** To the Memory of James Finch Royster (1880-1930). (Bibl. 1931, 269.) Rev. by J. B. Hubbell in SAQ., Apr., xxxi, 260-1; by F. Tupper in MLN., May, XLVII, 344.

**Scottish Text Society. 268.** BLACK, G. F. (ed.). The seuin Seages, Translated out of prois in Scottis meter be IOHNE ROLLAND in Dalkeith. [1578.] Ed. with Introd., Notes and Glossary. Edinburgh and London: Blackwood, for the Society. 9 x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxxi, 400.

**Shakespeare Association. 269.** SPURGEON, CAROLINE F. E. Leading Motives in the Imagery of Shakespeare's Tragedies. (Bibl. 1930, 200; 1931, 274.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 235.

**270.** STAMP, A. E. The Disputed Revels Accounts. (Bibl. 1930, 201; 1931, 275.) Rev. by W. J. Lawrence in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 87-8; by C. J. Sisson in RES., Jan., VIII, 103-5.

**271.** Shakespeare Assoc. Facsimiles. 1. A Dialogue concerning Witches and Witchcraftes. By GEORGE GIFFORD. (Bibl. 1931, 276.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 241; by W. W. Greg in MLR., July, XXVII, 329-30.

**272.** — 2. Skialetheia. By EVERARD GUILPIN. (Bibl. 1931, 277.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 241; by W. W. Greg in MLR., July, XXVII, 329-30.

**273.** — 3. A Health to the Gentlemanly Profession of Serving-Men. By I. M. (Bibl. 1931, 278.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 241; by W. W. Greg in MLR., July, XXVII, 329-30.

**274.** — 4. Vicissitudo Rerum. By JOHN NORDEN. (Bibl. 1931, 279.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 241; by W. W. Greg in MLR., July, XXVII, 329-30.

**275.** — 5. A Short Treatise of Hunting, 1591. By THOMAS COCKAINE. Introd. by W. R. HALLIDAY. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xxii, 28. 6s.

**Society for Pure English. 276.** Tract No. XXXV. SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL: Robert Bridges. DARYUSH, ELIZABETH. His Work on the English Language. (Bibl. 1931, 282.) Rev. by R. Hillyer in MLN., May, XLVII, 343.

**277.** Tract No. XXXVI. ABERCROMBIE, LASCELLES: Colloquial Language in Literature. JESPERSEN, OTTO: The Expanded Tenses. ONIONS, C. T.: Distance No Object. (Bibl. 1931, 283.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 137.

**278.** Tract No. XXXVII. CHAPMAN, R. W.: 'Oxford' English. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 x 6. pp. 539-63. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 579; by E. Weekley in Merc., Dec., XXVII, 179.

**Studies in English by Members of University College, Toronto. 279.** Collected by M. W. WALLACE. (Bibl. 1931, 284.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 91; briefly in SR., Apr.-June, XL, 256; by M. Praz in Merc., July, XXVI, 273.



**Studies in Honour of Hermann Collitz.** 280. (Bibl. 1930, 209; 1931, 286.) Rev. briefly by W. E. C. in MLR., July, XXVII, 370-1.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

### V. GENERAL

**281.** ARONSTEIN PHILIPP. Englandertum und englische Sprache. (Bibl. 1931, 291.) Rev. by F. Karpf in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLIII, 58-61.

**282.** BRØNDAL, VIGGO. Morfologi og Syntax. Nye Bidrag til Sprogets Theori. [Reprinted from "Festskrift udg. af Københavns Universitet i Anledning af Universitetets Aarsfest." Nov. 1932.] Copenhagen: Gad. 25½ × 17 cm. pp. 124. 1 table. 4.50 kr.

**283.** CHAPMAN, R. W. 'Oxford' English. See 278.

**284.** COX, HAROLD. English as a World Language. Spect., May 10, 1930, CXLIV, 775-6.

**285.** DEUTSCHBEIN, M. Neuenglische Stilistik. Leipzig: Quelle and Meyer. 8vo. pp. 187.

**286.** ERICSON, E. E. Some Recent Philological Publications. See 55.

**287.** FEHR, B. Das England von heute. Kulturprobleme, Denkformen, Schrifttum. (Hefte z. Englandkunde, 7.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 99. RM. 2. 50.

**288.** FEIST, SIGMUND. The Origin of the Germanic Languages and the Indo-Europeanising of North Europe. Language, Dec., VIII, 245-54.

**289.** FINDLAY, J. J. Basic English. The Craze for Language Simplification. Manchester Guardian Weekly, July 24, 1931, xxv, 69.

**290.** FIRTH, J. R. Speech. (Bibl. 1930, 222.) Rev. by L. W. Thonssen in QJS., Apr., XVIII, 315-16.

**291.** FLASDIECK, H. M. Der Gedanke einer englischen Sprachakademie. (Bibl. 1928, 181; 1931, 296.) Rev. by T. D[eronde] in Leuvense Bijdragen, Bijblad, 1931, xxiii, 99.

**292.** GARDINER, ALAN H. The Theory of Speech and Language. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 342. 10s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. by H. H. Hudson in QJS., Nov., xviii, 685-6; by H. I. Bell in CR., Oct., No. 802, p. 507; in NQ., July 30, CLXIII, 86-7.

**293.** GRAFF, WILLEM L. Language and Languages. New York and London: D. Appleton. 8vo. pp. xlv, 487. \$4.00.

**294.** HERRICK, MARVIN THEODORE. Current English Usage and the Dramas of Galsworthy. AS., Aug., VII, 412-22.

**295.** JESPERSEN, OTTO. Tanker og Studier. [A collection of linguistic papers.] Copenhagen: Gyldendal. 22 × 15 cm. pp. 282. 8.75 kr.

**296.** JOLAS, EUGENE. *The Language of Night*. The Hague: Servire Press; London: Unicorn Press. Cr. 8vo. pp. 560. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 30, p. 482.

**297.** LANGENFELT, G. Addenda to the 'Notes on the Anglo-Saxon Pioneers.' (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 309.) E. Studien, LXVI, 471.

**298.** Leeds Studies in English and Kindred Languages. 1. Kendal: T. Wilson and Son. pp. 56. 5s.

**299.** LEOPOLD, WERNER. Der Mitteilungsvorgang und die 'Innere Sprachform.' Ang., LVI, 1-22. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 316)

**300.** LIEBENAM, L. Kulturgeschichtliches zur englischen Sprache. Kreis von Halle, 1931, 1, 212-13.

**300a.** MENDELL, SIBYL. The Relation of Language to Thought. QJS., Nov. 1931, XVII, 522-31.

**301.** MORSBACH, LORENZ. Sprache, Satz, Syntax, Stil. Ang., LVI, 23-39.

**302.** MULLER, M. Basic English. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, III, 500-3.

**303.** NYROP, KRISTOFFER. Ordenes Liv. Fifth vol. Ed. by GUNNAR SKOV. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. 19 x 13 cm. pp. 150. 5.50 kr.

**304.** PARRY, ALBERT. A Battle of Two Languages [English and Russian]. AB., June-July, LXXV, 280-7.

**305.** PEALE, O. F. The Sign Language of Deaf Mutes. AM., Aug., XXVI, 457-60.

**306.** PEDERSEN, HOLGER. Linguistic Science in the Nineteenth Century. Transl. by JOHN SPARGO. (Bibl. 1931, 320.) Rev. briefly by W. E. C. in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 499; by G. M. Bolling in Language, Mar., VIII, 51-3; by E. E. Ericson in S.P., Jan., XXIX, 123-9.

**307.** RAYNER, H. M. World Language. Canadian Forum, Jan., XII, 135-6.

**308.** SALESKI, R. E. The Principle of Form in Historical and Psychological Linguistics (W. Va. Acad. of Science). Bethany, W. Va.: The Author, 1931. 8vo. pp. 237-49. 50 cents.

**309.** SAPIR, EDWARD and MORRIS SWADESH. Expression of the End-Point Relation in English, French, and German. Ed. by ALICE V. MORRIS. (Language Monographs, x.) Linguistic Society of America. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 4to. pp. 125. \$1.50.

**310.** SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. [Influence of Literature on Language.] Feb. 6, VIII, 505.

**311.** SHENTON, HERBERT N., EDWARD SAPIR and OTTO JESPERSEN. International Communication. A Symposium on the Language Problem. London: Kegan Paul, 1931. 6 x 4½. pp. 120. 2s. 6d.

**312.** TRNKA, B. Die tschechische Germanistik und Anglistik. Slavische Rundschau, IV, 323-8.

**313.** VIZETELLY, FRANK HORACE. How to Use English; a Guide to Correct Speech and Writing. New York: Funk and Wagnalls. 12mo. pp. 668. \$2.50.

**314.** VIZETELLY, FRANK HORACE. Pillaging the Language. Atlantic Mo., Aug., CL, 228-34.

**315.** VOSSLER, KARL. The Spirit of Language in Civilization. Transl. by OSCAR OESER. New York: Harcourt; London: Kegan Paul. 8vo. pp. vii, 247. \$3.00; 12s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., Oct. 29, CLXIII, 324.

**316.** WENTWORTH, HAROLD. Basic English. School, July 7, XLIII, 545-6.

**317.** WHITE, BEATRICE. The Talkies and English Speech. AS., Apr., VII, 314-15.

**318.** WOLFLE, DAEL LEE. The Relation between Linguistic Structure and Associative Interference in Artificial Linguistic Material. (Language Monographs, XI.) Linguistic Society of America. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 4to. pp. 55

**319.** ZACHRISSON, R. E. Anglic. An International Language with a Survey of English Spelling Reform. 2nd enlarged ed. Cambridge: Heffer; Leipzig: Harrassowitz.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 88. 2s. 6d.; RM. 2.

**320.** ZIPF, GEORGE KINGSLEY. Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8$ . pp. 62, 58. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 738.

## VI. VOCABULARY

### VI (a). DICTIONARIES

**321.** BENSE, J. F. A Dictionary of the Low-Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary. Part III: Keelful-Plash. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff. pp. iii, 161-288. 6 guilders. Part II (Bibl. 1930, 262) rev. by H. Logeman in *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire*, 1930, IX, 605-6.

**322.** BENTLEY, H. W. A Dictionary of Spanish Terms in English, with Special Reference to the American Southwest. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. Demy 8vo. pp. xii, 246. \$3.50; 17s. 6d.

**323.** CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM. The Older Scottish and American English Dictionaries. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 891-3.

**324.** A DICTIONARY OF THE OLDER SCOTTISH TONGUE. From the Twelfth Century to the End of the Seventeenth. By SIR WILLIAM A. CRAIGIE. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 334.) Part II. Assembling-Berising. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xi, 120. 21s.; \$5.00, each part. Part I (Bibl. 1931, 334) rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 171; by A. Mawer in RES., July, VIII, 320-1; briefly in SRL., Jan. 30, VIII, 498; in Spect., Sept. 17, CXLIX, 352; in NQ., Apr. 16, CLXII, 288. Part II rev. in NQ., Sept. 17, CLXIII, 216.

**325.** THE EDITORS. The Early Modern English Dictionary. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 893-5.

**326.** FRIES, CHARLES C. *The Period Dictionaries*. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 890-1.

**327.** GOOD, H. G. *Invention and the English Dictionary*. School and Society, Oct. 10, 1931, XXXIV, 492-6. [Sketch of the development of the English Dictionary]

**328.** HALL, JOHN R. CLARK. *A Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary*. 3rd ed., rev. and enlarged. (Bibl. 1931, 337.) Rev. by F. Klaeber in Ang. Bbl., July, XLIII, 197-200; by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in Speculum, Apr., VII, 286-9.

**329.** HOLTHAUSEN, F. *Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. (German. Bibl., Reihe 4, Bd. 7.) Heidelberg: Winter. Liefg. 1. pp. 80. Liefg. 2. pp. 81-160. Liefg. 3. pp. 161-240. RM. 3 each.

**330.** KLUGE, FRIEDRICH. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. 11. Aufl. Mit Unterstützung durch W. KRAUSE, bearbeitet von A. GÖTZE. 2. Lief.: Brunft-fix. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 338.) Berlin: de Gruyter, 1931. 8vo. Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 133-5. 3. Lief.: fix-Heiland. Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., July, XLIII, 202-4.

**331.** MAWSON, C. O. SYLVESTER. *The Dictionary Companion*. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. xii, 479. \$3.00. Rev. by C. M. Wise in QJS., Nov., XVIII, 683-4.

**332.** MEYER-LÜBKE, W. *Romanisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch*. 3. neu bearbeitete Auflage. Lief. 1-6 (A-Kok.). Heidelberg: Winter, 1930-1931. pp. 384. RM. 2.50 each. Rev. by L. Brandin in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 101-2.

**333.** OGDEN, C. K. (ed.). *The Basic Dictionary; for Translators, Teachers and Students*. London: Kegan Paul. 16mo. pp. 126. 2s. 6d.

**334.** OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY. DIKE, EDWIN BERCK. *The NED.: Additions and Corrections*. MLN., Apr., XLVII, 249-54.

**335.** — LOANE, GEORGE G. Hardy and N.E.D. See **2945**.

**336.** REUM, ALBRECHT. *A Dictionary of English Style*. (Bibl. 1931, 347.) Rev. by R. Besser in NS., Feb., XL, 123.

**337.** RIPMAN, WALTER. *A Pocket Dictionary of English Rhymes*. London: Dent; New York: Dutton.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. vii, 187. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50.

**338.** *The SCOTTISH NATIONAL DICTIONARY*. Ed. by WILLIAM GRANT. In ten volumes. In progress. Aberdeen: Training Centre, St Andrew Street. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 348.) Vol. 1, Pt II: Aggle-Ay. pp. 29-108. Pt I rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 171; by E. Weekley in Merc., Dec., XXVII, 179-80.

**339.** TAYLOR, NELSON W. *On the Improvement of the Dictionary*. Science, Oct. 9, 1931, n.s., LXXIV, 367-8.

**340.** *The Universal Dictionary of the English Language*. Ed. by HENRY CECIL WYLD. London: Routledge; New York: Dutton.  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xx, 1431. 42s.; \$10.50. Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 428; by G. Bullett in Obs., July 10; in NQ., Aug. 6, CLXIII, 105; by C. Saltmarsh in Bookm., July, LXXXII, 207; by E. Partridge in Fort.

Rev., Aug., CXXXVIII, 260-1; by F. Mossé in *Les Langues Modernes*, Oct., xxx, 469-73.

**341.** *The Winston Simplified Dictionary; Practical ed.*; ed. by WILLIAM DODGE LEWIS and others. Philadelphia: Winston. 8vo. pp. 1280. \$3.50.

## VI (b). WORD STUDY

### Miscellaneous. Words

**Miscellaneous. 342.** BEARD, CHARLES R. *Armour Terminology.* See 1144.

**343.** COLLINDER, BJÖRN. *Wortgeschichtliches aus dem Bereich der Germanisch-Finnischen und Germanisch-Lappischen Lehnbeziehungen.* [O.E. āgan, āgend, unāga, grindan, lifer, mægþ, mōs, norþ, tǣcn, ðeōn.] *Acta Philologica Scandinavica*, vii, 3, 193-225.

**344.** DÖLL, H. *Mittelenglische Kleidernamen im Spiegel literarischer Denkmäler des 14. Jahrhunderts.* (Giessen diss.) Giessen: Glagow. 8vo. pp. 163.

**345.** DOHERTY, ELLA TORMEY and ELSIE E. COOPER. *Word Heritage, or 'How Words Get That Way.'* (Bibl. 1931, 356.) Rev. by M. B. Denneen in *CJ.*, June, xxvii, 687-91.

**346.** EISENBROWN, H. *Die Verwendung der Tiernamen in der Sprache der englischen Technik.* (Heidelberg diss.) 8vo. pp. 48.

**347.** ELLIS, WILLIS A. *Word Ancestry.* *CJ.*, Oct. 1931, xxvii, 67; *ib.*, Nov., 150; *ib.*, Dec., 223; *ib.*, Jan. 1932, 308; *ib.*, Feb., 386-8; *ib.*, Mar., 471; *ib.*, Apr., 548; *ib.*, May, 632-3; *ib.*, June, 705-6; *ib.*, Oct., xxviii, 64-5; *ib.*, Dec., 232.

**348.** ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT. *A Matter of Word-Coinage.* *Ang. Bbl.*, July, xliii, 227.

**349.** — The Use of Swa in Old English. (*Hesperia*, 12.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht. 8vo. pp. 89. RM. 4.20.

**350.** HOLTHAUSEN, F. *Volksetymologien.* *Ang. Bbl.*, Sept., xliii, 282-4.

**351.** — *Wörterklärungen.* i. GRM., xx, 65-8.

**352.** JAESCHKE, K. *Beiträge zur Frage des Wortschwundes im Englischen.* (Bibl. 1931, 361.) Rev. by W. Fischer in *DL.*, liii, 981-5.

**353.** JOHNSON, EDWIN LEE. *Latin Words of Common English.* (Bibl. 1931, 362.) Rev. by W. A. Ellis in *CJ.*, May, xxvii, 613-14; by E. H. Sturtevant in *Classical Weekly*, Oct. 31, xxvi, 37-8.

**354.** KINNICK, CLAUDE. *Some First Words.* *Word Study*, Jan., vii, 1-3; *A List of First Words*, *ib.*, Mar., vii, 3.

**355.** LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. *Stray Etymological Notes.* [Spruce, Hullabaloo, Cockalorum, Gopher, Prairie, Netherlands v. England.] *Leuvense Bijdragen*, 1931, xxiii, 117-31.

**356.** — *Stray Etymological Notes (Addenda).* *Leuvense Bijdragen*, xxiv, 66.

**357.** LEVY, H. Wirtschaftsprachliches Material aus der englischen Geschichte des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Neuphilologische Monatschrift, III, 109-22.

**358.** MATHESIUS, V. Cizí slova s hlediska synchronického. [Loan Words from the Synchronical Point of View.] Časopis pro moderní filologii, XVIII, 231-9. [With abstract in English.]

**359.** NICHOLS, PIERREPONT HERRICK. Lydgate's Influence on the Aureate Terms of the Scottish Chaucerians. See **1405**.

**360.** SCHRÖER, ARNOLD. Wortbedeutung und Nationalcharakter. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, 1930, I, 129-44.

**361.** SHANKS, ELSIE. The Influence of Legal Research in Broadening English Vocabulary. (With reference to an article 'Words' by T. F. T. Plucknett in Cornell Law Quart., XIV, 263-73.) MLN., June, XLVII, 371-6.

**362.** SHOEMAKER, HENRY WARTON (comp.). Thirteen hundred old time words of British, continental or aboriginal origins, still or recently used among the Pennsylvania Mountain people; with notes and a collection of mountaineer women's names, copied from tombstones in central Pennsylvania. (Pa. Folk-Lore Soc. Publications, 12.) Altoona, Pa.: Times Tribune Press, 1930. 8vo. pp. 75. 50 cents.

**363.** SMITH, GARLAND GARVEY. Recurring First Elements of Anglo-Saxon Nominal Compounds. See **960**.

**364.** STRICKLAND, SIR WALTER W. How Foreign Words Are Welcomed and Transfigured; a brief study in a neglected branch of word derivation. New York: Westermann, 1931. 12mo. pp. 12. 50 cents.

**365.** WAENTIG, K. Die Self-Komposita der Puritanersprache. (Leipzig diss.) 8vo. pp. 123.

**366.** WALTER, ERICH A. Mistranslation. SRL., Jan. 16, VIII, 464.

**367.** WEEKLEY, ERNEST. Words and Names. London: Murray; New York: Dutton. 12mo. pp. viii, 200. \$1.75; 5s. Rev. by R. Bell in Obs., Oct. 30.

**368.** WESEEN, MAURICE H. Words Confused and Misused. New York: Crowell. 12mo. pp. vi, 310. \$2.00. Rev. by A. G. Kennedy in AS., Aug., VII, 443-5.

**369.** WITHINGTON, ROBERT. More 'Portmanteau' Coinages. AS., Feb., VII, 200-3.

**370.** WOLFE, W. BÉRAN. The Jargon of Psychology. Forum, Feb., LXXXVII, 81-5.

**371.** WORD STUDY. A Dozen New Words and Phrases. Sept., VIII, 7-8.

**372.** — Old Words that Survive. Apr., VII, 4.

**Words. 373.** Aide] K., L. A. Aide. AS., Feb., VII, 225.

**374.** Ally, Alley] COLLINSON, W. E. Some Notes on English Etymology. [Ally, Coaming, Dumcraft, Heel, Say, Turkey.] NQ., Jan. 9, CLXII, 24-5.

**375.** Alod] ONIONS, C. T. Middle English 'alod,' 'olod.' Medium Ævum, Dec., I, 206-8.

- 376.** *Assegai*] JEFFREYS, M. D. W. *Assegai: Bubbies*. TLS., Apr. 14, p. 271; *ib.*, July 14, p. 516; cf. S. A. ROCKLIN, *ib.*, June 16, p. 447.
- 377.** *Af*] POOLEY, ROBERT C. A Note on the Redundant *At*. AS., June, VII, 387-8.
- 378.** *Belittle*] BURKE, W. J. 'Belittle.' AS., Apr., VII, 318-19.
- 379.** *Belong*] FIJN VAN DRAAT, P. *To belong; to hike*. Neophilologus, Jan., XVII, 132-4.
- 380.** *Bizad*] WITHINGTON, ROBERT. *Bizad*. AS., Feb., VII, 237; cf. L. P., *ib.*, Aug., VII, 454.
- 381.** *Bubbies*] See *Assegai*.
- 382.** *Buzones*] LAPSLEY, GAILLARD. *Buzones*. EHR., Apr., XLVII, 177-93; Oct., XLVII, 545-66; cf. ALLEN MAWER, *ib.*, Oct., XLVII, 566-7.
- 383.** *Cannon-ball*] FIJN VAN DRAAT, P. *Cannon-ball*. E. Studien, LXVII, 86-97.
- 384.** *Cardmaker*] ONIONS, C. T. 'Cardmaker.' NQ., Oct. 22, CLXIII, 298.
- 385.** *Cock-sure*] YOUNG, G. M. *Cock-sure*. TLS., Dec. 29, p. 989.
- 386.** *Ealuscerwen*] KROGMANN, WILLY. *Ealuscerwen und Meoduscserwen*. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 384-5.) E. Studien, LXVII, 15-23. Cf. F. KLAEBER, *ib.*, LXVII, 24-6.
- 387.** *Elizabethan*] ISAACS, J. *Elizabethan*. TLS., May 26, p. 390; cf. ROSE MACAULAY, *ib.*, June 2, p. 408.
- 388.** *Fat*] WITHINGTON, ROBERT. 'Fat' and 'Hot.' (Hamlet v, ii.) AS., Aug., VII, 452-3.
- 389.** *Flout*] PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. 'Flout' and 'Flaunt.' Scribner's, Mar., XCI, 164-5.
- 390.** *Forecynren*] MEZGER, F. Ac. *forecynren*, n. 'Nachkommenschaft'—*mægcyren*, n. 'Familie, Linie'—*cynren*, n. 'Art, Gattung, Familie, Verwandtschaft, Generation, Nachkommenschaft.' Archiv, CLXI, 228-9.
- 391.** *Gallinatia*] BENSLEY, EDWARD. 'Gallinatia': (*rectius* 'Galimatia(s)'). NQ., Feb. 6, CLXII, 103.
- 392.** *Garsecg*] REDBOND, W. J. Notes on the Word 'Gar-secg.' MLR., Apr., XXVII, 204-6.
- 393.** *Get*] RICE, WALLACE. *Get* and *Got*. AS., Mar., VII, 280-96.
- 394.** *Gumption*] R., J. A. 'Gumption.' AS., Aug., VII, 452.
- 395.** *Hellion*] ROBERTS, WILLA. *Hellion*. AS., Feb., VII, 240.
- 396.** *Hike*] See *Belong*.
- 397.** *Hrohnan*] KER, N. R. Old English 'hrohian.' Medium Ævum, Dec., I, 208.
- 398.** *Instinct*] UHRBROCK, RICHARD STEPHEN. Popular usage of the Terms 'Instinct' and 'Instinctive.' Scientific Monthly, June, XXXIV, 544-6.
- 399.** *Kiismeel*] HARDER, H. Zur Deutung von ags. 'kiismeel.' Archiv, CLXI, 87-8.

400. *Luck*] BEARD, CHARLES R. 'The Drinking Match.' See 2380.
401. *Macaroni*] ARMSTRONG, T. PERCY. *Macaroni*. NQ., Feb. 20, CLXII, 139.
402. *Partyed*] COX, J. H. 'Partyed.' AS., June, VII, 392.
403. *Proof*] SWAEN, A. E. H. 'Proof.' E. Studien, LXVI, 469-70.
404. *Prune*] FLASDIECK, HERMANN M. Ne. 'to prune.' Ang. Bbl, June, XLIII, 192-4.
405. *Rev.*] EHRENSPERGER, E. C. The Use of the Abbreviation *Rev.* in Modern English. AS., Oct., 1931, VII, 40-3.
406. *Rise*] HATFIELD, W. WILBUR. Rise and Raise. AS., Feb, VII, 237-8.
407. *Scægan*] KER, N. R. Old English 'scægan.' Medium Ævum, Sept., I, 137-8.
408. *Siblings*] PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. Scribner's, Mar., xci, 165.
409. *Skyngle*] PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. Scribner's, May, xci, 313.
410. *Snappy*] BAKER, JOSEPH. A Novel Called Snappy in 1831. AS., Feb., VII, 236-7.
411. *Stare*] FIJN VAN DRAAT, P. *To stare*. Neophilologus, Apr, XIV, 232-4.
412. *Terry Alts*] FOX, JOHN C. The 'Terry Alts.' TLS., Sept. 29, p. 691.
413. *Thanatosis*] PIERCE, W. DWIGHT. Thanatosis and Sulling. AS., Feb., VII, 239-40.
414. *Thundergusts*] COX, JOHN H. Thundergusts. AS., Apr., VII, 312.

## VI (c). NAME STUDY

## Miscellaneous. Names

- Miscellaneous.** 415. BARKER, HOWARD F. Surnames in the United States. AM., June, XXVI, 223-30.
416. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. Nicknames of the States—a Note on Walt Whitman. AS., June, VII, 389.
417. BLOMÉ, BERTIL. The Place-Names of North Devonshire. (Bibl. 1929, 382; 1930, 373.) Rev. by W. Geisendorfer in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIII, 271-3.
418. BOWMAN, WILLIAM DODGSON. What is your Surname? Surnames: Their Origin and History. London: Faber and Faber. 7½ × 5. pp. 317. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 31, p. 231.
419. BYINGTON, STEVEN T. The Names of Rivers. SRL., June 4, VIII, 771.
420. DAVIDSON, LEVETTE J. and OLGA HAZEL KOEHLER. The Naming of Colorado Towns and Cities. AS., Feb, VII, 180-7.
421. EKWALL, EILERT. Studies on English Place- and Personal Names. (Bibl. 1931, 426.) Rev. by J. Mansion in E. Studies, Oct., XIV, 196-8.



**422.** EVANS, E. D. PRIESTLEY. Two Papers entitled 'The Severn and other Wye Rivers' and 'The Meaning of Minster in Place-Names.' (Cf. *Bibl.* 1931, 427, 428.) London: The Author, 53 Middleway, 1931. pp. viii, 90. 3s. 6d.

**423.** EWEN, C. L'ESTRANGE. A History of Surnames of the British Isles. (*Bibl.* 1931, 429.) Rev. by H. F. Barker, in *AS*, Mar., VII, 302-5; by R. Bressie in *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, July, XXXVII, 733-4.

**424.** GOVER, J. E. B., A. MAWER and F. M. STENTON. The Place-Names of Devon. Pt II. See **247**.

**425.** HAFEN, LE ROY R. The Counties of Colorado: A History of their Creation and the Origin of their Names. The Colorado Journ., Mar., 1931.

**426.** HILL, ARCHIBALD A. California Place-names from the Spanish. *AS*, Apr., VII, 317-18.

**427.** JONES, JOSEPH. Street-Names of Palo Alto, California. *AS*, Mar., VII, 273-7.

**428.** MACKENZIE, W. C. Scottish Place-Names. (*Bibl.* 1931, 434.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 4, p. 69; by J. E. Gover in *Antiq.*, June, VI, 242-3.

**429.** — The Western Isles, Their History, Traditions and Place-Names. Paisley: Alexander Gardner. 8½ × 5½. pp. xvi, 351. 6s. Rev. by E. Weekley in *Merc.*, Dec., XXVII, 180.

**430.** MAWER, ALLEN. English Place-Names and their Pronunciation. See **239**.

**431.** — The Scandinavian Settlement of Northamptonshire. *Namn och Bygd*, XX, 109-23. Also in *Germanska namnstudier tillägnade Evald Lidén*. Uppsala.

**432.** — The Scandinavian Settlements in England as Reflected in English Place-Names. *Acta Philologica Scandinavica*, VII, 1-30.

**433.** MAWER, ALLEN and F. M. STENTON. The Place-Names of Sussex. *RES.*, Jan., VIII, 86-8.

**434.** MAXWELL, SIR HERBERT. The Place-Names of Galloway. (*Bibl.* 1930, 387; 1931, 436.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 4, p. 69.

**435.** REANEY, P. H. Walthamstow Place-Names. (*Bibl.* 1931, 441.) Rev. by J. E. Gover in *RES.*, July, VIII, 363-4.

**436.** WALLENBERG, J. K. Kentish Place-Names, a Topographical and Etymological Study of the Place-Name Material in Kentish Charters dated before the Conquest. *Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift*, 1931. pp. xix, 378.

**437.** WORD STUDY. Pronouncing Difficult Names. Sept., VIII, 3.

**438.** ZACHRISSON, R. E. O.E. Citel, Cytel, Cetel and O. Scand. Ketill in English Place-Names. In *Germanska namnstudier tillägnade Evald Lidén*. pp. 209-15. Uppsala.

**Names.** **439.** *Beowulf*] SCHRÖDER, EDWARD. *Beowulf*. See **991**.

**440.** *Canadian River*] SANFORD, J. ALBERT. A Disputed Place-Name (Canadian River). *Faculty Papers of Union College*, III, Nos. 1-2, 63-70.

**441.** *Drayton*] EKWALL, EILERT. The English Place-Names

Drayton, Draycot, Drax, etc. Namn och Bygd, xx, 46-70. Also in Germanska namnstudier tillägnade Evald Lidén. Uppsala.

442. *Filkins*] B., St C. Place-Name Filkins. NQ., Jan. 23, CLXII, 68.

443. *It(h)amar*] BÄCK, HILDING. Der ae. Eigennamen It(h)amar. Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 355.

444. *Kilvington*] KARLSTROM, SIGURD. Kilvington and Some Related English Place-Names. Studia Neophilologica, 1931, IV, 120-40.

445. *Rimmer*] C., F. H. The Name Rimmer. NQ., Mar. 5, CLXII, 169-70.

446. *Sigelwara land*] TOLKIEN, J. R. R. 'Sigelwara land.' Medium Ævum, Dec., I, 183-96.

447. *Sweden*] LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. Sweden. A Monograph on the Name of a Country. NM., XXXIII, 92-121.

#### VI (d). SEMANTICS

448. BIESE, Y. M. Die neuenglischen Ausdrücke des Werdens in sprachgeschichtlicher Beleuchtung. NM., XXXIII, 214-24.

449. STERN, GUSTAF. Meaning and Change of Meaning. With Special Reference to the English Language. Göteborg: Wettergren and Kerbers, 1931. 10 x 7. pp. xiii, 456. 15 kronor. Rev. by G. H. McKnight in JEGP., July, xxxi, 417-20; by S. Moore in MLR., Oct., xxvii, 491-3; by K. Glaser in LGRP., Sept.-Oct., LIII, 312-15; by F. Mossé in Rev. Critique, Sept., LXVI, 422-4.

450. SZOGS, A. Die Ausdrücke für 'Arbeit' und 'Beruf' im Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1931, 462.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 330; by F. Klaeber in E. Studien, LXVII, 247-9; by C. van Spaendonck in E. Studies, Feb., xiv, 25-7; by A. B[randl] in Archiv, CLXI, 301.

451. THONE, FRANK. How Changing Words Go Downhill. Literary Digest, Mar. 26, CXII, 20.

452. VOČADLO, O. On Lexical Restriction. In: Charisteria Guilelmo Mathesio quinquagenario a discipulis et Circuli linguistici Pragenses sodalibus oblata, pp. 105-10. Prague.

#### VI (e). IDIOMS

453. ADDINGTON, MARION H. "Ah! What Avails." MLN., Feb., XLVII, 102-4.

454. ALEXANDER, HARTLEY BURR. The Great Spirit. N. Mexico Quart., Feb. 1931, I, 3-15.

455. BOTKIN, B. A. Between Yours and Ours. AS., Feb., VII, 234-5.

456. COLLITZ, KLARA HECHTENBERG. Alliteration in American English. AS., Feb., VII, 204-18.

457. FERGUSON, D. W. 'Any More.' AS., Feb., VII, 233-4; cf. C. W. CARTER, Jr., and J. H. COX, *ib.*, Feb., VII, 235-6.

- 458.** FORSTER, M. Ae. bam handum twam awritan. Archiv, CLXII, 230.
- 459.** MALONE, KEMP. To Split or not to Split. AS., Feb., VII, 223.
- 460.** POUND, LOUISE. 'You Want To.' AS., Aug., VII, 450-1.
- 461.** PURCELL, J. M. A Dictionary Correction [Byron's use of beat all hollow']. MLN., June, XLVII, 377.
- 462.** RITCHIE, R. L. G. 'Gone West.' TLS., Oct. 27, p. 790; cf. G. V. HART, *ib.*, Nov. 3, p. 815; ROBERT NICHOLS and HERBERT A. LOWLESS, *ib.*, Nov. 10, p. 839; J. CROFTS, *ib.*, Nov. 24, p. 903; ERIC ARMOUR, *ib.*, Dec. 22, p. 977.
- 463.** SANDWELL, B. K. The Which of And/Or. Harper's, July, CLXV, 244-7.
- 464.** SCHOONOVER, M. M. 'Independent as a Woodsawyer's Clerk.' AS., June, VII, 391.
- 465.** S[CHULZE], W. Ags. nænigra <nánra> þinga. ZVS., LX, 144.
- 466.** SHEWMAKE, EDWIN F. 'On Class.' AS., June, VII, 386-7.
- 467.** STADLER, CONRAD. Zur Entstehung des Ausdruckes 'No man's land.' NS., Feb., XL, 111.
- 468.** VAN DER GAAF, W. To laugh to scorn. E. Studies, Feb., XIV, 20-1.

## VII. HISTORY OF LANGUAGE AND GRAMMAR

### VII (a). GRAMMARS

#### Historical. Present Day

**Historical.** **469.** HUCHON, R. Histoire de la langue anglaise. Tome II. (Bibl. 1930, 423; 1931, 481.) Rev. by J. Mansion in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1931, x, 232-5.

**Present Day.** **470.** JESPERSEN, OTTO. A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles. Pt IV. Syntax. Vol. III. Time and Tense. (Bibl. 1931, 483.) Rev. by W. Franz in E. Studien, LXVII, 249-52; by G. O. Curme in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 586-90; by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1931, x, 648-9.

**471.** KRUISINGA, E. An English Grammar for Dutch Students. Vol. I. A Shorter Accidence and Syntax. See **569**.

**472.** — A Handbook of Present-Day English. Pt I. English Sounds. Pt II. English Accidence and Syntax. 4th ed. (Bibl. 1925, 147; 1928, 438.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1931, x, 648-9.

**473.** KURATH, HANS and GEORGE O. CURME. A Grammar of the English Language. Vol. III. Syntax, by G. O. Curme. (Bibl. 1931, 485.) Rev. by F. Karpf in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIII, 266-9; by H. Heuer in LGRP., Nov.-Dec., LIII, 387-91, by A. G. Kennedy in JEGP., July, XXXI, 412-16; by E. E. Ericson in SP., Jan., XXIX, 123-9; by G. P. Krapp in EJ., Mar., XXI, 251-2.

## VII (b). ORTHOGRAPHY

474. BOAS, M. Een onbekend werk van James Elphinston. Neophilologus, Jan., xvii, 134-6. [*Poetae sententiosi Latini*, with English translation, in the author's reformed spelling—1794.]

475. COOK, WALTER WELLMAN. Measurement of general spelling ability involving controlled comparisons between techniques. (Studies in Educ. vi, 6.) Iowa City: Univ. of Iowa. 8vo. pp. 112. \$1.00.

476. HODGES, RICHARD. A Special Help to Orthographie. 1643. Ed. by C. C. F. (Michigan Facsimile Series, 2.) See 2035.

477. KARPFF, F. Professor Zachrissons 'Anglic' NS., xl, 442-3.

478. KREEMERS, RAPH. Anglic. Het jongste sisteem voor de vereenvoudiging der Engelse spelling. Leuvense Bijdragen, 1931, xxiii, 39-63.

479. ——— De vereenvoudigde spelling in het Engels. Leuvense Bijdragen, 1930, xxii, 13-26.

480. SARTORIUS, INA C. Generalization in Spelling. A Study of Various Bases of Generalization in Teaching Spelling. (Columbia Univ. diss.) Teachers' College, Columbia Univ., 1931. pp. vii, 65.

481. SCHNEIDER, K. Die Reform der englischen Schreibung im Anglic-System. NS., Feb., xl, 108-11.

482. ——— Die Reform der englischen Schreibung im Anglic-System. ZFEU., xxxi, 29-33.

483. WEEKLEY, ERNEST. English As She Will Be Spoke. Atlantic Mo., May, cxlix, 551-60.

484. WOKATSCH, W. Unhistorisches ea in angelsächsischen und frühmittelenglischen Handschriften. See 963.

485. ZACHRISSON, R. E. Four Hundred Years of English Spelling Reform. Studia Neophilologica, 1931, iv, 1-69.

## VII (c). PHONOLOGY (INCL. PHONETICS)

486. BAUMGARTEN, F. Die Psychologie des Telephonierens. Zsch. f. Psychol., 1931, cxxii, 355-64.

487. BOOME, E. J. and M. A. RICHARDSON. The Nature and Treatment of Stammering. New York: Dutton; London: Methuen. 12mo. pp. 135. 3s. 6d.

488. BRANDL, A. and R. TOURBIER. Lebendige Sprache. Fortsetzung: Oszillographische Forschungen zum Wesen des Akzents. Sitzungsber. der preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil.-Hist. Kl., 32. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1931. pp. 109. RM. 10. Rev. by A. C. Dunstan in E. Studien, lxvii, 255-6.

489. BRIDGES, GRACE. Radio, A Medium for Speech Training. The Platoon School, Sept. 1931, v, 323-5.

490. BROWN, FREDERICK W. View points on Stuttering. Amer. Journ. of Orthopsychiatry, Jan., ii, 1-24.

491. CARDIM, LUIS. Portuguese-English Grammarians and Eighteenth-Century Spoken English. Porto, 1930. pp. 51. Rev. by F. Karpf in *Ang. Bbl.*, May, XLIII, 131.
492. COLENUTT, R. The English 'Obscure' Vowels. *Archiv*, CLXII, 185-90.
493. EWBANK, HENRY LEE. Studies in the Techniques of Radio Speech. *QJS.*, Nov., XVIII, 560-71.
494. FELDERMAN, LEON. The Human Voice; Its Cure and Development. New York: Holt, 1931. 12mo. pp. x, 301.
495. FLASDIECK, H. M. Studien zur schriftsprachlichen Entwicklung der neuenglischen Velarvokale in Verbindung mit R. *Ang.*, LVI, 113-264, 321-420. Also, Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 244.
496. FUHRKEN, G. E. Standard English Speech. A Compendium of English Phonetics for Foreign Students. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 7½ × 5. pp. viii, 121. 5s.; \$1.75. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 28, p. 306; by L. J. Guittart in *E. Studies*, Aug., XIV, 173-4.
497. GABRIELSON, ARVID. Edward Bysshe's 'Dictionary of Rhymes' (1702). (*Bibl.* 1930, 451; 1931, 508.) Rev. by A. H. Smith in *MLR.*, Jan., XXVII, 99-101.
498. GARRISON, S. C. and MINNIE T. HEARD. An Experimental Study of the Value of Phonetics. *Peabody Journ. of Educ.*, 1931, IX, 9-14.
499. GRAY, GILES WILKESON. Side lights on the Pronunciation of English. *QJS.*, Nov., XVIII, 546-60.
500. HAMILTON, J. Zur Aussprache des s-Lautes im Englischen. *Neuphilologische Monatsschrift*, III, 248-54.
501. HERMANN, EDUARD. Lautgesetz und Analogie. Berlin: Weidmann, 1931. Rev. by L. Bloomfield in *Language*, Sept., VIII, 220-33.
502. HOLMES, F. LINCOLN D. The Qualities of the Voice. *QJS.*, Apr., XVIII, 249-55.
503. ——— Rationalizing on Standard Pronunciation. *QJS.*, 1931, XVII, 267-70.
504. JAMES, A. LLOYD. Broadcasting and the English Language. *E. Studies*, Apr., XIV, 74-6.
505. JONES, DANIEL. An Outline of English Phonetics. 3rd ed., rewritten. Cambridge: Heffer; Leipzig: Teubner; New York: Dutton. 8¼ × 5½. pp. x, 326. 12s. 6d. Rev. by P. Lange in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 252-5; by G. Fuhrken in *Moderna Språk*, XXVI, 159-63.
506. JUDSON, LYMAN SPICER. Combining the Breathing Undae of Speaker and Listener with the Dictaphone Record of Speech. *Am. Journ. Psychol.*, Jan., XLIV, 183-4. Rev. by G. W. G. in *QJS.*, Apr., XVIII, 323.
507. JUDSON, L. S. and R. C. PROCTOR. The Vegetative Versus the Speech Use of Biological Systems. *QJS.*, Apr., XVIII, 256-61.
508. KAUTER, H. (ed.). Richard Hodges' 'The English Primrose'

(1644). (Bibl. 1930, 459; 1931, 514.) Rev. by F. Krog in DL., LIII, 1894-6.

**509.** KENT, ROLAND G. The Development of the Indo-European Dental Groups. *Language*, Mar., VIII, 18-26.

**510.** KIHLMOM, ASTA. A Contribution to the Study of Fifteenth Century English. (Bibl. 1926, 335; 1928, 463.) Rev. by E. Fischer in *Archiv*, CLXI, 112-13.

**511.** KISTLER, K. Linkshandigkeit und Sprachstörungen. *Schweiz. Med. Woch.*, 1930, LX, 32-4.

**512.** KLEYNTJENS, J. De Radio en de uitspraak van het Engelsch. *Leuvense Bijdragen*, 1930, XXII, 141-2.

**512a.** KOKERITZ, HELGE. The Phonology of the Suffolk Dialect. See **587**.

**513.** KRAPP, GEORGE P. The Central Task in Teaching Speech. *QJS.*, June, XVIII, 370-80.

**514.** LUICK, KARL. Zur neuenglischen Lautgeschichte. *Archiv*, CLXI, 89-90.

**515.** MALONE, KEMP. On the O.E. Sound-shift  $\tilde{e} > \tilde{i}$ . *Ang. Bbl.*, Sept., XLIII, 284-7.

**516.** PARMENTER, C. E. A Technique for the Analysis of Pitch in Connected Discourse. *Archives Néerlandaises de Phonétique Expérimentale*, VII, 1-29.

**517.** PARMENTER, C. E. and S. N. TREVIÑO. Vowel Positions as Shown by X-Ray. *QJS.*, June, XVIII, 351-69.

**518.** PEAR, TOM HATHERLEY. Voice and Personality. New York: John Wiley; London: Chapman. 8vo. pp. viii, 247. \$3.00; 10s. 6d.

**519.** POUND, LOUISE. On the Pronunciation of 'Either' and 'Neither.' *AS.*, June, VII, 371-6.

**520.** RAITH, JOSEF. Die englischen Nasalverben. (Bibl. 1931, 529.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in *Ang. Bbl.*, Mar., XLIII, 88-9.

**521.** REED, MARGARET. Intentional Mispronunciations. *AS.*, Feb., VII, 192-9.

**522.** REINHOLD, C. A. Wie ist ne. great [e'] entstanden? *Archiv*, CLXII, 117-18.

**523.** RIPMAN, WALTER. English Phonetics. New York: Dutton; London: Dent. 12mo. pp. 238. \$1.60; 5s. Rev. version of *The Sounds of Spoken English*. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 532.)

**524.** ROUNDS, G. H. and A. T. POFFENBERGER. The Measurement of Implicit Speech Reactions. *Amer. Journ. of Psychol.*, 1931, XLIII, 606-12.

**525.** RUSSELL, G. OSCAR. Speech and Voice. (Bibl. 1931, 534.) Rev. by R.-M. S. Heffner in *Language*, Mar., VIII, 53-6.

**526.** SCHUBIGER, MARIA. Zum sog. Level Stress bei englischen Composita. *NS.*, Aug., XL, 360-5.

**527.** SCRIPTURE, E. W. The Nature of the Vowels. *Archives Néerlandaises de Phonétique Expérimentale*, VII, 64-70.

- 528.** STANLEY, D. *The Science of Voice* Journ. of the Franklin Institute, 1931, pp. 405-55.
- 529.** STOCKDELL, HELEN. *Speech Made Beautiful*. New York: Abingdon Press, 1930. 21 cm. pp. 111 Rev. in AS., Feb., VII, 230.
- 530.** TOWNSEND, CHARLES WENDELL. *Concerning Britishisms*. AS., Feb., VII, 219-22.
- 531.** TRENITÉ, GERARD N. *Practical Training in Pronunciation*. London: Allen and Unwin.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 111. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 12, p. 354.
- 532.** TWITMYER, EDWIN BURKET and YALE SAMUEL NATHANSON. *Correction of Defective Speech*. Philadelphia: Blakiston's. 12mo. pp. 431. \$3.50.
- 533.** VACHEK, JOSEF. *Daniel Jones and the Phoneme*. In: *Charisteria Guilermo Mathesio quinquagenario a discipulis et Circuli linguistici Pragensis sodalibus oblata*, pp. 25-33. Prague.
- 534.** VAN LANGENHOVE, G. C. *On the Origin of the Gerund in English*. *Phonology*. (Bibl. 1925, 294.) Rev. by M. S. Serjeantson in E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 235-6.
- 535.** VELTEN, H. V. *A Note on the Sound-shifts*. *Germanic Rev.*, VII, 76-80.
- 536.** WEAVER, ANDREW THOMAS. *The Place of Speech Training in the Curriculum*. *Educational Administration and Supervision*, Oct. 1931, XVII, 522-9. Rev. by G. W. G. in QJS., Apr., XVIII, 222.
- 537.** WHITEHALL, HAROLD. *A Short Study of the Vowels in the Language of the Shuttleworth Accounts (1582-1621)*. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 543.) PQ., July, XI, 293-302.
- 538.** WISE, C. M. *Chest Resonance*. (A Report of Work in Progress.) QJS., June, XVIII, 446-52.
- 539.** WITHINGTON, ROBERT. *Notes on Past Pronunciations*. JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 124-35.
- 540.** WORD STUDY. *Atlantic Seaboard Accents*. Jan., VII, 3.
- 541.** ZWERINA, HELMUT. *Neuenglisch o gesprochen wie u*. (Bibl. 1930, 483; 1931, 546.) Rev. by A. H. Clark in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 99-101.

## VII (d). INFLECTION AND WORD-FORMATION

- 542.** COWDEN, ROY W. *The Inflectional Forms in Spoken English*. *Papers of the Michigan Acad.*, 1930, XII, 275-80.
- 543.** GRAY, LOUIS H. *On Indo-European Noun-declension, Especially of -O- and Ā-Stems*. *Language*, Sept., VIII, 183-99.
- 544.** HERTRAMPF, A. *Die Entstehung von Substantiven aus Verben im Neuenglischen*. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 84.
- 545.** ROHR, A. *Die Steigerung des neuenglischen Eigenschaftswortes im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert*. (Giessen diss., 1929.) Rev. by F. Karpf in LGRP., LIII, 19-20.
- 546.** SEELIG, FRITZ. *Die Komparation der Adjektiva und Adverbien im Altenglischen*. (Bibl. 1930, 493.) Rev. by A. H. Smith in

MLR., Jan., xxvii, 98-9; by H. C. Matthes in E. Studien, LXVI, 402-4.

**547.** TRNKA, B. On Structural Morphology. [Based partly on English material.] In: *Charisteria Guilelmo Mathesio quinquagenario a discipulis et Circuli linguistici Pragensis sodalibus oblata*, pp. 57-61. Prague.

**548.** VELTEN, H. V. The Accusative Case and Its Substitutes in Various Types of Languages. *Language*, Dec., VIII, 255-70.

## VII (e). SYNTAX

**549.** AIKEN, JANET RANKIN. *Essays in Grammar*. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1931, 551.) VI. Who Are the Best Writers? *AB.*, Mar., LXXIV, 662-4.

**550.** — Good and Bad Grammar. *AM.*, Nov., xxvii, 323-7.

**551.** CALLAWAY, MORGAN. The Temporal Subjunctive in Old English. (*Bibl.* 1931, 556.) Rev. by H. Glunz in *Ang. Bbl.*, Mar., XLIII, 72-7.

**552.** CURME, GEORGE O. Some Characteristic Features of Aspect in English. *JEGP.*, Apr., xxxi, 250-5.

**553.** DEKKER, A. Some Facts concerning the Syntax of Malory's *Morte Darthur*. See 1406.

**554.** EIJKMAN, L. P. H. Het betreffelijk voornaamwoord in de schrijf- en spreektaal. *De Drie Talen*, June-Nov., XLVIII, 81-4, 97-101, 113-16, 129-33, 145-52.

**555.** — De onbepaalde wijs zonder en met *to* in een uitroep- en vraagzin. *De Drie Talen*, Feb.-Mar., XLII, 17-18, 33-5. [On the infinitive with and without *to* in exclamatory and interrogative sentences.]

**556.** ELLINGER, JOH. Indirekte Fragesätze im Anschluss an Propositionen. *Ang. Bbl.*, Sept., XLIII, 287-92, 317-23.

**557.** — Das Pronomen 'it' als formales Objekt. (Nachtrag.) (Cf. *Bibl.* 1928, 505.) *Ang. Bbl.*, July, XLIII, 225-6.

**558.** ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT. Some Observations on New English Syntax. *Ang.*, LVI, 108-12.

**559.** — The Use of *Swa* in Old English. (*Hesperia*, 12.) Gottingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht; Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press. 23.5 cm. pp. 89.

**560.** FRARY, LOUISE GRACE. *Studies in the Syntax of the Old English Passive*. (*Bibl.* 1930, 509; 1931, 564.) Rev. by F. Karpf in *Ang. Bbl.*, May, XLIII, 129-30; by K. Jost in *IF.*, I, 299-301.

**561.** GLUNZ, HANS. Die Verwendung des Konjunktivs im Altenglischen. (*Bibl.* 1930, 510; 1931, 565.) Rev. by A. H. Smith in *MLR.*, Jan., xxvii, 98-9.

**562.** GOEDSCHE, C. RUDOLF. The Terminate Aspect of the Expanded Form: Its Development and Its Relation to the Gerund. *JEGP.*, Oct., xxxi, 469-77.

**563.** HÄUSERMANN, HANS WALTER. *Studien zu den Aktionsarten*



im Frühmittelenglischen. (Bibl 1930, 513.) Rev. by W. Preusler in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIII, 82-4; by A. H. Smith in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 98-9.

**564.** HAUERS, WILHELM. Handbuch der erklärenden Syntax. Ein Versuch zur Erforschung der Bedingungen und Triebkräfte in Syntax und Stilistik. Heidelberg: Winter, 1931. pp. 292. RM 11. Rev. by F. Karpf in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIII, 260-6; by O. Behaghel in LGRP., July-Aug., LIII, 212-15; by W. E. P. Pantin in Cl. R., May, XLVI, 80.

**565.** HEUER, HERMANN. Studien zur syntaktischen und stilistischen Funktion des Adverbs bei Chaucer und im Rosenroman. See 1088.

**566.** KARPFF, F. Stand und Aufgaben der englischen Syntaxforschung. GRM., XX, 277-93.

**567.** KNISPEN, E. Der altenglische Instrumental bei Verben und Adjektiven und sein Ersatz im Verlaufe der englischen Sprachgeschichte. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 82.

**568.** KOZIOL, H. Grundzüge der Syntax der mittelenglischen Stabreimdichtungen. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, 58.) Vienna and Leipzig: Braumüller. 8vo. pp. xvi, 172. RM. 8.

**569.** KRUISINGA, E. An English Grammar for Dutch Students. Vol. I. A Shorter Accidence and Syntax. 5th ed. Groningen: Noordhoff. pp. xv, 232. Fl. 3.60; cloth fl. 4.25. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, June, XIV, 143-4.

**570.** — A Handbook of Present-Day English. Part II. English Accidence and Syntax. 5th ed., rev. Vol. III. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 574.) Groningen: Noordhoff. 9x6. pp. xiv, 550. Fl. 6.50. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, June, XIV, 123-36; cf. *ib.*, Aug., XIV, 158.

**571.** LANGENFELT, GOSTA. Uppkomsten av omskrivning med *do* i engelskan. Moderna språk (Malmö), 1931, XXV, 148-59. [The origin of periphrastic *do*.]

**572.** LÄFTMAN, EMIL. Can the English Preterite *Should* Express Both Present and Past Actions? *Studia Neophilologica*, 1931, IV, 70-8.

**573.** MACURDY, GRACE H. The Grammar of Drinking Healths. *Am. J. Phil.*, Apr., May, June, LIII, 168-71.

**574.** ORDEMAN, D. THOS. Position of Adverbs. *JEGP.*, Apr., XXXI, 228-33.

**575.** PARKER, EUGENE F. Two Details of Historical Syntax. *Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature*, XIV, 309-38.

**576.** RIES, JOHN. Was Ist ein Satz? (Bibl. 1931, 579.) Rev. by F. Karpf in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIII, 68-72.

**577.** — Zur Wortgruppenlehre. Prag: Taussig, 1928. pp. 151. RM. 12. Rev. by F. Karpf in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIII, 65-7.

**578.** SMALL, GEORGE WILLIAM. The Germanic Case of Comparison with a Special Study of English. (Bibl. 1929, 543; 1931, 581.) Rev. by P. Gurrey in *RES.*, July, VIII, 366-8.

**579.** TRNKA, BOHUMIL. On the Syntax of the English Verb from Caxton to Dryden. (Bibl. 1930, 523.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in E. Studies, Aug., xiv, 159-65; by K. Jost in IF., I, 309-10; by F. Karpf in Archiv, CLXII, 242-3.

**580.** VAN DER GAAFF, W. The Absolute Genitive. E. Studies, Apr., xiv, 49-65. [On the history of forms like *St Paul's*.]

**581.** ZANDVOORT, R. W. On the Perfect of Experience. E. Studies, Feb., xiv, 11-20; *ib.*, Apr., 76-9.

**582.** — Progress in Syntax. E. Studies, June, xiv, 123-36, *ib.*, Aug., 158. [Mainly a critical review of the fifth edition of Kruisinga's 'Handbook of Present-day English.']

## VIII. SUBSIDIARY FORMS OF ENGLISH

### VIII (a). ENGLISH DIALECTS

**583.** BROKER, HUGO. Zu den Lautverhältnissen der Lancashire-Dialekte. (Bibl. 1930, 529; 1931, 586.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIII, 77-82; by A. H. Smith in MLR., Jan., xxvii, 99-101; by E. Fischer in LGRP., LIII, 315-16.

**584.** EHRMANN, L. Die Norfolkter Dialektgruppe. (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. 48.

**585.** HARTIG, PAUL. Die Edinburger Dialekt-Gruppe. (Bibl. 1928, 532; 1931, 593.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 132.

**586.** HERSKOVITS, MELVILLE J. and FRANCES S. Tales in Pidgin English from Nigeria. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.-Dec. 1931, CLXXIV, 448-66.

**587.** HOEVEL, E. F. Die soziale Herkunft der neuzeitlichen Dialektliteratur Englands. (Bibl. 1929, 562; 1931, 595.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLIII, 49-51.

**588.** KÖKERITZ, HELGE. The Phonology of the Suffolk Dialect, Descriptive and Historical. (Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift, Filosofi, Språkvetenskap och Historiska Vetenskaper, 4.) Uppsala: Lundequist. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xxiv, 328. Kr. 11.

**589.** O'RAHILLY, THOMAS F. Irish Dialects, Past and Present. Dublin: Browne and Nolan. 5s. Rev. by J. R. in Studies, Sept., xxi, 493-5.

### VIII (b). VULGAR ENGLISH, SLANG, CANT

**590.** BECKETT, W. N. T. A Few Naval Customs, Expressions, Traditions, and Superstitions. Portsmouth: Gieves. pp. 92.

**591.** BIRSS, JOHN H. Additional Circus Expressions. AS., Apr., vii, 316-17.

**592.** BYINGTON, STEVEN T. Slang and Bible Translation. AS., Feb., vii, 188-91.

593. HARPER, ROBERT S. Railroad Slang. *Writer's Digest*, May 1931, pp. 40-2, 64.

594. HART, JAMES D. Jazz Jargon. *AS.*, Mar., VII, 241-54.

595. KREEMERS, RAPH. Slang en Cant. *Leuvensche Bijdragen*, XXIV, 67-101.

596. MERRYWEATHER, L. W. The Argot of an Orphan's Home. *AS.*, Aug., VII, 398-404.

597. SCHOONOVER, M. M. Hog-Calling Forty-five Years Ago. *AS.*, Aug., VII, 454-5.

598. WHITTOW, J. M. S. Westminster School Words. *TLS.*, Apr. 21, p. 291.

#### VIII (c). AMERICAN ENGLISH (INCL. SLANG)

599. AMENT, WILLIAM S. Some Americanisms in 'Moby Dick.' *AS.*, June, VII, 365-7.

600. BARNETT, A. G. Colonial Survivals in Bush-Negro Speech. *AS.*, Aug., VII, 393-7.

601. BENARDETE, DOLORES. Eloise [a study of negro-dialect: pronunciation, grammar, style; based on the speech of a negro woman]. *AS.*, June, VII, 349-64.

602. CLEMENS, J. R. George Washington's Pronunciation. *AS.*, Aug., VII, 438-41.

603. COLLITZ, KLARA HECHTENBERG. Alliteration in American English. *See* 456.

604. EMERSON, OLIVER F. The Ithaca Dialect. A Study of Present English. *Dialect Notes*, I, Pt iii, pp. 85-184. 1891. Reproduced by the *Manul Process*, by F. Ullmann, Zwickau, Sa., Germany, 1931.

605. FULLER, M. CORDELIA. Word List from Danbury, Connecticut. *Dialect Notes*, VI, Pt v, 283-4.

606. HALE, EDWARD EVERETT. Geographical Terms in the Far West. *Dialect Notes*, VI, Pt iv, 217-34.

607. HAMILTON, MARIAN. California Gold-rush English. *AS.*, Aug., VII, 423-33.

608. HARDIN, ACHSAH. Volstead English. *AS.*, Dec., 1931, VII, 81-8.

609. JENTE, RICHARD. The American Proverb. *AS.*, June, VII, 342-8.

610. KNETHE, J. LOUIS. Johns Hopkins Jargon. *AS.*, June, VII, 327-38.

611. KURATH, HANS. Progress of the Linguistic Atlas. *Dialect Notes*, VI, Pt iv, 235-6; *ib.*, VI, Pt v, 281-2.

612. MATHEWS, MITFORD M. (ed.). The Beginnings of American English: Essays and Comments. (Bibl. 1931, 640.) *Rev. in TLS.*, May 12, 344.

613. MEREDITH, MAMIE. Prairie Schooner Slogans. *AS.*, Feb., VII, 172-4.

**614.** MEREDITH, MAMIE. 'Waddies' and 'Hoboes' of the Old West. AS., Mar., VII, 257-60.

**615.** PEARCE, T. M. The English Language in the Southwest. New Mex. Hist. Rev., July, VII, 210-32.

**616.** POND, FREDERICK R. Language of the California Oil Fields. AS., Mar., VII, 261-72.

**617.** RANDOLPH, VANCE. The Ozarks: An American Survival of Primitive Society. New York: Vanguard Press. 1931. 8vo. pp. ix, 310. \$3.75. Rev. by L. Pound in AS., Mar., VII, 305.

**618.** READ, ALLEN WALKER. The Strategic Position of Missouri in Dialect Study. The Missouri Alumnus, Apr., XX, 231-2.

**619.** ROBERTSON, STUART. American Speech According to Galsworthy. AS., Mar., VII, 297-301.

**620.** SCHULTZ, JOHN RICHIE. Chautauqua Talk. AS., Aug., VII, 405-II.

**621.** SHIDLER, JOHN ASHTON. More Stanford Expressions. AS., Aug., VII, 434-7.

**622.** SHIDLER, JOHN and R. M. CLARKE, Jr. Stanfordiana. AS., Feb., VII, 232-3.

**623.** THOMAS, C. K. Jewish Dialect and New York Dialect. AS., June, VII, 321-6.

**624.** THORNTON, R. H. An American Glossary. (Dipping-Frog pond.) (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 657.) Dialect Notes, VI, Pt iv, 239-80. (Front office-Half horse and half alligator.) *Ib.*, VI, Pt v, 286-312.

**625.** TINKER, EDWARD LAROCQUE. Louisiana Gombo. YR., Spring, XXI, 566-79.

**626.** VAN DEN BARK, MELVIN. Nebraska Pioneer English. AS., Feb., VII, 161-71. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 658.)

**627.** WASSON, MILDRED. Cockney American. AS., Mar., VII, 255-6.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE

### IX. GENERAL

#### IX (a). LITERARY HISTORY

##### General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry. Prose

**General. 628.** AMIET, WM. A. Literature by Languages. Sydney, Australia: Angus and Robertson. 8vo. pp. xviii, 319. 12s. 6d.

**629.** BLANKENSHIP, RUSSELL. American Literature as an Expression of the National Mind. (Bibl. 1931, 669.) London: Routledge. 15s. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Jan. 21, pp. 33-4; by F. I. Carpenter in NEQ., Jan., v, 179-80; by W. B. Cairns in JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 162-5; by R. Smith in AL., Mar., iv, 78-82; by N. Foerster in MLN., May, XLVII, 328-9; by J. G. F. in Crit., Jan., XI, 366.

**630.** BONE, DAVID. *The Sea Ghosts of Bohemia*. SRL., Jan. 23, VIII, 469, 472.

**631.** BOTKIN, BENJAMIN ALBERT (ed.). *Folk-say: a Regional Miscellany*. (Bibl. 1931, 671) Rev. by J. L. Brooks in AL., May, IV, 226-7; by J. L. Brooks in Southwest Rev., Winter, XVII, pp. xiii-xvii; by E. S. Taber in AB., Apr., LXXV, 87-8.

**632.** — (ed.). *Folk-say IV: The Land is Ours*. Norman, Okla.: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. 8vo. pp. 297. \$3.00.

**633.** BROADUS, EDMUND KEMPER. *The Story of English Literature*. New York: Macmillan Co., 1931. 8 × 5½. pp. xiv, 624. 10s. 6d.; \$5.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 314; by G. H. C. in QQ., Aug., XXXIX, 572-4.

**634.** BROWN, IVOR. *Journalism and Literature*. Fort. Rev., Jan., CXXXVII, 70-81.

**635.** BURNS, AUBREY. *Regional Culture in California*. Southwest Rev., Summer, XVII, 373-94.

**636.** BUTCHER, H. T. *Literary Centenaries of 1932*. NQ., Jan. 2, CLXII, 6-8.

**637.** *The Cambridge History of English Literature*. Ed. by Sir A. W. WARD and A. R. WALLER. In fifteen vols. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 9 × 5½. 63s. the set. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 694; in Obs., Sept. 25; by T. E. Welby in WER., Dec. 31, VI, 805.

**638.** CHARTERIS, A. H. *When the Scot Smiles, in Literature and Life*. London: MacLehose. 9 × 5½. pp. xii, 304. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 710.

**639.** CRAWFORD, NELSON ANTRIM. *Literature in the Open Spaces*. AM., Oct., XXVII, 237-45.

**640.** DARTON, F. J. HARVEY. *Children's Books in England: Five Centuries of Social Life*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 9¼ × 6½. pp. xii, 359. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 959.

**641.** DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER. *The Origins of the Romantic Tradition*. Crit., Jan., XI, 222-48.

**642.** DENISON, J. H. *Emotional Currents in American History*. New York: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. xvi, 420. \$5.00. Rev. in SRL., Mar. 26, VIII, 617.

**643.** DICKINSON, THOMAS H. *The Making of American Literature*. New York: Century. 6¾ × 5. pp. 731. 12s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 8, p. 626; by K. B. Murdock in NEQ., Oct., V, 826-9.

**644.** FISCHER, WALTHER. *Die Englische Literatur der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika*. (Bibl. 1931, 686.) Rev. by C. von Klenze in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLIII, 55-8; by W. B. Cairns in JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 162-5.

**645.** FROST, S. W. *The Amphibian in Art and Literature*. Scientific Monthly, Apr., XXXIV, 369-75.

**646.** FULLER-MAITLAND, J. A. *Music and Letters*. See 239.

**647.** GAWSWORTH, JOHN. *Backwaters. Excursions in the Shades*. With an Essay by EDMUND BLUNDEN, and a translation by ARTHUR

MACHEN. London: Archer.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. III. 5s. Rev. in *Disc.*, Apr., XIII, 135.

648. GILLETT, CHARLES RIPLEY. *Burned Books. Neglected Chapters in British History and Literature.* In two vols. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . Vol. I. pp. ix, 356. Vol. II. pp. 360-723. 62s. 6d., \$10.00 the set. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 7, p. 498; by D. N. Raymond in *Journ. of Mod. Hist.*, Dec., IV, 616-20.

649. GOODELL, C. L. *The Reawakening of Mysticism* *Biblical Rev.*, Jan., XVII, 37-41.

650. GRAHAM, WALTER. *English Literary Periodicals.* (*Bibl.* 1930, 640; 1931, 690.) Rev. by M. Bailey in *JEGP.*, Oct., XXXI, 629-33; by C. N. Greenough in *MLN.*, Dec., XLVII, 549-50.

651. GREENLAW, EDWIN. *The Province of Literary History.* (*Bibl.* 1931, 692.) Rev. by E. Gillett in *Merc.*, Feb., XXV, 412; in *AL.*, Jan., III, 496-7.

652. HALE, EDWARD EVERETT. *The Earlier 'Realism.'* *Faculty Papers of Union College*, III, nos. 1-2, 3-11.

653. HANFORD, JAMES HOLLY. *Edwin Greenlaw and the Study of Literature.* *SP.*, Apr., XXIX, 141-8.

654. HARVEY, SIR PAUL (ed.). *The Oxford Companion to English Literature.* Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. viii, 866. 15s.; \$4.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 1, p. 918.

655. HERRIG, L. (comp.). *British Classical Authors. With Biographical Notices.* Ed. by MAX FÖRSTER. 100th ed. With an Appendix of Recent English Authors. Braunschweig: Westermann, 1930. Rev. by E. Groth in *Ang. Bbl.*, July, XLIII, 211-15.

656. HOLLIDAY, CARL. *The Dawn of Literature.* New York: Crowell, 1931. 8vo. pp. x, 367. \$3.50. Rev. by P. Colum in *NR.*, Apr. 20, LXX, 280.

657. HUSCHER, HERBERT. *Über Eigenart und Ursprung des englischen Naturgefühls.* (*Bibl.* 1929, 678; 1931, 702.) Rev. by H. Richter in *E. Studien*, LXVI, 452-8; by K. Arns in *NS.*, XL, 439.

658. JACKSON, HOLBROOK. *A Digression of Women Readers.* *BCQ.*, Jan.-Mar., Pt v, 67-77.

659. —. *The Fear of Books.* London: Soncino Press.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . pp. x, 199. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 15, p. 634; by S. Leslie in *Sat. Rev.*, July 30, CLIV, 132.

660. *Journalism: By some Masters of the Craft.* With a Foreword by J. J. ASTOR. London: Pitman.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 218. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 3, p. 153.

661. KITCHIN, GEORGE. *A Survey of Burlesque and Parody in English.* (*Bibl.* 1931, 704.) Rev. by L. Cazamian in *MLN.*, Nov., XLVII, 469-72; by F. Brie in *DL.*, LIII, 1509-11.

662. KNIGHT, GRANT C. *American Literature and Culture.* New York: R. Long and R. R. Smith. 12mo. pp. 532. \$2.25. Rev. by K. B. Murdock in *NEQ.*, Oct., v, 826-9; in *Nation*, Aug. 17, CXXXV, 150.

**663.** LANGENFELT, GOSTA. *Anti-Englisches in der irländischen Literatur.* (Politisch-poetischer Kampf in Irland.) 1. Archiv, CLXII, 61-77.

**664.** LEIMERT, ERIKA. *Das Wesen des Cant.* NS., Aug., XL, 358-60.

**665.** LE MAY, SISTER MARIE DE LOURDES. *The Allegory of the Christ-Knight in English Literature.* (Cath. Univ. of Amer. Diss.) Washington, D.C.: Cath. Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. xiii, 89. \$1.25.

**666.** LESLIE, SHANE. *Studies in Sublime Failure.* New York: Scribner's; London: Benn.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 296. 15s.; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS., July 14, p. 509; in Sat. Rev., July 23, CLIV, 104.

**667.** McCALLUM, JAMES DOW (ed.). *English literature: The beginnings to 1500.* (English Lit. Ser. of Anthologies, Vol. 1.) New York: Scribner's. 16mo. pp. xxvii, 478. \$1.00.

**668.** MILLER, WRIGHT WATTS. *Books. An Introduction to Reading.* London: Pitman.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xx, 222. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 253.

**669.** PARKER, ERIC (ed.). *The Lonsdale Anthology of Sporting Prose and Verse.* London: Seeley, Service.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 376. 10s. 6d.

**670.** PARTRIDGE, ERIC. *Literary Sessions.* London: Scholartis Press.  $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. x, 202. 7s. 6d.

**671.** PFEFFER, K. H. *England im Urteil der amerikanischen Literatur vor dem Bürgerkrieg.* (Bibl. 1931, 717.) Rev. by F. Schönnemann in Archiv, CLXI, 262-5.

**672.** PICKERING, ERNEST. *A Brief Survey of English Literature. From its Beginnings to the Present Day. With Chapters on the Irish Literary Movement and American Literature.* London: Harrap; New York: McBride.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 254. 3s. 6d.; 90 cents. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 174.

**673.** PRIESTLEY, J. B. *English Humour.* (Bibl. 1929, 694; 1930, 658.) Rev. briefly in RES., Oct., VIII, 499.

**674.** ROBIN, P. ANSELL. *Animal Lore in English Literature.* London: Murray.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. ix, 196. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 726; by R. Macaulay in Obs., Sept. 18; by E. Blunden in Spect., Oct. 8, CXLIX, 448; by H. C. L. in Folk-Lore, Dec., XLIII, 443.

**675.** ROGERS, LORENA BLANCHE. *The May-Day Festival in Literature.* Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 400-1.

**676.** ROURKE, CONSTANCE. *American Humor: A Study of the National Character.* (Bibl. 1931, 723.) Rev. by G. W. Allen in SR., Jan.-Mar., XL, 111-13; by M. W. Beckwith in Journ. of Amer. Folk-Lore, July-Aug. 1931, CLXXIII, 311-13. Cf. C. Rourke in AL., May, IV, 207-10.

**677.** RUDWIN, MAXIMILIAN. *The Devil in Legend and Literature.* (Bibl. 1931, 1260.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 94; by H. C. L. in MLN., Nov., XLVII, 485-6; by A. T. in MP., Nov., XXX, 227-8; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Apr., XIV, 91-2; by D. Willoughby in Sat. Rev., May 14, CLIII, 498; by A. M. Killen in Rev. de Litt. Comp., July, 663-9.

**678.** SCHÜCKING, LEVIN L. *Die Soziologie der literarischen Geschmacksbildung*. 2nd ed., enl. Berlin and Leipzig: Teubner, 1931. 8vo. pp. 119. RM. 5.60. Rev. by W. Fischer in *Ang. Bbl.*, Jan., XLIII, 1-5.

**679.** SEEMAN, ERNEST. *Black Genius*. *Commonweal*, May 11, XVI, 37-9.

**680.** SNYDER, FRANKLYN B. and ROBERT G. MARTIN. *A Book of English Literature*. 3rd ed. rev. by FRANKLYN B. SNYDER. 2 vols. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xx, 831; xviii, 780. \$3.00 each.

**681.** SPINDLER, R. *Die Alpen in der englischen Literatur und Kunst*. (Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, 21.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 31. RM. 2.

**682.** STANLEY, ARTHUR (comp.). *The Bedside Book*. A Miscellany for the Quiet Hours. London: Gollancz.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 877. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 24, p. 887; by R. Macaulay in *Spect.*, Oct. 22, CXLIX, 542, 544.

**683.** STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. *Literature and Life Again*. *PMLA.*, Mar., XLVII, 283-302.

**684.** STRONG, L. A. G. *Criticism and Reviewing*. *Spect.*, Aug. 20, CXLIX, 228-9.

**685.** STRONG, L. A. G. and MONICA REDLICH. *Life in English Literature*. In three parts. Pt I. Chaucer to Ben Jonson. pp. 176. Pt II. Milton to Dr Johnson. pp. 177-335. Pt III. Goldsmith to Browning. pp. 336-576. London: Gollancz.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . 1s. 6d. each part. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 22, p. 670; in *Spect.*, Oct. 29, CXLIX, 588.

**686.** SWINNERTON, FRANK. *Authors and the Book Trade*. London: Howe.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 144. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 10, p. 167; by E. Partridge in *Fort. Rev.*, Apr., CXXXVII, 530-1; by A. Waugh in *Spect.*, Mar. 12, CXLVIII, 384, 386.

**687.** TAYLOR, ARCHER. *The Proverb*. (Bibl. 1931, 733.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 7, p. 244; in *NQ.*, Mar. 26, CLXII, 232-3.

**688.** THOMPSON, STITH. *Motif-Index of Folk-Literature*. A Classification of Narrative Elements in Folk-Tales, Ballads, Myths, Fables, Mediaeval Romances, Exempla, Fabliaux, Jest-Books, and Local Legends. Vol. 1, A-C. (Indiana Univ. Studies, XIX, 96, 97.) Bloomington, Ind.: Univ. of Indiana. 23 cm. pp. iv, 431.

**689.** THORNDIKE, ASHLEY H. *The Outlook for Literature*. (Bibl. 1931, 734.) Rev. by I. M. Parsons in *Spect.*, Mar. 12, CXLVIII, 375-6; by L. B. Everett in *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, July, XXXIV, 376-7; by A. Colton in *SRL.*, Apr. 2, VIII, 631-2; by F. X. Connolly in *Commonweal*, Feb. 17, XV, 447.

**690.** TRACY, HENRY CHESTER. *American Naturalists*. New York: Dutton, 1930. 8vo. pp. 282. \$3.00. Rev. by R. Adams in *AL.*, Jan., III, 492-3.

**691.** TURNER, ALICE LUCILLE. *The Sewanee Review*. The first chapter of *A Study of the Content of the Sewanee Review* with



Historical Introduction. SR., Apr.-June, XL, 129-38; *ib.*, July-Sept., XL, 257-75.

**692** VINES, SHERARD. The Course of English Classicism. (Bibl. 1930, 678) Rev. by G. N. G. in RES., Apr., VIII, 217-18.

**693** WEEKS, EDWARD. Method in their Madness. Side-lights on the Writing Habits of Authors. Pt 1. AB., May, LXXV, 150-5; *ib.*, June-July, 225-32.

**694** WHITING, B. J. The Nature of the Proverb. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, XIV, 273-307.

**695** WYATT, EUPHENIA VAN R. Early American Literature for Children. Catholic World, Apr. 1931, CXXXIII, 69-78.

**696** WYNN, WILLIAM T. (ed.). Southern Literature. New York: Prentice-Hall. 12mo. pp. 534. \$3 50.

**Drama.** **697** A., G. E. P. The Mummers' Play. NQ., Jan. 23, CLXII, 65-6.

**698** CARGILL, OSCAR. Drama and Liturgy. (Bibl. 1930, 688; 1931, 744.) Rev. by E. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIII, 293-301.

**699** CARSON, WILLIAM G. B. The Theatre on the Frontier: The Early Years of the St Louis Stage. Chicago Univ. Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xi, 361. \$5.00; 25s.

**700** FLETCHER, EDWARD GARLAND. Records and History of Theatrical Activities in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, from their Beginning to 1861. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 226-9.

**701** GILDER, ROSAMOND. A Theatre Library. A Bibliography of One Hundred Books Relating to the Theatre. *See* 67.

**702** GRANT, C. C. The Negro in Dramatic Art. Journ. of Negro Hist., Jan., XVII, 19-29.

**703** GREEN, A. WIGFALL. The Inns of Court and Early English Drama. (Bibl. 1931, 754.) Rev. by H. Spencer in Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr., XXXIV, 228-32.

**704** HALL, LILLIAN ARVILLA. A Catalogue of Dramatic Portraits in the Theatre Collection of the Harvard College Library. Vols. 1-3. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard, 1930-2. 4to. pp. vii, 438; 427; 456. \$5.00; 26s. each.

**705** HELVENSTON, HAROLD. Scenery. A Manual of Scenic Design. California: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Milford. 12 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xvi, 95. 17s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 113.

**706** KOMISARJEVSKY, THEODOR. The Costume of the Theatre. (Bibl. 1931, 758.) Rev. by D. H. V. in Spect., Feb. 27, CXLVIII, 293-4.

**707** LAKE, H. COOTE. Mummers' Plays and the 'Sacer Ludus.' Folk-Lore, June, XLII, 141-9.

**708** MCHENRY, MARGARET. The Ulster Theatre in Ireland. (Bibl. 1931, 761.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 605-6.

**709** MAWER, IRENE. The Art of Mime. Its History and Tech-

nique in Education and the Theatre. London: Methuen.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xii, 244. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 28, p. 546.

**710.** MAYORGA, MARGARET GARDNER. A Short History of the American Drama. New York: Dodd, Mead. 8vo. pp. 514. \$3.75.

**711.** NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. Masks, Mimes and Miracles. (Bibl. 1931, 764.) Rev. by B. D. in Crit., Jan., XI, 366-8; by H. T. E. Perry in YR., Spring, XXI, 633-5; in TAM., Mar., XVI, 257-8.

**712.** STEVENS, THOMAS WOOD. The Theatre, from Athens to Broadway. London and New York: Appleton.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 264. 12s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 251, by M. Austin in South-west Rev., Summer, XVII, pp. xii-xiii.

**Fiction. 713.** BAKER, ERNEST A. and JAMES PACKMAN. A Guide to the Best Fiction. See 28.

**714.** BERNBAUM, ERNEST. Recent Works on Prose Fiction before 1800. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 45) MLN., Feb., XLVII, 104-13.

**715.** BUCK, G. Die Vorgeschichte des historischen Romans in der modernen englischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1931, 771.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegen in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 169-76; by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., July, XXXI, 450-1.

**716.** JENKS, EDWARD. History and the Historical Novel. HJ., Jan., XXX, 325-44.

**717.** LEAVIS, Q. D. Fiction and the Reading Public. London: Chatto and Windus.  $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xvi, 348. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 307; by A. Waugh in Spect., Apr. 16, CXLVIII, 561-2; by T. S. E. in Crit., July, XI, 676-83; by S. Norman in Sat. Rev., Apr. 23, CLIII, 422-3.

**718.** LOVETT, ROBERT MORSS and HELEN SARD HUGHES. The History of the Novel in England. Boston: Houghton. 8vo. pp. 495. \$2 50; \$3.25. Rev. by E. Wagenknecht in EJ., Oct., XXI, 686-7.

**719.** MCCracken, HELEN EDITH. The Fiction of Scribner's Magazine, 1890-1895. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, PP. 394-5.

**720.** STARR, NATHAN C. The Sea in the English Novel from Defoe to Melville. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1931, pp. 148-51.

**721.** WATSON, HAROLD FRANCIS. The Sailor in English Fiction and Drama (1550-1800). (Bibl. 1931, 786.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 24, p. 218; by R. P. Utter in Univ. Calif. Chron., July, XXXIV, 374-5.

**Poetry. 722.** ALBERTSON, CHARLES CARROLL (ed.). Lyra Mystica. An Anthology of Mystical Verse. Introd. by WILLIAM RALPH INGE. London: Macmillan.  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. lvi, 496. 7s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. in TLS., July 14, p. 512; by G. N. Shuster in Commonweal, Mar. 30, xv, 612; by E. Underhill in Spect., July 2, CXLIX, 20.

**723.** AUBIN, ROBERT ARNOLD. The Topographical Poem. Summaries of Theses (1927), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 143-5.

**724.** BAILEY, CATHERINE (comp.). Old English Carols for Christ-

mas. With Musical Arrangements. Cambridge, Mass.: Washburn and Thomas, 1931. Folio. pp. 40. \$1.00.

**725.** BARRY, PHILLIPS, F. H. ECKSTROM and M. W. SMYTH. British Ballads from Maine. (Bibl. 1929, 767; 1931, 789.) Rev. in SR., July-Sept., XL, 378.

**726.** BASS, ROBERT DUNCAN. Negro Songs from the Pedee Country. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.-Dec. 1931, CLXXIV, 418 ff.

**727.** BECK, E. C. Lumberjack Ballads and Songs. EJ., College ed., Jan., XXI, 52-8.

**728.** BING, F. G. (ed.). The Book of Canterbury Verse. An Illustrated Anthology. Canterbury: Gibbs and Sons. 8 x 5½. pp. xxxi, 243. 3s. 6d.

**729.** BOTKIN, BENJAMIN A. (ed.). The Southwest Scene; an Anthology of Regional Verse. (Bibl. 1931, 791.) Rev. by J. L. Brooks in AL., May, IV, 226-7; by R. W. Smith in Southwest Rev., Winter, XVII, pp. xvii-xviii.

**730.** BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN. The History of the English Hymn. New York: Abingdon Press. 8vo. pp. 256. \$2.00.

**731.** BROOKE, STOPFORD A. and J. W. H. ROLLESTON (eds.). A Treasury of Irish Poetry in the English Tongue. Rev. and enl. ed. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xliii, 610. \$3.00. Rev. by E. S. Hertell in AB., Mar., LXXIV, 679-80.

**732.** BROWN, HAROLD GIBSON. Lord Randall [ballad]. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, July-Aug. 1931, CLXXXIII, 302.

**733.** BUDD, F. E. (comp.). A Book of Lullabies, 1300-1900. (Bibl. 1930, 738; 1931, 796.) Rev. by M. W. Croll in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 139-40.

**734.** BULLETT, GERALD (ed.). The Testament of Light: An Anthology. London: Dent. 7¼ x 5. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 712; in Sat. Rev., Sept. 24, CLIV, 325.

**735.** BULLOUGH, G. The Origin of the Soul in English Poetry before Wordsworth. NQ., Apr. 23, CLXII, 290-4; *ib.*, Apr. 30, CLXII, 308-11.

**736.** BUSH, DOUGLAS. Mythology and the Renaissance Tradition in English Poetry. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 360. \$4.00. Rev. by G. N. Shuster in Commonweal, Dec. 14, XVII, 194.

**737.** The Carolina Low-Country. [A Collection of Negro Spirituals.] By Members of the Society for the Preservation of Spirituals. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. x, 326. \$5.00. Rev. by J. W. Bowyer in Southwest Rev., Spring, XVII, pp. iii-v; by C. R. Anderson in AL., Jan., III, 493-4; by N. I. White in SAQ., Jan., XXXI, 119.

**738.** COATES, WALTER JOHN and FREDERICK TUPPER (eds.). Vermont Verse: an Anthology. (Bibl. 1931, 799.) Rev. by S. Mitchell in NEQ., Apr., V, 390-3.

**739.** COLEMAN, RUFUS A. (ed.). Western Prose and Poetry. See 784.

**740.** DAVIDSON, H. CARTER. The Sonnet in Seven Early American Magazines and Newspapers. AL., May, iv, 180-7.

**741.** DAVIS, ARTHUR KYLE, Jr. (ed.). Traditional Ballads of Virginia. (Bibl. 1929, 773; 1931, 802.) Rev. in SR., July-Sept., xl, 378.

**742.** ETTER, RUSSELL C. Extemporaneous Hymn-making among the Pennsylvania Dutch. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, July-Aug. 1931, CLXXIII, 302-5.

**743.** FLANDERS, HELEN HARTNESS and GEORGE BROWN (eds.). Vermont Folk-Songs and Ballads. (Bibl. 1931, 805.) Rev. by S. Mitchell in NEQ., Apr., v, 390-3.

**744.** 'GALLOX.' Property and Poetry. Crit., Jan., xi, 253-67; *ib.*, Apr., 443-66.

**745.** GOODENOUGH, CAROLINE LEONARD. High Lights on Hymnists and their Hymns. Rochester, Mass.: The Author, 1931. 8vo. pp. 505. Rev. by M. Emilio in Unity, Oct. 10, cx, 62-3.

**746.** HARRAP, GEORGE G. (comp.). Love Lyrics from Five Centuries; Introd. by JOHN DRINKWATER; illus. by Baron Arild Rosen-Krantz. New York: Crowell. 4to. pp. 198. \$5.00. Rev. in Spect., Dec. 9, CXLIX, 842.

**747.** HENDERSON, THOMAS (ed.). A Scots Garland of Vernacular Verse. With an Introd. Edinburgh: Grant and Murray. 7 × 4½. pp. 192. 5s. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 528; cf. T. HENDERSON, *ib.*, July 28, p. 545.

**748.** HENRY, MELLINGER E. Adventures of a Ballad Collector. Word Study, June, vii, 2-3.

**749.** ——— Jack Hall [ballad]. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, July-Aug. 1931, CLXXIII, 305-6.

**750.** ——— Negro Songs from Georgia. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.-Dec. 1931, CLXXIV, 437-47.

**751.** ——— Still More Ballads and Folk-Songs from the Southern Highlands. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Jan.-Mar., CLXXV, 1-176.

**752.** HUXLEY, ALDOUS (ed.). Texts and Pretexts: An Anthology with Commentaries. London: Chatto and Windus. 8 × 5½. pp. viii, 312. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 833; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Nov. 18, CXLIX, 709.

**753.** JONES, WILLIAM POWELL. The Pastourelle; a Study of the Origins and Tradition of a Lyric Type. (Bibl. 1931, 821.) Rev. by E. L. Adams in MLN., Dec., XLVII, 525-8; by J. Evans in Folk-Lore, June, XLIII, 239-40; in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 831.

**754.** ——— Studies in the Origin and Tradition of the Pastourelle. Summaries of Theses (1927), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 152-5.

**755.** KARPELES, MAUD (ed.). English Folk-Songs from the Southern Appalachians. Collected by CECIL J. SHARP. Comprising 273 Songs and Ballads with 968 Tunes including 39 Tunes contributed by O. D. Campbell. 2 vols. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Royal 8vo. Vol. I, pp. xi, 436. Vol. II, pp. xii, 412. 35s. each.

**756.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *Civilization and the Poet*. Nation, Aug. 24, CXXXV, 167-9.

**757.** LARKIN, MARGARET (ed.). *The Singing Cowboy: A Book of Western Songs*. (Bibl. 1931, 829.) Rev. by V. Randolph in AS., Feb., VII, 227; by V. Randolph in Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Apr.-June, CLXXV.

**758.** LEONARD, WILLIAM ELLERY. *The Poetic Process from the Inside*. AB., Aug., LXXV, 327-33.

**759.** MACAULAY, ROSE. *Some Religious Elements in English Poetry*. (Bibl. 1931, 832.) Rev. by E. Gillett in Merc., Feb., XXV, 413.

**760.** MCGILL, ANNA BLANCHE. *Irish Characters in Our Old Song Survivals*. Musical Quart., Jan., XVIII, 106-19.

**761.** MULHOLLAND, C. C. 'Johnny and the Sarpint.' [An original American ballad of the eighteenth century.] AS., Feb., VII, 238-9

**762.** ORD, JOHN. *The Bothy Songs and Ballads of Aberdeen, Banff and Moray, Angus and the Mearns*. With a foreword by ROBERT S. RAIT. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1930. 8vo. pp. xvi, 493.

**763.** *The Oxford Book of American Verse*. Chosen and ed. by BLISS CARMAN. New York: Boni, [1931]. 12mo. pp. xxix, 680. \$1.00.

**764.** PRESCOTT, FREDERICK CLARKE and G. DE W. SANDERS (eds.). *An Introduction to American Poetry*. New York: Crofts. 8vo. pp. xxxvi, 844. \$3.50.

**765.** ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD (ed.). *The Pepys Ballads*. (Bibl. 1930, 774; 1931, 842.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 x 6. 16s., \$3.50 each vol. Vol. VIII. Indexes. pp. viii, 243. Vols. III-IV rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 138-9. Vols. III-VII rev. by F. S. in RES., Oct., VIII, 487-9. Vols. IV-VI rev. by H. M. Belden in JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 287-9. Vols. V-VII rev. by H. Williams in MLR., July, XXVII, 338-42. Vols. VI-VII rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 128.

**766.** SALOMON, LOUIS B. *The Devil Take Her. A Study of the Rebellious Lover in English Poetry*. (Bibl. 1931, 843.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 253; briefly by G. T. in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 497.

**767.** SNYDER, EDWARD D. *Hypnotic Poetry*. (Bibl. 1930, 893; 1931, 1002.) Rev. by M. S. Goldman in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 634-7; by F. C. Prescott in MLN., May, XLVII, 332-3; by H. K. Estabrook in Standard, Jan., XVIII, 149-50; by E. Gillett in Merc., Feb., XXV, 413.

**768.** STANLEY, ARTHUR. *Our Canadian Poets*. Merc., Oct., XXVI, 537-47.

**769.** STERNER, LEWIS G. *The Sonnet in American Literature*. (Bibl. 1930, 778; 1931, 846.) Rev. by C. von Klenze in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 29-32.

**770.** STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. *Poets and Playwrights*. (Bibl. 1930, 780; 1931, 848.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 371-3; by G. N. Garmonsway in RES., Apr., VIII, 231-2.

**771.** TAYLOR, ARCHER. *Edward and 'Sven i Rosengård'*. A Study

in the Dissemination of a Ballad. (Bibl. 1931, 849.) Rev. by H. M. Belden in *MLN.*, June, XLVII, 412-16; by M. M. Banks in *Folk-Lore*, Dec., XLIII, 443-4.

**772.** THOMAS, JEAN. *Ballads and Their Stories*. Letters, Feb., v, 14-21.

**773.** ———. *Devil's Ditties, Being stories of the Kentucky Mountain People*. (Bibl. 1931, 852.) Rev. by P. Hutchinson in *N.Y. Times Book Rev.*, Jan. 31, XXXVII, 2, 18; by M. E. Henry in *Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore*, Apr.-June, CLXXV, 273-4; by J. H. Cox in *AS.*, June, VII, 380-2.

**774.** TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. *The Epithet in English Poetry*. Bookm., May, LXXXII, 106-7.

**775.** UNTERMEYER, LOUIS (ed.) *American Poetry. From the Beginning to Walt Whitman*. (Bibl. 1931, 855.) London: Cape.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxvi, 827. 15s. Rev. by R. E. Spiller in *AL.*, May, IV, 220-2.

**776.** ———. *The Book of Living Verse: English and American Poetry from the Thirteenth Century to the Present Day*. New York: Harcourt. 16mo. pp. xxx, 647. \$1.75. Rev. in *AL.*, Nov., IV, 343.

**777.** WALRAF, EVA. *Soziale Lyrik in England*. (Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, 20.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 298. RM. 15.

**778.** WILEY, AUTREY NELL. *The English Vogue of Prologues and Epilogues*. *MLN.*, Apr., XLVII, 255-7.

**779.** WORD STUDY. *Ballad Style*. June, VII, 1-2.

**780.** ZWAGER, L. H. *The English Philosophic Lyric*. (Bibl. 1931, 358.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 28, p. 62.

**Prose. 781.** BASTIAN, GEORGE C. and LELAND D. CASE. *Editing the Day's News, an Introduction to Newspaper Copyreading, Head-line Writing, Illustrations, Make-up, and General Newspaper Methods*. With a Foreword by H. F. HARRINGTON. New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. xiv, 309. \$2.50.

**782.** *Fifty Famous Fights in Fact and Fiction*. Selected and with an Introd. by the first EARL OF BIRKENHEAD. London: Cassell.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xiv, 384. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 8, p. 615; by H. W. Nevinson in *Obs.*, Sept. 4.

**783.** CHAMBERS, R. W. *On the Continuity of English Prose from Alfred to More and his School*. See 227.

**784.** COLEMAN, RUFUS A. (ed.). *Western Prose and Poetry*. New York and London: Harper. 12mo. pp. xxi, 502. \$1.40. Rev. by G. R. Stewart, Jr., in *AL.*, Nov., IV, 337-8.

**785.** COLLINS, A. S. *Treasury of English Prose. New and Old*. London: Univ. Tutorial Press.  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xx, 400. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 4, p. 77.

**786.** EGNER, F. *Der dichterische Essay, die Prosaform der englischen Romantik*. (Bibl. 1931, 861.) Rev. by C. E. Whitmore in *JEGP.*, July, XXXI, 454-5.

**787.** DAWSON, WILLIAM JAMES and C. W. DAWSON. *Great English Essayists; with Introd. Essays and Notes.* New York: H. W. Wilson. 12mo. pp. 351. \$1.00.

**788.** IRVINE, LYN LL. *Ten Letter-Writers.* [Mme de Sévigné, Dorothy Osborne, Walpole, Cowper, Lady Bessborough, Mrs Carlyle, Jane Austen, Swift, Lamb, Prosper Mérimée.] London: Hogarth Press.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. ix, 230. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 685; by A. Birrell in Obs., Oct. 30; by W. Plomer in Spect., Oct. 29, CXLIX, 586-7; by T. E. Welby in WER., Oct. 8, VI, 413.

**789.** MAY, J. LEWIS (ed.). *An English Treasury of Religious Prose With an Introd.* London: Lane.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xx, 210. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 791.

**790.** PEACH, ARTHUR WALLACE and HAROLD GODDARD RUGG. *Vermont Prose; a Miscellany.* (Bibl. 1931, 863.) Rev. by S. Mitchell in NEQ., Apr., V, 390-3.

**791.** QUILLER-OUCH, SIR A. (comp.). *Pages of English Prose, 1390-1930.* (Bibl. 1930, 791.) Rev. by P. Meissner in DL., LIII, 1123-5.

**792.** *The London Book of English Prose. Selected and Ordered by HERBERT READ and BONAMY DOBRÉE.* (Bibl. 1931, 865.) Rev. by O. Burdett in Eng. Rev., Jan., LIV, 101; by S. Vines in Crit., Apr., XI, 529-32.

**793.** *Selected Modern English Essays. Second Series.* (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 352. 2s.

**794.** TEMPEST, NORTON R. *The Rhythm of English Prose.* (Bibl. 1930, 792; 1931, 867.) Rev. by A. L. in Studies, June, XXI, 335-6; by F. Krog in DL., LIII, 791.

**795.** VAN DOREN, MARK (ed.). *The Oxford Book of American Prose.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Crown 8vo. pp. 684. \$3.00; 10s. 6d. Rev. by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Nov. 16, CXXXV, 481.

## IX (b). LITERARY CRITICISM

### General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry. Prose

**General.** **796.** ABERCROMBIE, LASCELLES. *Principles of Literary Criticism.* (Reprinted from the Outline of Modern Knowledge.) London: Gollancz.  $7 \times 5$ . pp. 160. 1s. 6d.

**797.** ARNESEN, ELIAS T. R. *Modernism in Literature. Digests of Theses of Univ. of Washington, 1914-31.* Seattle: Univ. of Washington, 1931. pp. 127-9.

**798.** BABBITT, IRVING. *On Being Creative, and Other Essays.* London: Constable; Boston and New York: Houghton.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xlv, 266. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 8, p. 938; by C. R. Elliott in SRL., June 4, VIII, 768; by C. H. Grattan in Nation, Aug. 17,

CXXXV, 148-9; in NR., Aug. 24, LXXII, 54; by G. Boas in MP., Nov., XXX, 217-21; by L. Abercrombie in Spect., Dec. 16, CXLIX, 870.

799. ——— Style in a Democracy. SRL., Dec. 17, IX, 324-5.

800. BELGION, MONTGOMERY. The Human Parrot, and other Essays. (Bibl. 1931, 874.) Rev. by J. Bronowski in Crit., Jan., XI, 322-4; cf. M. Belgion, *ib.*, Apr., XI, 510-11.

801. BETT, HENRY. Some Secrets of Style. London: Allen and Unwin. 7½ × 5½. pp. 277. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 754; by R. Church in Spect., Nov. 11, CXLIX, 668-9.

802. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Nature in Literature. (Bibl. 1929, 820; 1930, 797.) Rev. by W. van Doorn in E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 229-33.

803. BOAS, PALPH PHILIP. The Study and Appreciation of Literature. (Bibl. 1931, 875.) Rev. by J. Jacobi in Commonweal, May 4, XVI, 26.

804. BRIGHTFIELD, MYRON FRANKLIN. The Issue in Literary Criticism. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 316. \$4.00; 22s.

805. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. Sketches in Criticism. New York: Dutton. 8vo. pp. 306. \$3.50. Rev. by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Dec. 7, CXXXV, 566.

806. BRUCE, HAROLD L. The Glory of Motion. Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct., XXXIV, 391-408. (Mainly illustrations from Eng. literature.)

807. BURKE, KENNETH. Counter-statement. (Bibl. 1931, 881.) Rev. by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Jan. 20, CXXXIV, 26-7.

808. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. War or Peace in Literature? SRL., Apr. 9, VIII, 645-7.

809. CAZAMIAN, LOUIS. Humour et Amour. RAA., Feb., IX, 218-23.

810. CHUDOBA, F. Pod listnatým stromem. [Under the Greenwood Tree. (A Collection of Essays.)] Prague. Contains:—Under the Greenwood Tree. I. An Essay on Robin Hood Ballads, pp. 11-29. Shakespeare's Native Place, pp. 33-59. Shakespeare's London, pp. 63-106. Lord Byron, pp. 109-14. The Lyrical Work of P. B. Shelley, pp. 117-42. Edgar Allan Poe, pp. 145-67. Charles Dickens, pp. 169-200. A Flying Visit to Swinburne, pp. 203-18. Under the Greenwood Tree. II. The Poet of the Blind Will [Thomas Hardy], pp. 251-9. The Personality of Thomas Hardy (Bibl. 1931, 3039), pp. 263-78. Lytton Strachey, pp. 281-90.

811. CLAPP, EDWIN ROOSA. English Literary Criticism, 1830-1890, as Exemplified in the Work of the Major Critics. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 215-18.

812. DEL RE, ARUNDELL. The Secret of the Renaissance and other Essays. Tokio: Kaitakusha, 1930, pp. xx, 200.

813. DE MILLE, GEORGE E. Literary Criticism in America, a Preliminary Survey. (Bibl. 1931, 890.) Rev. by W. S. Knickerbocker



in SR., Jan.-Mar., XL, 105-7; by R. W. Bolwell in AL., Mar., IV, 73-6; by J. Zeitlin in JEGP., July, XXXI, 455-8; by W. L. Schramm in PQ., Apr., XI, 221-2; in NR., Jan. 13, LXIX, 249.

814. DODD, LEE WILSON. On Learning to Read. Atlantic Mo., July, CL, 104-10.

815. FARQUHAR, E. F. Laughter. Letters, Aug., v, 28-38.

816. FERGUSON, J. DE LANCEY. Death by Spontaneous Combustion. Colophon, IX, [7-16].

817. FOERSTER, NORMAN (ed.). Toward Standards. A Study of the Present Critical Movement in American Letters. (Bibl. 1931, 896.) Rev. by J. Zeitlin in JEGP., July, XXXI, 455-8.

818. GERBER, JOHN C. American Literary Criticism in the Forties. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 385-6.

819. GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. The Present Situation in American Literary Criticism. SR., Jan.-Mar., XL, 11-23.

820. GREENOUGH, CHESTER N., FRANK HERSEY and HAROLD L. BRUCE. Writing Well; with Preface and Index. Rev. ed. New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. xvii, 470. \$2.00.

821. GREGORY, HORACE. Our Writers and the Democratic Myth. AB., Aug., LXXV, 377-82.

822. GROVE, FREDERICK P. A Writer's Classification of Writers and Their Work. Univ. of Toronto Quart., I, 236-53.

823. JHA, AMARANATHA. Literary Studies. (Bibl. 1930, 823; 1931, 903.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 140-1.

824. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Art, Magic, and Eternity. VQR., Oct., VIII, 502-18.

825. ——— Burlesque. Nation, June 8, CXXXIV, 647.

826. ——— The Critic's Dilemma. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 906.) II. The Jest and the Ear. Nation, Jan. 6, CXXXIV, 16-17. III. Pure Criticism. *Ib.*, Apr. 13, CXXXIV, 430-1.

827. ——— Experience and Art. SRL., Oct. 8, IX, 153-5.

828. ——— Experience and Art. Some Aspects of the Esthetics of Literature. New York. H. Smith and R. Haas. 12mo. pp. 222. \$2.50. Rev. by L. Grudin in SRL., Dec. 24, IX, 341; by K. Burke in Nation, Nov. 30, CXXXV, 536-7.

829. LETTERS. [Editorial on Literature.] May, v, 17-20.

830. ——— [Editorial on relations of Science and Literature.] Aug., v, 17-19.

831. LEWISOHN, LUDWIG. Expression in America. New York: Harper; London: Butterworth. 9½ × 6¼. pp. xxxii, 624. 21s. Rev. by J. D. Murphree in Letters, Aug., v, 45-7.

832. LIGHTWOOD, JAMES T. Music and Literature. London: Epworth Press. pp. 171. Rev. in ML., Jan., XIII, 101.

833. LINATI, CARLO. Scrittori Anglo-Americani. Milan: Corticelli. L. 10. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 290.

834. MACCARTHY, DESMOND. Criticism. London: Putnam. 8½ × 5½. pp. iii, 111. 7s. 6d. Rev. by H. Wolfe in Obs., July 24;

by E. M. Forster in *Spect.*, July 23, CXLIX, 125; by Y. ffrench in *Merc.*, Nov., XXVII, 85; by D. W. Willoughby in *Sat. Rev.*, July 2, CLIV, 19.

**835.** MACCARTHY, DESMOND. Portraits: I. (Bibl. 1931, 912.) *Rev.* in *TLS.*, Feb. 18, p. 108; by J. W. Krutch in *Nation*, May 25, CXXXIV, 603-4, by R. Church in *Port. Rev.*, Jan., CXXXVII, 128; by H. Kingsmill in *Eng. Rev.*, Jan., LIV, 100; by S. Spender in *Crit.*, Apr., XI, 554-7.

**836.** MERCIER, LOUIS J. A. *Literature and the Spirit.* Commonweal, Nov. 16, XVII, 68-71.

**837.** MIMS, EDWIN. *The Function of Criticism in the South.* *SAQ.*, Apr., XXXI, 133-49.

**838.** MURRY, J. MIDDLETON. *Countries of the Mind.* *Rev.* and enlarged ed. (Bibl. 1931, 918.) *Rev.* by H. S. Davies in *Crit.*, Jan., XI, 344-7; by H. Tracy in *SRL.*, Mar. 5, VIII, 571.

**839.** O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. *Literary Provincialism.* *Commonweal*, Dec. 21, XVII, 214-15.

**840.** PAINE, GREGORY. *Trends in American Literary Scholarship with Reviews of Some Recent Books.* *SP.*, Oct., XXIX, 630-43.

**841.** PARRINGTON, VERNON LOUIS. *Main Currents in American Thought: An Interpretation of American Literature from the Beginnings to 1920.* In three vols. (Bibl. 1927, 563; 1931, 2726.) *Rev.* in *TLS.* (Leading Article), Jan. 21, pp. 33-4.

**842.** SAMSON, L. *Chaos in Criticism.* *Modern Thinker*, Apr., I, 128-33.

**843.** SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. *Ideals in Reviewing.* Jan. 16, VIII, 453-4. See also 'Non-Committal,' Jan. 23, VIII, 469, 471.

**844.** ———. *Modernism.* Nov. 12, IX, 233, 236.

**845.** ———. *The Point of View [of a critic].* Aug. 6, IX, 25, 28.

**846.** ———. *Popularizers.* Dec. 31, IX, 349, 353.

**847.** ———. *Proletariat Literature.* Nov. 19, IX, 248, 250.

**848.** SCHOEN, MAX. *Art and Beauty.* New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. viii, 230. \$2.00. *Rev.* by B. Cabell in *SRL.*, June 18, VIII, 789-90; in *Commonweal*, Aug. 31, XVI, 436.

**849.** SHERMAN, CAROLINE B. *The Vanishing Critique.* *SAQ.*, Jan., XXXI, 98-104.

**850.** SHERMAN, STUART P. *The Emotional Discovery of America.* New York: Farrar. 8vo. pp. x, 276. \$2.50. *Rev.* by H. E. Woodbridge in *SRL.*, Apr. 9, VIII, 654.

**851.** SMITH, JAMES HARRY and E. W. PARKS (comps. and eds.). *Great Critics; an Anthology of Literary Criticism.* New York: Norton. 8vo. pp. xviii, 564. \$4.75. *Rev.* in *NR.*, Oct. 26, LXXII, 306.

**852.** SMITH, R. T. *Triumphant Immortals. Chaucer to Stevenson.* London: Hachette. 8 x 5½. pp. viii, 216. 6s. *Rev.* briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 18, p. 114.

**853.** SPIEGEL, LEO A. *The New Jargon. Psychology in Literature.* *SR.*, Oct.-Dec., XL, 476-91.

**854.** SPINGARN, J. E. *Creative Criticism and other Essays.* (Bibl. 1931, 939.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Jan. 21, pp. 33-4; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Jan. 20, CXXXIV, 76-7; by F. Schönemann in LGRP., Sept.-Oct., LIII, 327-8.

**855.** STEFANOVITCH, SVETISLAV. *Portreti a Eseji.* Belgrade: Tsvijanovitch. 2 vols. in one. 50 dinars. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 5, p. 331.

**856.** TAENSCH, HENRY WILLIAM. *The Influence of the Idea of Progress on English Literary Criticism to 1700. Summaries of Theses* (1928), Harvard University, pp. 154-5.

**857.** THOMAS, P. G. *Aspects of Literary Theory and Practice, 1550-1870.* (Bibl. 1931, 940.) Rev. by A. M. C. in Oxf. Mag., June 9, p. 10; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Mar. 12, CXLVIII, 375-6.

**858.** VAN DOREN, CARL. *Toward a New Canon.* Nation, Apr. 13, CXXXIV, 429-30.

**859.** WARFIELD, BENJAMIN B. *Critical Reviews* (Collected Works, vol. 10). New York: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. vii, 487. \$3.00.

**860.** WHITE, JOHN A. *Genius and Local Color.* Commonweal, Apr. 27, xv, 718.

**861.** WIDGERY, ALBAN G. *Literature and Religion.* SAQ., July, XXXI, 302-15.

**862.** WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. *American Literature: Serious and Humorous.* [Review of six recent books on the subject.] YR., Winter, XXI, 429-32.

**863.** WILSON, EDMUND. *The Literary Class War: I.* NR., May 4, LXX, 319-23; II. *Ib.*, May 11, LXX, 347-9.

**864.** YOUNG, H. C. *Readers and Reviews.* SRL., June 4, VIII, 771.

**Drama. 865.** AGATE, JAMES (comp.). *The English Dramatic Critics: An Anthology, 1660-1932.* London: Barker. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xii, 370. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 29, p. 987; by P. Fleming in Spect., Dec. 23, CXLIX, 896; in Sat. Rev., Nov. 26, CLIV, 569.

**866.** BECK, WARREN. *Dumb Show into Drama.* EJ., Mar., XXI, 220-8.

**867.** DEANE, CECIL V. *Dramatic Theory and the Rhymed Heroic Play.* (Bibl. 1931, 949.) Rev. by W. S. Clark in RES., July, VIII, 359-62; by E. C. B. in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 236-7.

**868.** EATON, WALTER PRICHARD. *The Drama in English.* London: Scribner's, 1931. 8vo. pp. 366.

**869.** FIELD, LAURAINE. *Dramatic Criticisms. Some English Excerpts, 1880-1930.* TAM., Feb., XVI, 150-64.

**870.** GUHA, P. K. *Tragic Relief.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 234. 10s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. in NQ., Dec. 31, CLXIII, 484-5.

**871.** JAMES, R. D. *Old Drury of Philadelphia.* (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 8vo. pp. xvi, 694.

**872.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *The Drama as a Social Force.* Nation, Apr. 20, CXXXIV, 467-8.

**873.** MOSES, MONTROSE J. *Should Dramatic Critics Be?* N. Amer. Rev., Mar., CCXXXIII, 243-51.

**874.** NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. *The Theory of Drama.* (Bibl. 1931, 959.) Rev. by P. F. Baum in SAQ., Jan., XXXI, 127-8.

**875.** RAHILL, FRANK. *Melodrama.* TAM., Apr., XVI, 285-94.

**876.** ROSENBERG, HAROLD. *Character Change and the Drama.* Symposium, July, III, 348-69.

**877.** THEATRE ARTS MONTHLY. *Dramatic Criticism as it Affects the Tributary Theatre.* July, XVI, 546-9.

**Fiction.** **878.** ATHERTON, GERTRUDE. *Adventures of a Novelist.* New York: Liveright. 8vo. pp. 598. \$4.00. Rev. by M. E. Chase in Commonweal, July 27, XVI, 334-5; by A. Waugh in Spect., Oct. 1, CXLIX, 410.

**879.** AUSTIN, MARY. *Regionalism in American Fiction.* EJ., Feb., XXI, 97-107.

**880.** COLLINS, NORMAN. *The Facts of Fiction.* London: Gollancz. 8 x 5½. pp. 288. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 28, p. 57; by G. Greene in Spect., Jan. 23, CXLVIII, 117.

**881.** GRASSET, BERNARD. *A French Publisher on Fiction.* SRL., July 23, IX, 9.

**882.** HEYWARD, DU BOSE. *A New Theory of Historical Fiction.* Publishers' Weekly, Aug. 13, CXXII, 511-12.

**883.** KNIGHT, GRANT COCHRAN. *The Novel in English.* (Bibl. 1931, 971.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in AL., May, IV, 224-6.

**884.** MYERS, WALTER L. *The Novel Dedicate.* VQR., July, VIII, 410-18.

**885.** SHEPPARD, ALFRED TRESIDDER. *The Historical Novel.* QR., Oct., CCLIX, 245-58.

**886.** STRONG, L. A. G. *Concerning Short Stories.* AB., Nov., LXXV, 709-12.

**887.** THOMPSON, ALAN REYNOLDS. *The Cult of Cruelty.* AB., Jan.-Feb., LXXIV, 477-87.

**888.** WOLFE, HUMBERT. *The Limits of Obscenity.* SRL., May 7, VIII, 709-10.

**Poetry.** **889.** ABERCROMBIE, LASCELLES. *Poetry: Its Music and Meaning.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. 64. 80 cents; 2s.

**890.** BIRKHOFF, GEORGE DAVID. *A Mathematical Theory of Aesthetics and its Application to Poetry and Music.* Rice Institute Pamphlet, July, XIX, 189-342.

**891.** BOAS, GEORGE. *Philosophy and Poetry.* Norton, Mass.: Wheaton College Press. 12mo. pp. 34. 75 cents.

**892.** BRENTON, T. R. *An Essay on Poetics.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Crown 8vo. pp. 58. 5s.

**893.** BRYAN, J. INGRAM. *The Interpretation of Nature in English*

Poetry. Tokyo: Kaitakusha Publishing Co.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 254. Yen 2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 610; by O. Burdett in Merc., Oct., XXVI, 573.

**894.** CALDWELL, JAMES RALSTON. An Explorer in Poetic Fields. SRL., Jan. 9, VIII, 437-9.

**895.** CRUM, RALPH B. Scientific Thought in Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 982.) Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 529; by M. E. Prior in PQ., Apr., XI, 174-5; by G. E. Smock in Philosoph. Rev., Sept., XLI, 541-2.

**896.** CUNNINGHAM, J. V. American Poetry and Tradition. Commonweal, June 8, XVI, 152-4.

**897.** DE VRIES, LOUIS PETER. The Nature of Poetic Literature. (Bibl. 1930, 870; 1931, 983.) Rev. by H. F. Seely in School Rev., Apr., XL, 316-17.

**898.** GARROD, H. W. Poetry and the Criticism of Life. (Bibl. 1931, 986.) Rev. by H. S. Bennett in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 71-2.

**899.** GILCHRIST, MARIE EMILIE. Writing Poetry, Suggestions for Young Writers; with Poems by Members of the Stevenson Room Poetry Group of the Cleveland Pub. Lib. Boston: Houghton. 12mo. pp. xvi, 131. \$1.50.

**900.** GRIERSON, H. J. C. Lyrical Poetry from Blake to Hardy. (Bibl. 1928, 888; 1930, 872.) Rev. by W. van Doorn in E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 229-33.

**901.** GUTBIER, E. Psychologisch-ästhetische Studien zu Tristan-dichtungen der neueren englischen Literatur. (Erlangen diss.) Erlangen: Döres. 8vo. pp. 97.

**902.** JONSON, G. C. ASHTON. A Gateway to Poetry. An Introduction to Great Poems. London: Poetry Society, 44 Braham Gardens, S.W.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 126. 3s. 6d.

**903.** KENDON, FRANK. The Adventure of Poetry. Edinburgh: Black; New York: Macmillan.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 96. 2s. 6d.; \$1.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 812; in Bookm., Dec., LXXXIII, 232.

**904.** LYON, P. H. B. The Discovery of Poetry. London: Arnold.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 220. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 266; by R. E. C. H. in Oxf. Mag., Nov. 10, p. 172.

**905.** MATTHEWS, DOROTHY. Poetry in the Making. London: Headley.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 74. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 9, p. 430.

**906.** MENDL, R. W. S. The Art of the Symphonic Poem. Musical Quart., July, XVIII, 443-62.

**907.** MILLER, HARRY AUGUSTUS, Jr. The Creative Writing of Verse; a Constructive Study of Poetry. New York: American Book. 12mo. pp. 205. 88 cents.

**908.** MONROE, HARRIET. The 'Great Poem.' Poetry, Nov., XLI, 90-4.

**909.** — Poets and their Art. New ed. rev. and enl. New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 334. \$2.50.

**910.** READ, HERBERT. Phases of English Poetry. (Bibl. 1928, 903; 1930, 887.) Rev. by W. van Doorn in E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 229-33.

911. RYAN, KENNETH. *Mystical and Liturgical Poetry*. Commonweal, Dec. 28, XVII, 239-40.

912. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. *The Reading of Poetry*. May 21, VIII, 741, 744.

913. SHILLITO, EDWARD. *Poetry and Prayer*. New York: Scribner's. 10mo. pp. 125. \$1.25; 3s. 6d. Rev. by N. L. Tibbetts in *Journ. of Religion*, Oct., XII, 588-9.

914. SMITH, CHARD POWERS. *Pattern and Variation in Poetry*. New York: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. xv, 408. \$4.50; 15s.

915. SOUTHWORTH, JAMES GRANVILLE. *A Study in the Criticism of the Romantic Poets*. See 2661.

916. STEVENSON, LIONEL. *Darwin Among the Poets*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 12mo. pp. 364. \$3.00.

917. STRONG, L. A. G. *Common Sense about Poetry*. (Bibl. 1931, 1004.) Rev. by A. Fremantle in *Merc.*, Sept., XXVI, 463-4.

918. VAN DOREN, MARK. *What Is a Poet?* *Nation*, June 1, CXXXIV, 624-5; cf. H. F. Reves, *ib.*, July 20, CXXXV, 58.

919. WILLIAMS, CHARLES. *The English Poetic Mind*. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 7½ × 5. pp. viii, 214. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 16, p. 443; by G. M. Harper in *SRL*, July 23, IX, 6; by T. E. Welby in *WER.*, May 21, v, 646; by A. Clarke in *Obs.*, May 29; by R. N. D. Wilson in *Spect.*, Aug. 27, CXLIX, 268; in *NQ.*, July 30, CLXIII, 89; by H. Kingsmill in *Eng. Rev.*, Aug., LV, 210-14; by Y. ffrench in *Merc.*, Nov., XXVII, 87.

920. WINGER, R. M. *The Devil's Wine*. *Poetic License in an Age of Science*. *Scientific Monthly*, July, XXXV, 68-75.

921. WOLFE, HUMBERT. *Notes on English Verse Satire*. (Bibl. 1929, 968; 1931, 4028.) Rev. by W. van Doorn in *E. Studies*, Dec., XIV, 229-33.

922. YORK, THE ARCHBISHOP OF. *Poetry and Science*. See 239.

Prose. 923. BROPHY, JOHN. *English Prose*. Edinburgh: Black. 7½ × 5. pp. 96. 2s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 3, p. 812; in *Bookm.*, Dec., LXXXIII, 232.

924. LEAVIS, F. R. *This Age in Literary Criticism*. *Bookm.*, Oct., LXXXIII, 8-9.

925. MARKS, PERCY. *The Craft of Writing*. *EJ.*, Nov., XXI, 777-8.

926. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. *Prose and Rhythm*. Sept. 3, IX, 72-3.

927. SCOTT, JOHN H. and ZILPHA E. CHANDLER. *Phrasal Patterns in English Prose*. New York: Ronald Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 376. \$4.00.

#### IX (c). METRE

928. ANDREW, S. O. *The Old English Alliterative Measure*. See 944.

929. DOUADY, J. *La prosodie anglaise*. Paris, 1928. Rev. by F. Delatte in *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire*, 1930, IX, 606-7.

**930.** HAMER, ENID. *The Metres of English Poetry*. (Bibl. 1930, 904; 1931, 1013.) Rev. by R. Spindler in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 258-9; by B. E. C. D. in *MLR.*, Jan., XXVII, 113.

**931.** LANZ, HENRY. *The Physical Basis of Rime. An Essay on the Æsthetics of Sound*. (Bibl. 1931, 1016.) Rev. by N. R. Tempest in *RES.*, July, VIII, 357-9.

**932.** LEWIS, C. M. *The Principles of English Verse*. (Bibl. 1929, 980.) Rev. by F. Delatte in *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire*, 1931, X, 237.

**933.** OLIPHANT, E. H. C. *Sonnet Structure: An Analysis*. PQ., Apr., XI, 135-48.

**934.** PYRE, J. F. A. *A Short Introduction to English Versification*. (Bibl. 1929, 981.) Rev. by R. Spindler in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 259-61.

**935.** TATLOCK, J. S. P. *Hermaphrodite Rhyme* [in Chaucer]. SRL., Oct. 8, IX, 161. Cf. G. FRASER, *ib.*, 'Chaucer's Accents,' IX, 242.

**936.** TIMBERLAKE, PHILIP W. *The Feminine Ending in English Blank Verse*. (Bibl. 1931, 1018.) Rev. by P. F. Baum in *JEGP.*, Apr., XXXI, 291-3.

**937.** UNTERMAYER, LOUIS. *Rhyme and Its Reasons*. SRL., Aug. 6, IX, 30-1.

**938.** YOUNG, SIR G. *An English Prosody on Inductive Lines*. (Bibl. 1928, 924; 1930, 917.) Rev. by F. Delatte in *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire*, 1930, IX, 186-8.

## X. OLD ENGLISH

### X (a). GENERAL

**Anthologies and Readers.** **939.** GREIN, C. W. M. *Dichtungen der Angelsachsen, stabreimend übersetzt*. (Bibl. 1930, 919; 1931, 1022.) Rev. by J. Hoops in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 261-2.

**940.** NAUMANN, HANS. *Frühgermanisches Dichterbuch. Zeugnisse und Texte für Übungen und Vorlesungen über ältere germanische Poesie*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1931. pp. 138. RM. 6. Rev. by F. Klaeber in *Ang. Bbl.*, Nov., XLIII, 325-7.

**941.** SEDGEFIELD, W. J. (ed.). *An Anglo-Saxon Book of Verse and Prose*. (Bibl. 1929, 997.) Rev. by E. von Erhardt-Siebold in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 108-12.

**942.** ZUPITZA-SCHIPPER. *Alt- und mittelenglisches Übungsbuch*. 14. Auflage. Herausgegeben von ALBERT EICHLER. Vienna and Leipzig: Braumüller. 8½ × 5½. pp. viii, 389. RM. 5. Rev. by F. Holt-hausen in *Ang. Bbl.*, May, XLIII, 135-7.

**Miscellaneous.** **943.** ALLISON, THOMAS. *Pioneers of English Learning*. Oxford: Blackwell. 8¼ × 5¼. pp. xx, 109. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 29, p. 690.

**944.** ANDREW, S. O. *The Old English Alliterative Measure*. Croydon: H. R. Grubb, 1931. 8vo. pp. 82. 5s. Rev. by K. Malone in *JEGP.*, Oct., XXXI, 639; in *MP.*, Feb., XXIX, 376-7.

945. BRADFORD, EUGENE FRANCIS. *Anglo-Saxon Melancholy. Summaries of Theses* (1927), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 148-50.

946. BRANDL, A. Zur Entstehung der germanischen Heldensage, gesehen vom angelsächsischen Standpunkt. *Archiv*, CLXII, 191-202.

947. BRODEUR, ARTHUR G. *The Riddle of the Runes*. (Univ. of California Publications in English, II, No. 1.) Berkeley, California: Univ. Calif. Press. 24.5 cm. pp. 15.

948. CAHEN, M. and M. OLSEN. L'inscription runique du coffret de Mortain. (Bibl. 1931, 1023.) Rev. by L. L. Schücking in *LGRP.*, LIII, 232-3; by K. Reichardt in *DL.*, LIII, 1416-18.

949. ERICSON, E. E. The Use of Swa in Old English. See 559.

950. GIORDANO-ORSINI, G. N. Il fascino della poesia anglo-sassone. *La Nuova Italia* (Firenze), July, pp. 1-3.

951. GIRVAN, R. *Angelsaksisch Handboek*. (Bibl. 1931, 1028.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in *Ang. Bbl.*, Nov., XLIII, 327-9; by C. L. W. in *Medium Ævum*, Sept., 1, 141-5.

952. GLUNZ, H. *Britannien und Bibeltext*. (Bibl. 1930, 931.) Rev. by A. G. van Hamel in *E. Studies*, Oct., xiv, 193-6; by R. Flower in *RES.*, July, VIII, 364-5.

953. HARDER, H. Eine angelsächsische Ring-Inschrift. *Archiv*, CLXI, 37-9.

954. — Das Braunschweiger Runenkästchen. *Archiv*, CLXII, 227-9.

955. — Die Runen der ags. Schwertinschrift im Britischen Museum. *Archiv*, CLXI, 86-7.

956. HEUSINKVELD, A. H. and E. J. BASHE (comps.). *A Bibliographical Guide to Old English*. (Bibl. 1931, 1032.) Rev. by F. Klaeber in *Ang. Bbl.*, July, XLIII, 200-2; by F. P. Magoun in *Speculum*, Apr., VII, 286-9.

957. HOLTHAUSEN, F. *Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. See 329.

958. KNISPEN, E. *Der altenglische Instrumental*. See 567.

959. ROSS, ALAN S. C. *Old-English Gebidæþ*. *MLN.*, June, XLVII, 377.

960. SMITH, GARLAND GARVEY. *Recurring First Elements of Anglo-Saxon Nominal Compounds: a Study in Poetic Style. Summaries of Theses* (1931), Harvard University, pp. 244-6.

961. SPIESS, K. Das angelsächsische Runenkästchen. (Die Seite mit der Hos-Inschrift.) In Josef Strzygowsky-Festschrift.

962. VON ERHARDT-SIEBOLD, ERIKA. An Archaeological Find in a Latin Riddle of the Anglo-Saxons. *Speculum*, Apr., VII, 252-6.

963. WOKATSCH, W. *Unhistorisches ea in angelsächsischen und frühmittelenglischen Handschriften*. (Berlin diss.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. 58. Rev. by F. Klaeber in *Archiv*, CLXII, 243-5.

964. WRENN, C. L. *Late Old English Rune-Names*. *Medium Ævum*, May, 1, 24-34.



## X (b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

**Alcuin. 965.** RAND, EDWARD K. A Preliminary Study of Alcuin's Bible. (Bibl. 1931, 1043.) Rev. by C. U. Clark in *Am. J. Phil.*, Apr., May, June, LIII, 186.

**Aldhelm. 966.** JONES, PUTNAM FENNELL. Aldhelm and the Comitatus-Ideal. *MLN*, June, XLVII, 378.

**Ælfred. 967.** WHEELER, G. H. Textual Emendations to Asser's Life of Alfred. *EHR*, Jan., XLVII, 86-8.

**Ælfric. 968.** BETHURUM, DOROTHY. The Form of Ælfric's 'Lives of the Saints.' *SP.*, Oct., XXIX, 515-33.

**969.** HALVARSON, N. O. Doctrinal Terms in Aelfric's Homilies. (*Univ. of Iowa Studies*, v, no. 1.) Iowa City: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 98. 75 cents.

**970.** SISAM, KENNETH. MSS. Bodley 340 and 342; Ælfric's Catholic Homilies. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1931, 1053.) *RES.*, Jan., VIII, 51-68.

**971.** SWAEN, A. E. H. Ælfric's Prefatio Genesis Anglice. *E. Studien*, LXVII, 318-19.

**Battle of Maldon. 972.** ASHDOWN, MARGARET. English and Norse Documents Relating to the Reign of Ethelred the Unready. (*Bibl.* 1930, 947; 1931, 1054.) Rev. by G. N. G. in *RES.*, July, VIII, 322-3; by W. A. C. in *MP.*, Nov., XXX, 236-7; by M. S. in *Amer.-Scand. Rev.*, Nov. 1931, XIX, 696; by G. M. Gathorne-Hardy in *Hist.*, Jan., XVI, 350-1.

**Bede. 973.** HARRIS, MARY ELIZABETH. A Translation of the Letters of the Venerable Bede, with an Introd. and Notes. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 389.

**974.** JONES, CHARLES W. Bede and Vegetius. *Cl. R.*, Dec., XLVI, 248-9.

**Beowulf. 975.** Beowulf. Translated into English Verse by WILLIAM ELLERY LEONARD. Pictures by ROCKWELL KENT. New York: Random House. Folio. pp. 145. \$25.00. Rev. in *SRL.*, Apr. 9, VIII, 659.

**976.** CALDWELL, ROBERT ATCHISON. A Study of the Visualization in Beowulf. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, p. 15.

**977.** CHAMBERS, R. W. Beowulf. An Introduction to the Study of the Poem with a Discussion of the Stories of Offa and Finn. 2nd ed., enl. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 9 x 6. pp. xvi, 565. 25s.; \$6.50. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 15, p. 646; by F. Klaeber in *MLR.*, Oct., XXVII, 462-6; by K. Malone in *E. Studies*, Oct., XIV, 190-3; by C. L. W. in *Oxf. Mag.*, Oct. 20, p. 70; in *NQ.*, June 25, CLXII, 468; in *Medium Ævum*, Dec., I, 229-31.

**978.** HABER, TOM BURNS. A Comparative Study of the Beowulf and the Aeneid. (*Bibl.* 1931, 1062.) Rev. by F. Klaeber in *Ang. Bbl.*, Aug., XLIII, 229-32; by R. Girvan in *MLR.*, Oct., XXVII, 466-70; by P. F. Jones in *MLN.*, Apr., XLVII, 264-6; by M. Ashdown in *RES.*, Oct., VIII, 462-3.

**979.** HOLTHAUSEN, F. Zu Beowulf v. 3074 f. Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 157.

**980.** HOOPS, JOHANNES. Beowulfstudien. (Anglist. Forsch., 74.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. vii, 140. RM. 7.50. Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 357-8.

**981.** ———. Kommentar zum Beowulf. Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. x, 334. RM. 8; 10.

**982.** HULBERT, J. R. A Note on Compounds in Beowulf. JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 504-8.

**983.** IMELMANN, RUDOLF. Beowulf 489 f., 600, 769. I. Onsæl me to. II. Swefed ond sendep. III. Scerwen. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1064-6.) E. Studien, LXVI, 321-5.

**984.** KLAEBER, F. Eine kleine Nachlese zum Beowulf. Ang., LVI, 421-31.

**985.** KROGMANN, WILLY. Ae. 'isig.' Ang., LVI, 438-9.

**986.** ———. Ae. 'orcnēas.' Ang., LVI, 40-2.

**987.** ———. Ae. \*scerwan. (Cf. 983.) E. Studien, LXVI, 346.

**988.** ———. Bēowulf. E. Studien, LXVII, 161-4.

**989.** MALONE, KEMP. Notes on Beowulf. vi. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 963.) Ang., LVI, 436-7.

**990.** O'NEILL, SISTER MARY ANGELICA. Elegiac Elements in Beowulf. (Cath. Univ. of Amer. Diss.) Washington, D.C.: Cath. Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. x, 94. \$1.25.

**991.** SCHRÖDER, EDWARD. Beowulf. Ang., LVI, 316-17.

**992.** SCHÜCKING, LEVIN L. Das Königsideal im Beowulf. (Bibl. 1929, 1042.) E. Studien, LXVII, 1-14.

**993.** SEDGEFIELD, W. J. Emendations of the 'Beowulf' Text. MLR., Oct., XXVII, 449-51.

**994.** WEBER, E. Die Halle Heorot als Schlafsaal. Archiv, CLXII, 114-16.

**Blickling Homilies.** **995.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Lothian Manuscripts and Early Printed Books. [Tikytt Psalter, Blickling Homilies, etc.] See 122.

**Cædmonian Poems.** **996.** The Junius Manuscript. Ed. by GEORGE PHILIP KRAPP. (Bibl. 1930, 969; 1931, 1072.) Rev. by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in Speculum, Apr., VII, 286-9.

**Christ.** **997.** WHITING, B. J. A Further Note on Old English Tree Climbing: 'Christ,' vv. 678-79. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1074.) JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 256-7.

**Fight at Finnsburg.** **998.** HOLTHAUSEN, F. Zu Finsburg v. 36. Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIII, 256.

**999.** KLAEBER, F. Garulf, Guðlafs Sohn, im Finnsburg-Fragment. Archiv, CLXII, 116-17.

**Genesis.** **1000.** The Later Genesis. Ed. by F. KLAEBER. New ed. (Bibl. 1931, 1076.) Rev. by E. von Erhardt-Siebold in E. Studien, LXVII, 262-3.

**1001.** BRUCKNER, W. Zu den Versen 564-567. 599-620. 666-677.

772 f. der angelsächsischen Genesis B und zur Frage nach der Heimat des Dichters. Halle Beitr., LVI, 436-41.

**Gospels. 1002.** GLUNZ, H. Die lateinische Vorlage der westsächsischen Evangelienversion. (Bibl. 1928, 966; 1931, 1078.) Rev. by F. Klaeber in E Studien, LXVI, 404-6; by G. W. S. F. in Medium Ævum, Dec., 1, 209-20.

**1003.** ROSS, A. S. C. The Errors in the Old English Gloss to the Lindisfarne Gospels. RES., Oct., VIII, 385-94.

**1004.** — Notes on Some Words in the 'Lindisfarne Gospels.' MLR., Oct., XXVII, 451-3.

**Laws. 1005.** BETHURUM, DOROTHY. Stylistic Features of the Old English Laws. MLR., July, XXVII, 263-79.

**Psalms. 1006.** HOLTHAUSEN, F. Zur ae. metrischen Psalmenübersetzung. Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 154-7.

**1007.** KRAPP, G. P. (ed.). The Paris Psalter and the Meters of Boethius. (The Anglo-Saxon Poetic Records, v.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. lvi, 240. \$4.00.

**Vercelli Book. 1008.** The Vercelli Book. Ed. by GEORGE PHILIP KRAPP. (The Anglo-Saxon Poetic Records, II.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Routledge. 9 × 5½. pp. xciv, 152. 18s.; \$3.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 2, p. 410; by W. C. Greet in SR., Oct.-Dec., XL, 511-12.

**Vercelli Homilies. 1009.** FORSTER, MAX. Die Vercelli-Homilien. I. Hälfte. (Bibl. der ags. Prosa, 12.) Hamburg: Henri Grand. 8vo. pp. viii, 160.

**Wærferth. 1010.** SCHERER, GÜNTHER. Zur Geographie und Chronologie des angelsächsischen Wortschatzes. (Bibl. 1929, 932; 1931, 1083.) Rev. by A. H. Smith in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 98-9; by A. Szogs in LGRP., Jan.-Feb., LIII, 16-19.

**Widsith. 1011.** LINTZEL, M. Myrtingas und Mauringa. Petermanns Mitteilungen, Ergänzungsheft 214 (Festschrift für Schlüter), pp. 113-22.

**1012.** MALONE, KEMP. The Frumtings of 'Widsith.' E. Studies, Aug., XIV, 154-8.

**1013.** — Two Notes on Widsith. MLN., June, XLVII, 367-71.

**Wulfstan. 1014.** JOST, KARL. Einige Wulfstantexte und ihre Quellen. Ang., LVI, 265-315; cf. *ib.*, 448.

## XI. MIDDLE ENGLISH

### XI (a). GENERAL

**Anthologies and Readers. 1015.** BROWN, CARLETON FAIRCHILD (ed.). English Lyrics of the Thirteenth Century. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. xlii, 312. \$3.00; 10s. 6d.

**1016.** CHAMBERS, R. W. and MARJORIE DAUNT. A Book of London

English, 1384-1425. (Bibl. 1931, 1091.) Rev. by P. H. Reaney in RES., Oct., VIII, 463-5; by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXI, 110-12.

**1017.** FLÜGEL, EWALD. Ausgewählte Aufsätze und Reden. (Bibl. 1931, 1092.) Rev. by W. Fischer in LGRP., Mar.-Apr., LIII, 110-11.

**1018.** HARTLEY, DOROTHY (ed.). The Old Book, A Medieval Anthology (Bibl. 1931, 1094.) Rev. by C. C. Coulter in Speculum, Jan., VII, 131-2.

**1019.** STEVENSON, W. H. (ed.). Early Scholastic Colloquies. (Bibl. 1929, 1301; 1930, 985.) Rev. by A. W. Reed in RES., Jan., VIII, 91-2.

**1020.** ZUPITZA-SCHIPPER. Alt- und mittenglisches Übungsbuch. See 942.

**Miscellaneous. 1021.** ATWOOD, ELMER BAGBY. English Versions of the Historia Trojana. Abstracts of Dissertations, Univ. of Virginia, 1931-1932, p. 3.

**1022.** BALDWIN, CHARLES SEARS. Three Mediaeval Centuries of Literature in England: 1100-1400. Boston: Little, Brown. 12mo. pp. ix, 274. \$1.75.

**1023.** BRUNNER, K. Spätmittelenglische Lehrgedichte. [Anfang.] Archiv, CLXI, 191-5.

**1024.** CHAMBERS, E. K. The Mediaeval Stage. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1903. Rev. by R. C. Bald in E. Studien, LXVI, 416-18.

**1025.** CORNELIUS, ROBERTA D. The Figurative Castle. A Study in the Mediaeval Allegory of the Edifice with Especial Reference to Religious Writings. (Bryn Mawr Diss.) (Bibl. 1930, 991.) Rev. by H. R. Patch in E. Studien, LXVII, 263-4.

**1026.** DÖLL, H. Mittelenglische Kleidernamen im Spiegel literarischer Denkmäler des 14. Jahrhunderts. See 344.

**1027.** EAGLESON, HARVEY. Costume in the Middle English Metrical Romances. PMLA., June, XLVII, 339-45.

**1028.** GREG, W. W. The Continuity of Alliterative Tradition. MLR., Oct., XXVII, 453-4.

**1029.** HEATHER, P. J. Precious Stones in the Middle-English Verse of the Fourteenth Century. Folk-Lore, Sept. 1931, XLII, 217-64.

**1030.** HECHT, HANS and LEVIN L. SCHÜCKING. Die englische Literatur im Mittelalter. (Bibl. 1927, 778; 1931, 1106.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 573-4; by C. H. Slover in MP., May, XXIX, 489-90; by A. Schröer in LGRP., May-June, LIII, 160-4.

**1031.** HOOPS, REINALD. Der Begriff 'Romance' in der mittelenglischen und frühneuenglischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1929, 1075; 1931, 1108.) Rev. by F. Karpf in LGRP., Jan.-Feb., LIII, 19-20.

**1032.** JACOB, E. F. Some aspects of classical influence in Mediaeval England. In England und die Antike, pp. 1-27. See 4015.

**1033.** KOZIOL, H. Grundzüge der Syntax der mittelenglischen Stabreimdichtungen. See 568.

**1034.** — Zur Frage der Verfasserschaft einiger mittelenglischer Stabreimdichtungen. E. Studien, LXVII, 165-73. [Alexander A

and B, William of Palerne, Richard the Redeless, Piers Plowman, Sir Gawayne, Pearl, Purity, Patience, St Erkenwald, Destr. of Troy, Wars of Alexander, Morte Arthure.]

**1035.** MOORE, JOHN R. Literary Paganism in the Poetry of France and England from Hildebert of Tours to Chaucer. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 235-9.

**1036.** MOZLEY, J. H. Nigel Wireker or Wetekre? MLR., July, XXVII, 314-17.

**1037.** OAKDEN, J. P. Alliterative Poetry in Middle English. (Bibl. 1931, 1112.) Rev. by A. H. Smith in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 72-5; by E. E. Ericson in SP., Jan., XXIX, 123-9; by K. Luick in LGRP., July-Aug., LIII, 233-8; by F. Wild in E. Studien, LXVI, 406-11.

**1038.** REINHARD, JOHN R. Some Illustrations of the Mediaeval Gab. See 248.

**1039.** RICKERT, EDITH. King Richard II's Books. Library, XIII, 144-7.

**1040.** SEYMOUR, ST JOHN D. Anglo-Irish Literature, 1200-1582. (Bibl. 1929, 1089; 1931, 1116.) Rev. by R. Flower in RES., Apr., VIII, 244-5; by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1930, IX, 608-10.

**1041.** SILK, EDMUND T. The Study of Boethius' 'Consolatio Philosophiae' in the Middle Ages. Trans. and Proceed. of the Amer. Philol. Assoc., 1931, LXII, pp. xxxvii-xxxviii.

**1042.** TERRY, SIR RICHARD R. A Medieval Carol Book. The Melodies chiefly from Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. London: Burns, Oates. 8 x 6. pp. viii, 66. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 314.

**1043.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Notes on Sales). Manuscript Missals. See 123.

**1044.** TROUNCE, A. McI. The English tail-rhyme romances. Medium Ævum, Sept., I, 87-108; *ib.*, Dec., I, 168-82.

**1045.** VAN OS, A. B. Religious Visions. The Development of the Eschatological Elements in Mediaeval English Religious Literature. (Amsterdam diss.) Amsterdam: H. J. Paris. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 7. pp. 286. Fl. 4.90.

**1046.** WATKIN-JONES, A. and FRANCES I. CHURCH. Simplified Texts. TLS., June 2, p. 408.

**1047.** WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. Fifth Supplement to a Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050-1400. Additions and Modifications to July 1932. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1120.) Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. Med. 8vo. pp. 1333-1432. \$1.50; 6s. 6d.

## XI (b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

**Alexander Romances.** **1048.** HAM, E. B. (ed.). Jehan le Nevelon: La Venjance Alixandre. (Bibl. 1931, 1124.) Rev. by M. Praz in RES., July, VIII, 323-4.

**1049.** MESSNER, CHARLES A. An Edition of the 'Nobili fatti che ff'e Alesandro di Macedonia,' from MS. II, I, 62, of the Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, pp. 107-70.

**Arthurian Legend. 1050.** BROWN, A. C. L. Another Analogue to the Grail Story. *Kastner Miscellany*, pp. 85-93.

**1051.** BRUGGER, E. The Illuminated Tree in Two Arthurian Romances. (Bibl. 1930, 1014; 1931, 1129.) Rev. by J. Gessler in *Leuvense Bijdragen*, *Bijblad*, 1930, XXXI, 52-3.

**1052.** FARAL, EDMOND. La légende arthurienne; études et documents. (Bibl. 1930, 1016; 1931, 1132.) Rev. by A. C. Baugh in *MP.*, Feb., XXIX, 357-65.

**1053.** KETRICK, PAUL J. The Relation of Golagros and Gawane to the Old French Perceval. (Bibl. 1931, 1133.) Rev. by J. J. Parry in *JEGP.*, July, XXXI, 426-7.

**1054.** LEWIS, CHARLES BERTRAM. Classical Mythology and Arthurian Romance. A Study of the Sources of Chrestien de Troyes' 'Yvain' and other Arthurian Romances. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9x6. pp. xviii, 332. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.* (Leading Article), July 21, pp. 521-2; by F. E. Guyer in *MP.*, Nov., XXX, 222-4.

**1055.** Gliglois. A French Arthurian Romance of the Thirteenth Century. Ed. with an Introd. by CHARLES H. LIVINGSTON. (Harvard Studies in Romance Languages, Vol. VIII.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9½x6½. pp. viii, 182. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 12, p. 354.

**1056.** LOOMIS, ROGER S. 'Chastiel Bran,' 'Dinas Bran,' and the Grail Castle. *Kastner Miscellany*, pp. 342-50.

**1057.** — The Romance of Tristram and Ysolt. Translated from the Old French and Old Norse. (Bibl. 1931, 1135.) Rev. briefly by E. G. Gardner in *MLR.*, July, XXVII, 365; by A. G. Brodeur in *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, Apr., XXXIV, 232-6.

**1058.** MORGAN, SISTER MARY LOUIS. Galahad in English Literature. (Cath. Univ. of Amer. Diss.) Washington, D.C.: Cath. Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. v, 186. \$2.00.

**1059.** Le Haut Livre du Graal: Perlesvaus. Ed. by WILLIAM A. NITZE and T. ATKINSON JENKINS. Vol. I. Text, Variants and Glossary. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 9½x7. pp. xi, 537. 30s.; \$6.00. Rev. in *TLS.* (Leading Article), July 21, pp. 521-2; by J. J. Parry in *Speculum*, Oct., VII, 570-2.

**1060.** NITZE, WILLIAM A. The Newberry Collection of Arthuriana. *MP.*, Aug., XXX, 1-4.

**1061.** — On the Origin of Pelles. *Kastner Miscellany*, pp. 361-3.

**1062.** PARRY, JOHN J. (ed.). A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Years 1922-9. (Bibl. 1931, 1139.) Rev. briefly by E. G. Gardner in *MLR.*, Apr., XXVII, 238-9; by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in *Speculum*, Jan., VII, 127-8.

**1080.** COLLINS, FLETCHER, Jr. Solas in the Miller's Tale MLN., June, XLVII, 363-4

**1081.** DEMPSTER, GERMAINE. Dramatic Irony in Chaucer. (Stanford Univ. Publications in Lang. and Lit., IV, 3.) Stanford Univ. Press; London: Milford. Crown 4to. pp. 104. \$1.50; 7s.

**1082.** EVERETT, DOROTHY. Another Collation of the Ellesmere Manuscript of the 'Canterbury Tales.' Medium Ævum, May, I, 42-55.

**1083.** ——— 'If Euen-song and Morwe-song Accorde.' RES., Oct., VIII, 456-7.

**1084.** FAUST, GEORGE P. Two Notes on Chaucer. MLN., June, XLVII, 365-7.

**1085.** GETTY, AGNES K. The Mediaeval-Modern Conflict in Chaucer's Poetry. PMLA., June, XLVII, 385-402.

**1086.** GRIFFITH, DUDLEY DAVID. The Origin of the Griselda Story. (Bibl. 1931, 1162.) Rev. by H. J. Rose in Folk-Lore, Mar., XLIII, 111-12.

**1087.** HAMILTON, MARIE PADGETT. Notes on Chaucer and The Rhetoricians. PMLA., June, XLVII, 403-9.

**1088.** HEUER, HERMANN. Studien zur syntaktischen und stilistischen Funktion des Adverbs bei Chaucer und im Rosenroman. (Anglistische Forschungen, 75.) Heidelberg: Winter. pp. viii, 168. RM. 7.50.

**1089.** HILL, A. A. Ilium, the Palace of Priam [with reference to Chaucer and Shakespeare]. MP., xxx, 94-6.

**1090.** IVES, DORIS V. 'A Man of Religion.' MLR, Apr., xxvii, 144-8.

**1091.** JAMES, STANLEY B. Happy Warriors. Month, Aug., clx, 108-12.

**1092.** KARPFF, F. Nachträge zur Kontamination bei Chaucer. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 1051.) E. Studien, LXVI, 467-8.

**1093.** ——— Studien zur Syntax in den Werken Geoffrey Chaucers. (Bibl. 1931, 1163.) Rev. by A. H. Smith in MLR., Jan., xxvii, 98-9; by K. Brunner in NS., May, xl, 240.

**1094.** KRAUSS, RUSSELL. Notes on Thomas, Geoffrey and Philippa Chaucer. MLN., June, XLVII, 351-60.

**1095.** LEWIS, C. S. What Chaucer really did to 'Il Filostrato.' See 239.

**1096.** LOOTEN, LE CHANOINE. Chaucer, ses modèles, ses sources, sa religion. (Bibl. 1931, 1167.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Oct., xiv, 198-201; by E. Legouis in RAA., Oct., x, 51-4; by F. Delatte in Rev. de Litt. Comp., Apr., xii, 453-9; by A. Koszul in Rev. Critique, July, LXVI, 322-4.

**1097.** LÜDEKE, H. Die Funktionen des Erzählers in Chaucers epischer Dichtung. (Bibl. 1928, 1034; 1931, 1170.) Rev. by Fr. de Backer in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1931, x, 240-1.

**1098.** MCNEAL, THOMAS H. The Clerk's Tale as a Possible Source for 'Pandosto.' PMLA., June, XLVII, 453-60.

- 1099.** MILLER, AMANDA H. Chaucer's 'Secte Saturnyn.' MLN., Feb., XLVII, 99-102.
- 1100.** POWLEY, EDWARD B. Chaucer's Reeve. TLS., July 14, p. 516; cf. LILIAN J. REDSTONE, *ib.*, Oct. 27, p. 789.
- 1101.** RICHARDSON, M. E. The Clerk of Oxenford. TLS., May 5, p. 331; cf. R. B. TURTON, *ib.*, May 19, p. 368, M. E. Richardson, *ib.*, May 26, p. 390.
- 1102.** RICKERT, EDITH. Chaucer and the Treasurer of Calais. TLS., Nov. 17, p. 859.
- 1103.** — Chaucer at St Paul's School? TLS., Feb. 4, p. 76.
- 1104.** — Chaucer at School. MP., Feb., XXIX, 257-74.
- 1105.** — Chaucer Called to Account. TLS., Dec. 8, p. 943.
- 1106.** — Chaucer's 'Hodge of Ware.' TLS., Oct. 20, p. 761.
- 1107.** S. The Little Town of Bob-up-and-down. NQ., Jan. 9, CLXII, 26.
- 1108.** SAKANISHI, SHIO. A Note on the Nonne Preestes Tale. MLN., Mar., XLVII, 150-1.
- 1109.** SCHICK, J. Die ältesten Versionen von Chaucers Frankeleynes Tale. In *Studia Indo-Iranica*, Ehrengabe für Wilhelm Geiger, pp. 89-107. Leipzig: Harrassowitz, 1931.
- 1110.** SCHIRMER, W. F. Chaucer, Shakespeare und die Antike. In *England und die Antike*, pp. 83-102. See **4015**.
- 1111.** SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. Chaucer's Constance and Accused Queens. (Bibl 1927, 934; 1929, 1147.) Rev. by H. R. Patch in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 112-13.
- 1112.** SEVERS, JONATHAN BURKE. Chaucer's Source MSS. for the Clerkes Tale. PMLA., June, XLVII, 431-52.
- 1113.** SILVERSTEIN, H. THEODORE. Chaucer's 'Brutus Cassius.' MLN., Mar., XLVII, 148-50.
- 1114.** TATLOCK, J. S. P. Hermaphrodite Rhyme. See **935**.
- 1115.** TEAGER, FLORENCE E. Chaucer's Eagle and the Rhetorical Colors. PMLA., June, XLVII, 410-18.
- 1116.** Three Chaucer Studies. I. Chaucerian Problems: Especially the Petherton Forestership and the Question of Thomas Chaucer. By RUSSELL KRAUSS. II. The Parlement of Foules in its relation to Contemporary Events. By HALDEEN BRADDY. III. Observations on the Shifting Positions of Groups G and De in the Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales. By C. ROBERT KASE. Ed. by CARLETON BROWN. New York: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. vii, 182, 101, 89. 20s.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 29, p. 986; in NQ., Dec. 17, CLXIII, 449-50.
- 1117.** WEBSTER, C. M. Chaucer's Turkish Bows. MLN., Apr., XLVII, 260.
- 1118.** WORK, JAMES A. Chaucer's Sermon and Retractations. MLN., Apr., XLVII, 257-9.
- 1119.** — Echoes of the Anathema in Chaucer. PMLA., June, XLVII, 419-30.



**1120.** WORK, JAMES A. The Manciple's Prologue. SP., Jan., xxix, 11-14.

**1121.** — The Positions of the Tales of the Manciple and the Parson on Chaucer's Canterbury Pilgrimage. JEGP., Jan., xxxi, 62-5.

**Death and Life. 1122.** Death and Liffe. Ed. by SIR ISRAEL GOLLANCZ. (Bibl. 1930, 1976, 1931, 1190.) Rev. by A. W. Reed and R. W. Chambers in MLR., July, xxvii, 326-8; by J. M. Steadman, Jr., in MLN., Apr., xlvii, 261-2.

**Five Joys of the Virgin. 1123.** HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. Zu mittelenglischen Dichtungen. II. Hymne auf die fünf Freuden der Maria. [MS. Bodley Rolls 22.] Ang., lvi, 66-8.

**Gower, John. 1124.** FOX, GEORGE G. The Medieval Sciences in the Works of John Gower. (Bibl. 1931, 1192.) Rev. by H. R. Patch in Speculum, July, vii, 430-1.

**1125.** KAPLAN, THEODORE H. Gower's Vocabulary. JEGP., July, xxxi, 395-402.

**1126.** KRAPPE, A. H. Le thème de la science stérile chez Gower et chez Goethe. Rev. de Litt. Comp., Oct., xii, 821-3.

**1127.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Notes on Sales.) John Gower. Aug. 18, pp. 573-4.

**King Horn. 1128.** BURGEVIN, LESLIE GALE. The Origin and Development of the Saga of King Horn. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 212-15.

**Lazamon. 1129.** HINCKLEY, HENRY BARRETT. The Date of Lazamon's 'Brut.' Ang., lvi, 43-57.

**Langland, William. 1130.** BRIGHT, ALLAN H. New Light on 'Piers Plowman.' (Bibl. 1928, 1065; 1930, 1082.) Rev. by H. R. Patch in E. Studien, LXVII, 112.

**1131.** CARGILL, OSCAR. The Date of the A-Text of 'Piers Ploughman.' PMLA., June, XLVII, 354-62.

**1132.** COGHILL, N. K. Langland, The 'Naket,' the 'Nauzty,' and the Dole. RES., July, VIII, 303-9.

**1133.** — The Sexcentenary of William Langland. Merc., May, xxvi, 40-51.

**1134.** CORNELIUS, ROBERTA DOUGLAS. 'Piers Plowman' and the 'Roman de Fauvel.' PMLA., June, XLVII, 363-7.

**1135.** DAY, MABEL. 'Mele Tyme of Seintes,' 'Piers Plowman,' B, v, 500. MLR., July, xxvii, 317-18.

**1136.** — Piers Plowman and Poor Relief. RES., Oct., VIII, 445-6.

**1137.** HASELDEN, R. B. The Fragment of 'Piers Plowman' in Ashburnham No. CXXX. MP., May, xxix, 391-4, 2 plates.

**1138.** IRVINE, ANNIE S. A Manuscript of 'The Plowman's Tale.' Univ. of Texas Studies in English, No. XII, 27-56.

**1139.** JAMES, STANLEY B. The Mad Poet of Malvern: William Langland. Month, Feb., CLIX, 221-7.

**1140.** SULLIVAN, SISTER CARMELINE. The Latin Insertions and

the Macaronic Verse in *Piers Plowman*. (Cath. Univ. of Amer. Diss.) Washington, D.C.: Cath. Univ. of Amer. Svo. pp. xii, 104. \$1.50.

**1141.** TROYER, HOWARD WILLIAM. Who Is *Piers Plowman*? PMLA, June, XLVII, 368-84.

**Mandeville, Sir John. 1142.** The Voiage and Trauaile of Syr John Maundeville, Knight, which treateth of the way toward Hierusalem, and of Marvayles of Inde with other Islands and Countryes. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 254. 52s. 6d.

**1143.** VAN DER MEER, H. J. Main Facts concerning the Syntax of *Mandeville's Travels*. (Bibl. 1929, 1166; 1930, 1086.) Rev. by F. Karpf in NS., July, XL, 311-12.

**Mannynge, Robert, of Brunne. 1144.** BEARD, CHARLES R. Armour Terminology. TLS., May 26, p. 390.

**Miracle Plays. 1145.** COLLINS, FLETCHER, Jr. Music in the Craft Cycles. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 613-21.

**1146.** GREENE, RICHARD L. The Brome Manuscript. TLS., Mar. 31, p. 229.

**1147.** KIHU, YOSUKE. The Stanza-Division in the Chester Play XVII. Studies in English Literature, Imperial Univ. of Tokio, XI, 139-43.

**1148.** WHITING, B. J. An Analogue to the Mak Story. Speculum, Oct., VII, 552.

**1149.** YOUNG, KARL. The Records of the York Play of the Pater Noster. Speculum, Oct., VII, 540-6.

**Octavian. 1150.** KESSLER, L. Der Prosaroman vom Kaiser Oktavian. (Frankfort a. M. diss.) Svo. pp. 95.

**The Owl and the Nightingale. 1151.** HINCKLEY, HENRY BARRETT. Science and Folk-lore in the 'Owl and the Nightingale.' PMLA., June, XLVII, 303-14.

**1152.** HUGANIR, KATHRYN. The Owl and the Nightingale: Sources, Date, Author. (Bibl. 1931, 1220.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 16s. Rev. by C. L. W. in Medium Ævum, Sept., I, 149-56.

**Pearl. 1153.** Bowdoin Edition. Ed. by Members of the Chaucer Course in Bowdoin College. Boston: Bruce Humphries. 16mo. pp. viii, 84. \$1.50.

**1154.** The Pearl. The Fourteenth-Century English Poem rendered in Modern Verse, with an Introductory Essay, by STANLEY PERKINS CHASE. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Crown 8vo. pp. lxiv, 110. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50.

**1155.** CHAPMAN, COOLIDGE OTIS. The Authorship of the 'Pearl.' PMLA., June, XLVII, 346-53.

**1156.** GORDON, E. V. and C. T. ONIONS. Notes on the text and interpretation of 'Pearl.' Medium Ævum, Sept., I, 126-36.

**Prose Psalter. 1157.** DODSON, SARAH. The Glosses in 'The Earliest Complete English Prose Psalter.' Univ. of Texas Studies in English, No. XII, 5-26.

**Proverbs of Alfred. 1158.** SOUTH, HELEN PENNOCK. The Proverbs of Alfred. Studied in the Light of the Recently Discovered Maidstone Manuscript. (Bibl. 1931, 1222.) Rev. by R. Girvan in MLR., July, XXVII, 324-5; by E. E. Ericson in SP., XXIX, 123-9; by B. J. Whiting in MLN., Apr., XLVII, 263-4; by J. R. Hulbert in MP., May, XXIX, 490-2.

**Rolle, Richard. 1159.** English Writings of Richard Rolle, Hermit of Hampole. Ed. by HOPE EMILY ALLEN. (Bibl. 1931, 1223.) Rev. by H. R. Patch in MLN., Apr., XLVII, 266-7; by W. A. G. D.-D. in RES., July, VIII, 324-6; briefly by H. H. E. C. in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 702; in Month, Sept., CLX, 285.

**1160.** ALLEN, HOPE EMILY. New Manuscripts of Richard Rolle. TLS., Mar. 17, p. 202; cf. G. C. HESELTINE, *ib.*, Apr. 14, p. 271.

**1161.** ——— Richard Rolle. TLS., July 7, p. 516.

**1162.** BROWN, BEATRICE D. Religious Lyrics in MS. Dou. C. 13. BQR., VII, 1-7. [One of the lyrics assigned to Rolle.]

**1163.** SCHNELL, EUGEN. Die Traktate des Richard Rolle von Hampole 'Incendium Amoris' und 'Emendatio Vitae' und deren Übersetzung durch Richard Misyn. Borna-Leipzig: Robert Noske. 8vo. pp. vi, 192.

**Sermo in Festis S. Mariae. 1164.** FÖRSTER, MAX. Abt Raoul d'Escures und der spätae. 'Sermo in festis S. Mariae.' Archiv, CLXII, 43-8.

**Seven Sages. 1165.** KRAPPE, A. H. Studies on the 'Seven Sages of Rome.' Archivum Romanicum, XVI, 271-82.

**Sir Degarre. 1166.** SCHLEICH, GUSTAV (ed.). Sire Degarre. (Bibl. 1929, 1188; 1931, 1229.) Rev. by F. Wild in LGRP., May-June, LIII, 164-6.

**1167.** FAUST, GEORGE P. Sir Degare: A Study of the Texts and Narrative Structure. Princeton Univ., Abstracts of Theses, pp. 12-13.

**Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 1168.** BUCHANAN, ALICE. The Irish Framework of 'Gawain and the Green Knight.' PMLA., June, XLVII, 315-38.

**Sir Ysumbras. 1169.** KRAPPE, ALEXANDER HAGGERTY. An Oriental Theme in 'Sir Ysumbras.' E. Studien, LXVII, 174-7.

**Speculum Christiani. 1170.** Speculum Christiani, a Middle English Religious Treatise of the 14th Century. Ed. by GUSTAF HOLMSTEDT. (Bibl. 1930, 1114.) Rev. by A. Kihlbom in Studia Philologica, 1931, IV, 84-90.

**Trinity Homilies. 1171.** KER, N. R. The Scribes of the 'Trinity Homilies.' Medium Ævum, Sept., I, 138-40.

**When Rome is removed into England. 1172.** HAFFERKORN, H. (ed.). When Rome is removed into England. Eine politische Prophezeiung des 14. Jahrhunderts. (Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, 19.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 146. RM. 9. Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXI, 301-2.

**Wyclif, John. 1173.** GOSS, J. HAROLD. Semasiological Notes on

Wycliffite Hebrews. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 387-8.

**1174.** IRVINE, ANNIE S. The Participle in Wycliffe with Especial Reference to his Original English Works. (Bibl. 1929, 1196.) Rev. by F. Karpf in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 130.

**1175.** STEIN, I. H. The Latin Text of Wyclif's Complaint. Speculum, Jan., VII, 87-94.

**1176.** THOMSON, SAMUEL H. The Philosophical Basis of Wyclif's Theology. Journ. of Religion, 1931, XI, 86-116.

## XI (c). MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS

**Barbour, John.** **1177.** MORRIS, J. E. The Battle of Bannockburn. Hist., Apr., XVII, 40-3.

## XII. OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH

### SUBSIDIARY

**Mythology, Legend, Saga.** **1178.** BORENIUS, TANCRED. The Murderers of St Thomas Becket in Popular Tradition. Folk-Lore, June, XLIII, 175-92.

**1179.** BROWN, PAUL ALONZO. The Development of the Legend of Thomas Becket. (Bibl. 1930, 1126.) Rev. by G. H. Gerould in JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 147-8.

**1180.** ECKENSTEIN, LINA. A Spell of Words. Studies in Language bearing on Custom. London: Favil Press. 9 x 6. pp. xix, 289. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 604; by E. Weekley in Merc., Dec., XXVII, 180.

**1181.** Egil's Saga: done into English out of the Icelandic, by E. R. EDDISON. (Bibl. 1931, 1248.) Rev. by Edith C. Batho in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 231-2; by R. Beck in JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 142-6.

**1182.** Hrafnkels Saga Freysgoða. Ed. with Introd. and Glossary by FRANK STANTON CAWLEY. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8½ x 5½. pp. 132. 6s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 253.

**1183.** KOHT, HALVDAN. The Old Norse Sagas. London: Allen and Unwin, for the American-Scandinavian Foundation. 7¾ x 5¼. pp. 191 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 25.

**1184.** KRAPPE, ALEXANDER HAGGERTY. A 'Viking Legend' in England. Ang., LVI, 432-5.

**1185.** —. A Welsh Animal Tale in England. Ang., LVI, 101-3.

**1186.** LESLIE, SHANE (comp.). Saint Patrick's Purgatory. A Record from History and Literature. London: Burns, Oates. 10 x 7¼. pp. xlvii, 215. 21s. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 527; in Spect., Sept. 3, CXLIX, 292-3.

**1187.** LIESTØL, KNUT. The Origin of the Icelandic Family Sagas. (Oslo: Institut for sammenlignende kulturforskning.) London:

Williams and Norgate, 1930. pp. ix, 261. 6s. 3*d*. Rev. by G. M. Gathorne-Hardy in *Hist.*, Apr., xvii, 56-8.

**1188** LOOMIS, GRANT. *The Growth of the Saint Edmund Legend*. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, xiv, 83-113.

**1189**. PHILIPPSON, E. A. *Germanisches Heidentum bei den Angelsachsen*. (Bibl. 1920, 1221; 1931, 1256.) Rev. by O. Ritter in *Zeitschrift für Ortsnamenforschung*, viii, 78-91.

**1190**. PHILLPOTTS, BERTHA S. *Edda and Saga*. (Bibl. 1931, 1257.) Rev. briefly by W. H. A. in *Crit.*, Jan., xi, 368.

**1191**. *Heimskringla, or the Lives of the Norse Kings*. By SNORRE STURLASON. Ed. with Notes by ERLING MONSEN, and transl. into English with the assistance of A. H. SMITH. Cambridge: Heffer. 9½ × 6½. pp. xxxvii, 770. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 2, p. 401; cf. MAY MORRIS, *ib.*, June 9, p. 427.

**1192**. WALBERG, E. *La Tradition Hagiographique de Saint Thomas Becket avant la fin du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle*. (Bibl. 1931, 1264.) Rev. by P. Guilday in *Speculum*, Oct., vii, 574-5.

**1193**. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. *The Ancestry of the 'Vice.'* *Speculum*, Oct., vii, 524-9.

**Art, History, Law. 1194**. ABRAHAM, ISRAEL. *Jewish Life in the Middle Ages*. New ed., enlarged and rev. on the basis of the author's material by CECIL ROTH. London: Goldston. 8½ × 5½. pp. xxi, 478. 8s. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 2, p. 410; by M. Gaster in *Folk-Lore*, Sept., xliii, 349-50.

**1195**. ADLER, MICHAEL. *The Jews of Bristol in Pre-Expulsion Days*. Reptd. from the *Trans. of the Jewish Hist. Soc.*, Vol. xii. London: Spottiswoode, for the Society. 10½ × 7½. pp. 117-86. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 4, p. 558.

**1196**. ANDERSON, A. O. *Nennius's Chronological Chapter*. *Antiq.*, Mar., vi, 82-4.

**1197**. AULT, W. O. *Europe in the Middle Ages*. Boston: Heath. 8vo. pp. vii, 633. \$3.48.

**1198**. BEARDWOOD, ALICE. *Alien Merchants in England, 1350-1377*. See 262.

**1199**. BELL, ALEXANDER. *Buern Bucecarle in 'Gaimar.'* *MLR.*, Apr., xxvii, 168-74.

**1200**. BEST, R. I. and RUDOLF THURNEYSSEN (eds.). *Facsimiles in Collotype of Irish Manuscripts*. 1. *The Oldest Fragments of the Senchas Már*. From MS. H. 2. 15 in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. With Descriptive Introd. Dublin: Stationery Office, for the Irish MSS. Commission. 17½ × 13½. pp. xv, 56. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 3, p. 157.

**1201**. BIRLEY, ROBERT. *The Battle of Mount Badon*. *Antiq.*, Dec., vi, 459-63.

**1202**. *The Book of Fees, commonly called TESTA DE NEVILL*. Pt III. Index. (Bibl. 1931, 1270.) Rev. by F. M. Powicke in *EHR.*, July, xlvii, 494-8.

**1203.** BORENIUS, TANCRED. Addenda to the Iconography of St Thomas of Canterbury. *Archaeol.*, 1931, LXXXI, 19-32.

**1204.** — A Destroyed Cycle of Wall-Paintings in a Church in Wiltshire. *Ant. J.*, Oct., XII, 393-406.

**1205.** — St Thomas Becket in Art. London: Methuen. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xx, 122 44 plates. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 2, p. 409; by J. Evans in *Obs.*, July 17; by W. L. Hildburgh in *Folk-Lore*, Sept., XLIII, 354-6; by F. Wormald in *Crit.*, Oct., XII, 142-4; by G. D. Hobson in *Sat. Rev.*, June 25, CLIII, 639; by G. McN. Rushforth in *Ant. J.*, Oct., XII, 461-3.

**1206.** BROWN, SYDNEY MACGILLVARY. *Medieval Europe*. New York: Harcourt. 8vo. pp. 554. \$3.50.

**1207.** BYRNE, SISTER MARY OF THE INCARNATION. *The Tradition of the Nun in Medieval England*. (Dissertation.) Washington: Cath. Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. xxxvi, 236. \$1.75.

**1208.** *Calendar of the FINE ROLLS. Richard II.* Vol. x, 1383-1391. Vol. xi, 1391-1399. (Bibl. 1929, 1236; 1931, 1277.) Rev. by A. S. in *Hist.*, Jan., XVI, 374.

**1209.** *Calendar of the FINE ROLLS. Vol. XII. Henry IV, A.D. 1399-1405.* (Bibl. 1931, 1278.) Rev. by H. J. in *EHR.*, Apr., XLVII, 329.

**1210.** *Calendar of the LIBERATE ROLLS. Vol. II. Henry III, A.D. 1240-1245.* (Bibl. 1931, 1279.) Rev. by A. G. Little in *EHR.*, Apr., XLVII, 303-4; by H. J. in *Hist.*, July, XVII, 183.

**1211.** *Calendar of SELECT PLEAS AND MEMORANDA of the City of London.* Preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London at the Guildhall, A.D. 1381-1412. Ed. by A. H. THOMAS. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 10 × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xli, 369. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 8, p. 619.

**1212.** *Cambridge Mediaeval History.* Ed. by J. R. TANNER, C. W. PREVITÉ-ORTON and Z. N. BROOKE. Vol. VI. *Victory of the Papacy.* (Bibl. 1928, 1137; 1931, 1282.) Rev. by C. H. McIlwain in *EHR.*, Apr., XLVII, 299-302.

**1213.** *Cambridge Mediaeval History.* Ed. by J. R. TANNER, C. W. PREVITÉ-ORTON and Z. N. BROOKE. Vol. VII. *Decline of Empire and Papacy.* (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1282.) Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxxviii, 1073. 50s.; \$12.00. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 15, p. 635; by G. G. Coulton in *Obs.*, July 24; in *Spect.*, Sept. 10, CXLIX, 318; in *Sat. Rev.*, July 30, CLIV, 134; by A. G. in *Studies*, Dec., XXI, 675-8.

**1214.** CAMPBELL, A. M. *The Black Death and Men of Learning.* (Bibl. 1931, 1283.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 28, p. 62; by G. G. Coulton in *Hist.*, Oct., XVII, 264-5.

**1215.** *The CHANCELLOR'S ROLL for the Eighth Year of the Reign of King Richard I.* (Bibl. 1931, 1284.) Rev. by J. F. Willard in *EHR.*, Apr., XLVII, 298-9.

**1216.** CLAPHAM, A. W. *English Romanesque Architecture before*

the Conquest. (Bibl. 1930, 1157; 1931, 1287.) Rev. by E. W. L. in *British Archaeol. Journ.*, June, xxxvii, 279-81.

**1217.** *THE CLOSE ROLLS* of the Reign of Henry the Third. A.D. 1254-1256. (Bibl. 1931, 1289.) Rev. briefly by F. M. P. in *EHR.*, Oct., xlvii, 702

**1218.** COLLINGWOOD, W. G. *A Pedigree of Anglian Crosses.* *Antiq.*, Mar., vi, 35-54.

**1219.** CRAVENS, SISTER MARY JOSEPH. *Designations and Treatment of the Holy Eucharist in Old and Middle English before 1300.* (Cath. Univ. of Amer. Diss.) Washington, D.C.: Cath. Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. ix, 76. \$1.25.

**1220.** *CURIA REGIS ROLLS* of the Reigns of Richard I and John. Vol. v (8-10 John). (Bibl. 1931, 1298.) Rev. by F. M. Powicke in *EHR.*, Oct., xlvii, 661-5; by H. M. Cam in *Hist.*, Apr., xvii, 60-1; by C. Clay in *Ant. J.*, July, xii, 314-15.

**1221.** DAVIS, A. H. *Thorne's Chronicle.* *TLS.*, Apr. 14, p. 271

**1222.** DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER. *The Making of Europe.* London: Sheed and Ward. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxiv, 317. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 23, p. 457; by A. Huxley in *Spect.*, Aug. 20, cxlix, 235; by C. E. M. Joad in *Fort. Rev.*, July, cxxxvii, 121-2.

**1223.** DE WALD, E. T. *The Illustrations of the Utrecht Psalter.* Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Imp. 4to. pp. 90. 144 plates. 75s.

**1224.** EDWARDS, J. G. *Ranulph, Monk of Chester.* [Higden.] *EHR.*, Jan., xlvii, 94.

**1225.** EGBERT, DONALD DREW. *The Tickhill Psalter. An English Illuminated Manuscript of the Early Fourteenth Century.* *Bull. N.Y. Public Lib.*, Oct., xxxvi, 663-78.

**1226.** EVANS, AUSTIN P. *Social Aspects of Medieval Heresy. Persecution and Liberty. Essays in Honor of George Lincoln Burr.* pp. 93-116.

**1227.** EVANS, JOAN. *Pattern. A Study of Ornament in Western Europe from 1180 to 1900.* (Bibl. 1931, 1301.) Rev. by M. Avery in *Speculum*, Jan., vii, 128-9; by T. Besterman in *Folk-Lore*, Mar., xlii, 90-1.

**1228.** FERGUSON, WALLACE K. *The Attitude of Erasmus toward Toleration. Persecution and Liberty. Essays in Honor of George Lincoln Burr.* pp. 171-81.

**1229.** FLICK, ALEXANDER CLARENCE. *The Decline of the Medieval Church.* 2 vols. London: Kegan Paul; New York: Knopf, 1930. 24.5 cm. pp. 412; 557. \$12.50; 32s. Rev. by R. McKeon in *Nation*, Mar. 23, cxxxiv, 347-8.

**1230.** GALBRAITH, V. H. *Seven Charters of Henry II at Lincoln Cathedral.* *Ant. J.*, July, xii, 269-78.

**1231.** — Thomas Walsingham and the Saint Albans Chronicle, 1272-1422. *EHR.*, Jan., xlvii, 12-29.

**1232.** *THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE* for the Ninth Year of King

Richard the First, Michaelmas, 1197. (Pipe Roll 43.) Ed. by DORIS M. STENTON. (Pipe Roll Soc., n.s., Vol. VIII.) 10×6½. pp. xxvi, 368. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 137; by F. M. P. in Hist., Oct., XVII, 283.

**1233.** The GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE for the Tenth Year of the Reign of King Richard the First, 1198. (Pipe Roll 44.) Ed. by DORIS M. STENTON. (Pipe Roll Soc., n.s., Vol. IX) 10×6½. pp. xxxviii, 329. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 670.

**1234.** GRISCOM, ACTON (ed.). The *Historia Regum Britanniae* of Geoffrey of Monmouth. (Bibl. 1929, 1260; 1931, 1310.) Rev. by J. E. Lloyd in EHR., July, XLVII, 488-91.

**1235.** GRÖNBECH, VILHELM. The Culture of the Teutons. Transl. by W. WORSTER. (Bibl. 1931, 1250.) Rev. briefly in TLS., May 26, p. 393; in Folk-Lore, Dec., XLIII, 442.

**1236.** Select Cases concerning the Law Merchant, A.D. 1251-1779. Vol. III. Supplementary Central Courts. Ed. by HUBERT HALL. London: Quaritch, for the Selden Society. 10½×8. pp. lxxxvii, 413. 52s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 8, p. 619.

**1237.** HARTLEY, DOROTHY. Mediaeval Costume and Life. A Review of their Social Aspects arranged under various Classes and Workers with Instructions for making Numerous Types of Dress. With an Introd. and Notes on Mediaeval Costume Features by FRANCIS M. KELLY. London: Batsford; New York: Scribner's. 9½×6½. pp. xiv, 142. 12s.; \$5 00. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 188.

**1238.** HARTLEY, DOROTHY and MARGARET M. ELLIOT. Life and Work of the People of England. A Pictorial Record from Contemporary Sources. Vol. II. The Fourteenth Century. (Bibl. 1928, 1164.) Vol. V. The Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1929, 1738.) Rev. by J. G. N. in Ant. J., Jan., XII, 91-2.

**1239.** HARTRIDGE, R. A. R. A History of Vicarages in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1931, 1315.) Rev. by E. W. Watson in EHR., July, XLVII, 491-2.

**1240.** HARVEY, T. EDMUND. Saint Aelred of Rievaulx. London: Allenson. 7½×5½. pp. 148. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 558.

**1241.** Historical Manuscripts Commission. Supplementary Report on the Manuscripts of His Grace the Duke of Hamilton. Ed. by JANE HARVEY McMASTER and MARGUERITE WOOD. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 9½×6. pp. xv, 253. 5s.

**1242.** The Household Book of Dame Alice de Bryene, of Acton Hall, Suffolk, September, 1412, to September, 1413. Transl. by M. K. DALE. (Bibl. 1931, 1318.) Rev. briefly by C. J. in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 703-4.

**1243.** Irish Manuscripts Commission. Register of Chapter Acts of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 1326-1339. Ed. from the Bodleian MS. Rawl. B. 501 by CHARLES McNEILL. Dublin: Stationery Office. 10×6½. pp. xvi, 172. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 594.



**1244.** JACOB, E. F. *The Chained Books of All Souls*. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1931, 1359.) TLS., Jan. 21, p. 44.

**1245.** *Select Cases in the Exchequer of Pleas*. Ed. by HILARY JENKINSON and BERYL E. R. FERMOY. Selden Society. Vol. XLVIII. London: Quaritch. 10½ × 8. pp. cxxxvii, 516. 52s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 26, p. 393

**1246.** JONES, LESLIE WEBBER. *Provenience of the London Vitruvius Speculum*, Jan., VII, 64-70.

**1247.** KELLY, FRANCIS M. and RANDOLPH SCHWABE. *A Short History of Costume and Armour, Chiefly in England, 1066-1800*. London: Batsford; New York: Scribner's, 1931. 10 × 6½. pp. xii, 82, x, 86. 25s.; \$7 50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 188; cf. F. M. KELLY, *ib.*, Mar. 24, p. 217; O. H. LEENEY, *ib.*, Mar. 31, p. 229; F. M. KELLY, *ib.*, Apr. 21, p. 291; O. H. LEENEY, *ib.*, May 12, p. 351; rev. by E. G. Craig in *Obs.*, May 29; in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 16, CLIII, 378-9; by J. G. Mann in *Ant. J.*, July, XII, 318-20.

**1248.** KENDRICK, T. D. *A History of the Vikings*. (*Bibl.* 1930, 1173; 1931, 1323.) Rev. by G. M. Gathorne-Hardy in *EHR.*, Jan., XLVII, 106-7; by H. Shetelig in *Ant. J.*, Apr., XII, 180-1.

**1249.** KENDRICK, T. D. and C. F. C. HAWKES. *Archaeology in England and Wales, 1914-1931*. London: Methuen. 9 × 5½. pp. xix, 371. 30 plates. 18s. Rev. in TLS., July 28, p. 542; by E. Hawke in *Spect.*, July 23, CXLIX, 128.

**1250.** KNOLL, KURT. *London im Mittelalter*. (*Wiener Beitr. zur englischen Philologie*, 56.) Vienna and Leipzig: Braumüller. 8vo. pp. 219. Rev. by L. M. Larson in *JEGP.*, Oct., xxxi, 574.

**1251.** LAISTNER, M. L. W. *Thought and Letters in Western Europe, A.D. 500 to 900*. (*Bibl.* 1931, 1325.) Rev. by J. S. P. Tatlock in *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, Jan., xxxiv, 95-9; by C. H. Beeson in *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, Apr., xxxvii, 531-2; by A. Souter in *Hist.*, Apr., xvii, 54-6; by J. F. E. Raby in *Cl. R.*, May, XLVI, 79.

**1252.** LONGHURST, MARGARET. *The Easby Cross*. *Archaeol.* 1931, LXXXI, 43-7.

**1253.** LOT, FERDINAND. *The End of the Ancient World and the Beginnings of the Middle Ages*. (*Bibl.* 1931, 1329.) Rev. by A. Souter in *Hist.*, Apr., xvii, 54-6.

**1254.** *The Luttrell Psalter*. Two Plates in Colour and One Hundred and Eighty-three in Monochrome from the Additional Manuscript 42130 in the British Museum. With an Introd. by ERIC GEORGE MILLAR. London: British Museum. 18 × 13½. pp. 61, and 183 plates. 105s. Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 325.

**1255.** MACCULLOCH, J. A. *Medieval Faith and Fable*. With a Foreword by SIR J. G. FRAZER. London: Harrap; Boston: M. Jones. 9 × 6. pp. 345. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 236; in *Spect.*, May 14, CXLVIII, 710; by E. A. Moody in *Commonweal*, Nov. 23, xvii, 111; by W. A. Wigram in *CQR.*, July, 313-14.

**1256.** MCILWAIN, CHARLES HOWARD. *The Growth of Political*

Thought in the West. From the Greeks to the End of the Middle Ages. London: Macmillan. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6. pp. vii, 417. 16s.; \$3.50. Rev. briefly in TLS, July 21, p. 534.

**1257.** MAGOUN, FRANCIS P. Reading List for the History, Culture, and Literature of pre-Conquest England (to 1066). Bull. de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, 1931, IX, 272-4.

**1258.** MAHR, ADOLF (ed.). Christian Art in Ancient Ireland. Selected Objects Illustrated and Described. Vol. 1. Dublin: Government Publ. Sales Dept. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxvii, 80. 42s. for set of 2 vols. Rev. in TLS, Sept. 29, p. 679.

**1259.** MEAD, WILLIAM EDWARD. The English Medieval Feast. (Bibl. 1931, 1330.) Rev. by M. Wallace in AB., Jan.-Feb., LXXIV, 572-3; in Commonweal, Mar. 23, xv, 587; briefly by L. F. S. in EHR, Apr., XLVII, 350; by J. G. N. in Ant. J., Jan., XII, 90; in British Archaeol. Assoc. Journ., June, XXXVII, 272.

**1260.** MOOR, C. (comp.). Knights of Edward I. Vol. v. T-Z. Harleian Soc., 1932. pp. xii, 334. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1332.)

**1261.** MULLIN, F. A. A History of the Work of the Cistercians in Yorkshire (1131-1300). [Thesis.] Washington: Cath. Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. xi, 131. \$1.25.

**1262.** MUNRO, DANA CARLETON. A Crusader. Speculum, July, VII, 321-35.

**1263.** NERMAN, BIRGER. The Poetic Edda in the Light of Archaeology. (Bibl. 1931, 1334.) Rev. by G. T. Flom in JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 141-2.

**1264.** OAKLEY, THOMAS P. The Cooperation of Medieval Penance and Secular Law. Speculum, Oct., VII, 515-24.

**1265.** GULIELMI DE OCKHAM. Epistola ad Fratres Minores. Ed. with Notes and Intro. by C. KENNETH BRAMPTON. Oxford: Blackwell. 8 × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xxxv, 55. 6s. Rev. in TLS, June 2, p. 410.

**1266.** PAINTER, SIDNEY. The Rout of Winchester. Speculum, Jan., VII, 70-5.

**1267.** PANTIN, W. A. Documents Illustrating the Activities of the General and Provincial Chapters of the English Black Monks. (Bibl. 1931, 1342.) Rev. briefly by G. G. C. in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 701.

**1268.** PARRY, JOHN J. A Variant Version of Geoffrey of Monmouth's 'Historia.' Kastner Miscellany, pp. 364-9.

**1269.** PIRENNE, H., A. RENAUDET, E. PERROY, M. HANDELSMAN, L. HALPHEN. La Fin du Moyen-Age. (Bibl. 1931, 1345.) Rev. by R. A. Newhall in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., XXXVII, 310-11.

**1270.** POST, GAINES. Masters' Salaries and Student-fees in the Medieval Universities. Speculum, Apr., VII, 181-98.

**1271.** POWICKE, F. M. The Collection and Criticism of Original Texts. (The Recent Trend of Medieval Historical Studies: 1.) Hist., Apr., XVII, 1-8.

**1272.** Register of Edward the Black Prince. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Part III. (Palatinate of Chester), A.D. 1351-

1365. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1347.) London: H. M. Stationery Office.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 574. 30s.

**1273.** RIGHTMIRE, GEORGE W. *The Law of England at the Norman Conquest*. Columbus, O.: Heer. 8vo. pp. 188. \$2.00.

**1274.** RUSSELL, JOSIAH C. *Alexander Neckam in England*. EHR., Apr., XLVII, 260-8.

**1275.** SALZMAN, L. F. *English Trade in the Middle Ages*. (Bibl. 1931, 1352.) Rev. by N. S. B. Gras in *Speculum*, Jan., VII, 157-9.

**1276.** SAUNDERS, O. ELFRIDA. *A History of English Art in the Middle Ages*. With a Preface by TANCRED BORENIUS. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxii, 272. 12s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. in TLS., June 2, p. 403; by J. G. Noppen in *Ant. J.*, Oct., XII, 469-70.

**1277.** *Saxonis Gesta Danorum*. Tomus I. Ed. by J. OLRIK and H. RÆDER. Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard, 1931. Rev. by F. M. S. in EHR., July, XLVII, 510.

**1278.** STENTON, F. M. *The First Century of English Feudalism*, 1066-1166. (Ford Lectures, 1929.) Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 x 6. pp. vii, 311. 15s.; \$4.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 242; cf. *ib.*, Apr. 14, p. 271; by C. Johnson in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 657-9; by J. E. A. Jolliffe in *Hist.*, July, XVII, 164-5.

**1279.** STREETER, BURNET HILLMAN. *The Chained Library*. (Bibl. 1931, 1359.) Rev. in *Spect.*, July 16, CXLIX, 88.

**1280.** STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. *Men and Women of Plantagenet England*. London: Harrap; New York: Harcourt.  $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 286. 5s.; \$2.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 294.

**1281.** SWAIN, BARBARA. *Fools and Folly During the Middle Ages and the Renaissance*. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 234. \$3.00; 15s. Rev. by R. Withington in *Speculum*, July, VII, 440-2.

**1282.** SWARTWOUT, R. E. *The Monastic Craftsman. An Inquiry into the Services of Monks to Art in Britain and in Europe North of the Alps during the Middle Ages*. Cambridge: Heffer.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 198. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 680; by A. Clarke in *Obs.*, Aug. 7; by G. D. Hobson in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 20, CLIV, 205.

**1283.** TAYLOR, FRANK. *The Chronicle of John Strecche for the Reign of Henry V (1414-1422)*. Reptd. from JRLB., Jan., XVI. Manchester: Univ. Press.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 53. 2s.

**1284.** THOMPSON, DANIEL V., Jr. *The Schedula of Theophilus Presbyter*. *Speculum*, Apr., VII, 199-220.

**1285.** THOMPSON, JAMES WESTFALL. *The Middle Ages, A.D. 300-1500*. (Bibl. 1931, 1362.) Rev. by R. McKeon in *Nation*, Mar. 23, CXXXIV, 347-8; by G. La Piana in *Speculum*, Apr., VII, 302-16; by C. R. Cheney in *Hist.*, July, XVII, 162-4.

**1286.** TOUR, T. F. *Chapters in the Administrative History of Mediaeval England*. (Bibl. 1930, 1202; 1931, 1365.) Rev. by C. G. Crump in EHR., Jan., XLVII, 109-15; by F. G. Willard in *Speculum*, Jan., VII, 161-2.

**1287.** WEBB, CLEMENT C. J. *John of Salisbury*. London: Methuen. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5. pp. x, 186. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 131; by F. M. Stenton in Hist., Oct., xvii, 256-7.

**1288.** WEINBAUM, M. *Zur Stellung des Fremden im mittelalterlichen England*. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft, 1931, XLVI, 360-78.

**1289.** WHEELER, R. E. M. *The Paradox of Celtic Art*. Antiq., Sept., vi, 292-300.

**1290.** WILLARD, JAMES FIELD. *The Progress of Medieval Studies in the United States of America [1930-32]*. (Bull. 8-10.) Boulder, Colo.: Medieval Academy, Univ. of Colorado. 3 vols. 8vo. pp. 79; 105; 92. Gratis to members and libraries.

**1291.** WOODBINE, G. W. (ed.). *Glanvill de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Regni Angliae*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 4to. pp. ix, 306. \$4.00.

**1292.** WORRINGER, W. *Über den Einfluss der angelsächsischen Buchmalerei auf die frühmittelalterliche Monumentalplastik des Kontinents*. Schriften der Königsberger Gelehrter Gesellschaft. Geisteswiss. Kl., VIII, 1-16. 12 plates. Rev. by A. Haseloff in DL., LIII, 646-9.

**Philosophy and Science. 1293.** BACON, ROGER. *Opera Hactenus Inedita*. Fasc. x. *Questiones supra Libros Prime Philosophie Aristotelis*. (Metaphysica I, II, v-x.) Ed. by R. STEELE and F. M. DELORME. (Bibl. 1930, 1210.) Rev. by J. M. Campbell in Speculum, Jan., vii, 159-61.

**1294.** — *Opera Hactenus Inedita*. Fasc. xi. *Nunc primum edidit ROBERT STEELE*. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 1210.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxx, 334. 25s.

**1295.** — *Alchemical Writings Attributed to Roger Bacon*. Speculum, Jan., vii, 80-6.

**1296.** — LIEBESCHÜTZ, H. *Der Sinn des Wissens bei Roger Bacon*. In *England und die Antike*, pp. 28-63. (See 4015.)

**1297.** — WELBORN, MARY CATHERINE. *The Errors of Doctors According to Friar Roger Bacon of the Minor Order*. Isis, xviii, 26-62.

**1298.** DE GIVRY, GRILLOT. *Witchcraft, Magic and Alchemy*. Transl. by J. COURTENAY LOCKE. London: Harrap. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 395. 42s. Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 329.

**1299.** GUNTHER, R. T. *Early Science in Oxford*. Vol. ix. *De Corde*, by RICHARD LOWER, London, 1669. With Introd. and Transl. by K. J. FRANKLIN. Oxford: The Author, Old Ashmolean. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxxv, 403. 8 plates. 21s. Rev. in TLS., June 30, p. 474.

**1300.** LITTLE, A. G. *Chronological Notes on the Life of Duns Scotus*. EHR., Oct., XLVII, 568-82.

**1301.** McKEON, RICHARD. *Selections from Medieval Philosophers*. Vols. I and II. (Bibl. 1931, 1375.) Rev. by L. Reis in Journ. of Philosophy, May 12, XXIX, 274-6.

**1302.** NICHOLLS, ALBERT G. *Medicine in Chaucer's Day*. *Dalhousie Rev.*, XII, 218-30.

**1303.** SANFORD, EVA MATTHEWS. 'De Disciplina Scholarium'—A Mediaeval Handbook on the Care and Training of Scholars. *CJ.*, Nov., XXVIII, 82-95.

**1304.** SARTON, GEORGE. *Introduction to the History of Science*. Vol. II. From Rabbi ben Ezra to Roger Bacon. (Bibl. 1931, 1378.) London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox. 63s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 29, p. 676.

**1305.** SHARP, D. E. *Franciscan Philosophy at Oxford in the Thirteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1930, 1218.) Rev. by F. Pelster in *EHR.*, Apr., XLVII, 304-5.

**1306.** SINGER, DOROTHEA WALEY, assisted by ANNIE ANDERSON and ROBINA ADDIS. *Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland, dating from before the Sixteenth Century*. Vol. III. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 1220.) Brussels: Lamertin. pp. 759-1179.

**1307.** THORNDIKE, LYNN. *Calculator*. *Speculum*, Apr., VII, 221-30.

**1308.** VOGEL, C. L. (ed.). *Psychology and the Franciscan School; a symposium of essays*. Milwaukee: Bruce Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 168. \$3.00.

**Topography and Genealogy. 1309.** BARLOW, SIR MONTAGUE, assisted by G. DUDLEY BARLOW and VERNON BARLOW. *Barlow Family Records*. Privately printed. 10½ × 6¼. pp. xvi, 82. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 15, p. 965.

**1310.** *Calendar of Deeds and Documents in the Collections of the National Library of Wales*. Vol. III. *The Hawarden Deeds*. Compiled by FRANCIS GREEN. Aberystwyth: National Library of Wales. 8½ × 5½. pp. 477. 15s.

**1311.** MCNEILL, CHARLES (ed.). *Liber Primus Kilkenniensis*. *The Earliest of the Books of the Corporation of Kilkenny now Extant*. Dublin: H.M. Stationery Office. 10 × 6. pp. viii, 173. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 17, p. 205.

**1312.** READE, ALEYN LYELL (comp.). *Audley Pedigrees*. Pt II. Privately printed. Bradford: Lund, Humphries. 21s. Rev. in *NQ.*, Nov. 19, CLXIII, 378.

**1313.** STEPHENSON, CARL. *Investigation of the Origin of Towns*. (*The Recent Trend of Medieval Historical Studies*: II.) *Hist.*, Apr., XVII, 8-14.

**1314.** *Beds*] FOWLER, G. H. (ed.). *Cartulary of the Abbey of Old Warden*. (Bibl. 1931, 1385.) Rev. briefly by V. H. G. in *EHR.*, Oct., XLVII, 699.

**1315.** *Berks*] PEAKE, HAROLD J. E. *The Archaeology of Berkshire*. (Bibl. 1931, 1388.) Rev. by J. L. Myres in *EHR.*, Oct., XLVII, 652.

**1316.** *Bucks*] PLAISTED, A. H. *The Parsons and Parish Registers of Medmenham, Buckingham*. London: Longmans. 8½ × 5½. 10s. 6d.

**1317.** *Camb[s]* GRAY, J. M. *The School of Pythagoras* (Merton Hall), Cambridge. Cambridge Antiquarian Soc., n.s., No. iv. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, for the Society.  $11 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 69. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 26, p. 395.

**1318.** *Camb[s]* PALMER, W. M. (ed.). *Cambridge Borough Documents*. Vol. I. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. lxx, 187. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 115.

**1319.** *Cornwall*] HENCKEN, H. O'NEILL. *The Archaeology of Cornwall and Scilly*. London: Methuen.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xvii, 340. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 570; by M. E. Cunningham in *Antiq.*, Dec., vi, 510-11; by V. G. Childe in *Ant. J.*, Oct., xii, 460-1.

**1320.** *Cornwall*] TAYLOR, T. *Saint Michael's Mount*. Cambridge: Univ. Press.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xi, 198. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 596.

**1321.** *Denbighshire*] MYDDELTON, W. M. (ed.). *Chirk Castle Accounts, A.D. 1666-1753*. Manchester: Univ. Press.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xvi, 508, xxviii. 31s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 24, p. 218.

**1322.** *Devon*] CURTIS, MURIEL E. *Some Disputes between the City and the Cathedral Authorities of Exeter*. Manchester: Univ. Press.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 98. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 26, p. 393.

**1323.** *Devon*] *Parochial Histories of Devonshire*. No. 1. Okehampton. Okehampton Janes, Fore-st.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 81. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 2, p. 411.

**1324.** *Devon*] WILKINSON, B. and R. C. EASTERLING. *The Medieval Council of Exeter*. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1931. 8vo. pp. xxxiv, 105. 10s. 6d. Rev. by A. H. T. in *EHR.*, July, XLVII, 513-14; by H. Salter in *Hist.*, Jan., xvi, 353-4.

**1325.** *Essex*] *Feet of Fines for Essex*. Pt xxii. (Being Pt iv of Vol. III.) Colchester: Essex Archaeological Soc.  $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 113-44.

**1326.** *Herefordshire*] *Diocese of Hereford*. Extracts from the Cathedral Registers. A.D. 1275-1535. Transl. by E. N. DEW. Hereford: Brumwell, Broad-st.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xv, 160. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 26, p. 393.

**1327.** *Herefordshire*] *The Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England)*. An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Herefordshire. Vol. II. London: H.M. Stationery Office. Rev. by A. H. Anderson in *Obs.*, Oct. 2. Vol. I (Bibl. 1931, 1408) rev. by S. D. Kitson in *Ant. J.*, Jan., xii, 77-8.

**1328.** *Herts*] *Hertfordshire County Records*. Calendar to the Sessions Books, Sessions Minute Books and other Sessions Records, with Appendixes, 1700-1752. Vol. VII. By WILLIAM LE HARDY. Hertford: Clerk of the Peace Office.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxxvi, 653. 10s. Rev. in *NQ.*, Apr. 23, CLXII, 304.

**1329.** *Hunts*] PAGE, WILLIAM, GRANVILLE PROBY and S. INSKIP LADDS (eds.). *The Victoria History of the County of Huntingdon*. Vol. II. London: St Catherine Press.  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xviii, 383. 63s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 269.

**1330.** *Kent*] COTTON, CHARLES. A Kentish Cartulary of the Order of St John of Jerusalem. (Bibl. 1931, 1411.) Rev. by A. H. Thompson in *Ant. J.*, Apr., XII, 183-5.

**1331.** *Kent*] DALE, HERBERT A. St Leonard's Church, Hythe, from its Foundation, with some account of the Life and Customs of the Town of Hythe from Ancient Sources. Illus. by A. H. Hallam Murray. London: Murray.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xii, 107. 2s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 26, p. 395.

**1332.** *Kent*] HAINES, CHARLES REGINALD. Dover Priory. (Bibl. 1930, 1235; 1931, 1412.) Rev. by X. in *Hist.*, Apr., XVII, 87.

**1333.** *Kent*] IGHTHAM, SIR EDWARD R. The History and Records of Ightham Church. Ightham: Parochial Church Council.  $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. viii, 40. 1s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 25, p. 139.

**1334.** *Kent*] PAGE, WILLIAM (ed.). The Victoria History of the County of Kent. Vol. III. London: St Catherine Press.  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xv, 452. 63s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 14, p. 515; in *Spect.*, Sept. 24, CXLIX, 375.

**1335.** *Lincs*] FOSTER, C. W. (ed.). The Registrum Antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln. (Lincoln Record Soc., XXVII) Hereford: Hereford Times, for the Society.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. lxxi, 351. 42s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 18, p. 105; by C. Johnson in *EHR.*, July, XLVII, 486-8; by N. Neilson in *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, Apr., XXXVII, 534-5.

**1336.** *Lincs*] VARAH, W. E. Street Names of Barton-on-Humber. NQ., Aug. 13, CLXIII, III-13.

**1337.** *London*] Calendar of Select Pleas and Memoranda of the City of London. (1382-1412.) Ed. by A. H. THOMAS. Cambridge: Univ. Press. Roy. 8vo. 15s. Rev. in NQ., Nov 5, CLXIII, 341.

**1338.** *London*] MANDER, C. H. WATERLAND A Descriptive and Historical Account of the Guild of Cordwainers of the City of London. London: F. W. Mander (Worshipful Company of Cordwainers, 7 Cannon St., E.C. 4). For private circulation.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 222. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 14, p. 23.

**1339.** *Middlesex*] BRETT-JAMES, NORMAN G. The Story of Hendon. Manor and Parish. With a Foreword by M. L. JACKS. Hendon. Warden and Co., 71 Church Rd.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. x, 164. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 10, p. 176.

**1340.** *Monmouthshire*] BRADNEY, SIR JOSEPH. A History of Monmouthshire from the coming of the Normans into Wales down to the present time. Vol. IV. Pt II. London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke.  $17\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 149-317. 42s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 4, p. 558.

**1341.** *Norfolk*] Norfolk Record Soc., 1931. Vol. 1. Contents:—Calendar of the Frere MSS. relating to the Hundred of Holt. A Muster Roll of the Hundred of North Greenhoe, c. 1523. A Subscription to the 'Voluntary Gift' of 1662. (Bibl. 1931, 1433) Rev. by E. W. W. in *EHR.*, Oct., XLVII, 725.

**1342.** *Northumberland*] ANDERTON, BASIL. Local Catalogue of

Material Concerning Newcastle and Northumberland as Represented in the Central Public Library, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Newcastle: Andrew Reid. 10 x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. vii, 626. 10s. 6d. Rev. by R. C. Bosanquet in Obs., July 3; in NQ., July 16, CLXII, 52-3.

**1343.** *Northumberland*] DODDS, MADELEINE HOPE. A History of Northumberland. Vol. XIII. (Bibl. 1931, 1435.) Rev. by H. E. D. B. in EHR., Jan., XLVII, 173-4.

**1344.** *Notts*] CHAMBERS, J. D. Nottinghamshire in the Eighteenth Century. London: P. S. King. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 377. 15s. Rev. by L. B. Namier in Obs., Oct. 2.

**1345.** *Notts*] HILL, ARTHUR DU BOULAY. East Bridgford, Notts. Oxford: Univ. Press. Demy 8vo. pp. 232. 11 plates. 18s. Rev. in NQ., Dec. 24, CLXIII, 467-8.

**1346.** *Oxfordshire*] DENHOLM-YOUNG, N. Cartulary of the Medieval Archives of Christ Church, Oxford. (Bibl. 1931, 1437.) Rev. by W. E. Lunt in Speculum, Apr., VII, 284-5; by C. J. in EHR., July, XLVII, 512.

**1347.** *Oxfordshire*] GAMBIER-PARRY, T. R. A Collection of Charters Relating to Goring, Streatley and the Neighbourhood, 1181-1546. Oxford Record Soc. Vols. XIII, XIV. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Vol. 1. pp. lxxii, 133. Vol. II. pp. xcix, 135-283. Annual subscription, 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 165; *ib.*, Sept. 8, p. 628.

**1348.** *Oxfordshire*] SALTER, H. E. (ed.). Registrum Cancellarii Oxoniensis, 1434-1469. 2 vols. Oxford: Clar. Press, for the Oxf. Hist. Soc. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Vol. 1, pp. xlix, 413. Vol. II, pp. 433.

**1349.** *Oxfordshire*] — The Cartulary of Oseney Abbey. Oxford: Clar. Press, for the Oxf. Hist. Soc. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Vol. 1, pp. xxx, 440. Vol. II, pp. 636. Vol. III, pp. xxii, 469. 3 guineas. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 165.

**1350.** *Oxfordshire*] — The Feet of Fines for Oxfordshire, 1195-1291. (Bibl. 1931, 1339.) Rev. by C. J. in EHR., Jan., XLVII, 150.

**1351.** *Somerset*] DOBSON, D. P. The Archaeology of Somerset. London: Methuen, 1931. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5. pp. xv, 272. 10s. 6d. Rev. by J. L. Myres in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 652; by V. G. Childe in Hist., Apr., XVII, 49-50; in Antiq., Dec., VI, 501-2.

**1352.** *Somerset*] FLETCHER, REGINALD JAMES. A History of Bristol Cathedral. Gathered from Documents in the Possession of the Dean and Chapter. London: S.P.C.K. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5. pp. 80. 2s.

**1353.** *Somerset*] GRIFFITH, L. Briwes of Staple, Somerset. NQ., Jan. 2, CLXII, 3-5; *ib.*, Jan. 9, CLXII, 21-4; *ib.*, Jan. 16, CLXII, 39-42; *ib.*, Jan. 23, CLXII, 59-61; *ib.*, Jan. 30, CLXII, 78-80; *ib.*, Feb. 6, CLXII, 95-7; *ib.*, Feb. 20, CLXII, 132-4; *ib.*, Mar. 5, CLXII, 164-5; *ib.*, Mar. 26, CLXII, 218-20; *ib.*, Apr. 2, CLXII, 254-6; *ib.*, Apr. 16, CLXII, 276-9; *ib.*, Apr. 30, CLXII, 311-13; *ib.*, June 4, CLXII, 402-3; *ib.*, June 11, CLXII, 416-18; *ib.*, June 18, CLXII, 434-7; *ib.*, June 25, CLXII, 455-8.

**1354.** *Somerset*] HARDING, N. DERMOTT (ed.). Bristol Charters,



1155-1373. (Bibl. 1931, 1438) Rev. by J. T. in EHR., Jan., XLVII, 149-50; by C. Stephenson in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, XXXVII, 738-9; by H. Salter in Hist., Jan., XVI, 353.

**1355.** *Somerset*] VEALE, E. W. W. (ed.). The Great Red Book of Bristol. Introduction (Pt 1): Burgage Tenure in Medieval Bristol. Bristol Record Society, 1931. 4to. pp. xii, 343. 21s. Rev. by C. Stephenson in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, XXXVII, 739-40; by J. Tait in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 659-61; in NQ., Apr. 30, CLXII, 323-4.

**1356.** *Suffolk*] CHENEY, C. R. A Visitation of St Peter's Priory, Ipswich. EHR., Apr., XLVII, 268-72.

**1357.** *Suffolk*] DOUGLAS, D. C. (ed.). Feudal Documents from the Abbey of Bury St Edmunds. See **218**.

**1358.** *Suffolk*] HILL, PERCIVAL OAKLEY. Echoes from the Past Life of Burgate, Suffolk. Ipswich: W. E. Harrison, The Ancient House.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 110. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 12, p. 355.

**1359.** *Suffolk*] RYAN, SIR GERALD H. and LILIAN J. REDSTONE. Timperley of Hintlesham. (Bibl. 1931, 1442.) Rev. briefly by J. E. Neale in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 725-6.

**1360.** *Surrey*] LAMBERT, SIR HENRY. Woodmansterne: A Brief Historical Account. Sutton, Surrey: W. Pile, Ltd.  $8 \times 5$ . pp. 24. 1s.

**1361.** *Surrey*] WHIMSTER, D. C. The Archaeology of Surrey. London: Methuen, 1931.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xiv, 254. 10s. 6d. Rev. by J. L. Myres in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 652-5; by V. G. Childe in Hist., Apr., XVII, 49-50.

**1362.** *Sussex*] COMBER, JOHN (comp.). Sussex Genealogies. Ardingly Centre. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1446.) Cambridge: Heffer.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 362.

**1363.** *Sussex*] PELHAM, MRS ARTHUR and DAVID McLEAN. Some Early Pelhams. Hove: Cambridge.  $9 \times 7$ . pp. xi, 285. 21s. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 522; in NQ., Jan. 30, CLXII, 90.

**1364.** *Sussex*] ROBERTS, HENRY D. (ed.). The Parish Register of Brighton in the County of Sussex, 1558-1701. Brighton: Public Library.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xiv, 438. 16s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 5, p. 335.

**1365.** *Westmorland*] LUCAS, JOHN. The History of Warton Parish. (Compiled 1710-1740.) Now for the First Time Published, and Ed. by J. RAWLINSON FORD and J. A. FULLER-MAITLAND. Kendal: Wilson and Son.  $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xvi, 168. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 239.

**1366.** *Worcs*] BARNARD, E. A. B. The Prattinton Collection of Worcestershire History. (Bibl. 1931, 1451.) Rev. in Ant. J., Jan., XII, 93-4.

**1367.** *Worcs*] GRUNDY, G. B. The Saxon Charters of Worcestershire. (Bibl. 1931, 1453.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 207.

**1368.** *Yorks*] BRAYSHAW, THOMAS and RALPH M. ROBINSON. A History of the Ancient Parish of Giggleswick. London: Halton and Co.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xv, 281. 17s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 19, p. 361.

**1369.** *Yorks*] CLAY, CHARLES TRAVIS (ed.). Yorkshire Deeds. Vol. VII. The Yorkshire Archaeological Society. Record Series. Vol. LXXXIII, for 1932. 9×6. pp. xvi, 251. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 967.

**1370.** *Yorks*] ROWNTREE, ARTHUR (ed.). The History of Scarborough. (Bibl. 1931, 1459.) Rev. by J. W. R. P. in Ant. J., Jan., XII, 85.

### XIII. MODERN ENGLISH

#### XIII. I. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

##### XIII. 1a. GENERAL

**Anthologies.** **1371.** HAMMOND, ELEANOR PRESCOTT (ed.). English Verse between Chaucer and Surrey. (Bibl. 1928, 1212; 1929, 1318; 1930, 1250.) Rev. by A. W. Reed in RES., Jan., VIII, 93-4

**Miscellaneous.** **1372.** BONE, GAVIN. Extant MSS. printed from by W. de Worde, with Notes on the Owner, Roger Thorney. Library, 1931, Dec., XII, 284-306.

**1373.** Calendar of the CLOSE ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry IV. Vol. III. 1405-1409. (Bibl. 1931, 1462.) Rev. by J. T. in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 703.

**1374.** Calendar of the CLOSE ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry IV. Vol. IV. 1409-1413. London: H M. Stationery Office. 10½×7¼. pp. vii, 451. 30s.

**1375.** EWEN, C. L'ESTRANGE. The Treason of the Prior of Launde. [Leics. An English Letter of 1402.] NQ., Dec. 3, CLXIII, 404.

**1376.** INNES, ARTHUR D. England under the Tudors. Revised by J. M. HENDERSON. London: Methuen. 9×5½. pp. xix, 479. 12s. Rev. by C. Hollis in Eng. Rev., Oct., LV, 437-40.

**1377.** JACOB, E. F. Wilkins's 'Concilia' and the Fifteenth Century. Royal Hist. Soc. Trans., xv, 91-131.

**1378.** RICKERT, EDITH. Some English Personal Letters of 1402. RES., July, VIII, 257-63.

**1379.** ROBATHAN, DOROTHY M. A Fifteenth-Century History of Latin Literature. Speculum, Apr., VII, 239-48.

**1380.** ROBBINS, EDGAR C. William Paston, Justice. Founder of the Paston Family, 1378-1444. Norwich: Jarrold. 7½×5. pp. 55. 2s. 6d.

**1381.** ROWE, B. J. H. King Henry VI's Claim to France in Picture and Poem. Library, June, XIII, 77-88.

**1382.** SCHIRMER, WALTHER F. Der englische Frühhumanismus. (Bibl. 1931, 1467.) Rev. by C. W. P. O. in EHR., Apr., XLVII, 330.

**1383.** SHEARS, F. S. Froissart, Chronicler and Poet. (Bibl. 1930, 1256; 1931, 1468.) Rev. by J. G. E. in EHR., Apr., XLVII, 328-9.

**1384.** TURBERVILLE, A. S. Changing Views of the Renaissance. History, Jan., XVI, 289-97.

**1385.** WAUGH, W. T. *A History of Europe, 1378-1494*. London: Methuen; New York: Putnam.  $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xiii, 545. 16s.; \$6.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 744.

**1386.** YEAR BOOKS of Edward IV: 10 Edward IV and 49 Henry VI (1470). (Bibl. 1931, 1471.) Rev. by T. F. T. P. in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 704.

## XIII. 1 b. AUTHORS

**Audelay, John. 1387.** SOUTHAM, HERBERT. John Audelay: Haughmond Abbey. NQ., Mar. 19, CLXII, 214-15.

**Ballads. 1388.** CHUDOBA, F. Pod listnatým stromem. 1. [Under the Greenwood Tree. An essay on Robin Hood Ballads.] See 810.

**1389.** GEROULD, GORDON HALL. *The Ballad of Tradition*. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford.  $9 \times 6$  pp. viii, 311. 12s. 6d.; \$3.25. Rev. in TLS., July 14, p. 513; in SR., Oct.-Dec., XL, 510-11; by M. M. Banks in Folk-Lore, Dec., XLIII, 444-6.

**1390.** HUMBERT, GABRIELE. *Literarische Einflüsse in Schottischen Volksballaden. Versuch einer kritischen Variantenvergleichung*. (Studien zur englischen Philologie, 74.) Halle (Saale): Niemeyer.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . pp. viii, 117. RM. 4.50. Rev. by M. M. Banks in Folk-Lore, Sept., XLIII, 343-7.

**1391.** JOHANESSON, F. (ed.). *Englische Balladen*. Bielefeld, 1930. Rev. by K. Arns in NS., XL, 320.

**1392.** KAHLERT, ANNEMARIE. *Metapher und Symbol in der englischschottischen Volksballade*. Inaugural Diss. Marburg, 1930. pp. xii, 143. Rev. by P. F. Baum in JEGP., July, xxxi, 428-9.

**1393.** POUND, LOUISE. *On the Dating of the English and Scottish Ballads*. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 10-16.

**1394.** SEGAR, M. *A Collection of Ballads*. TLS., Mar. 3, 154.

**Caxton, William. 1395.** *The Book of Fayttes of Armes and of Chyualrye*. Ed. by A. T. P. BYLES. See 226.

**1396.** HITTEMAIR, R. William Caxton, Englands erster Drucker und Verleger. (Bibl. 1931, 1480.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIII, 302-4; by A. Långfors in NM., xxxiii, 177-8; by G. Schleich in Archiv, CLXI, 114

**1397.** WIENCKE, H. *Die Sprache Caxtons*. (Bibl. 1930, 1270; 1931, 1481.) Rev. by W. Preusler in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIII, 85-7; by A. H. Smith in MLR., Jan., xxvii, 99-101.

**Court of Sapience. 1398.** BÜHLER, C. F. *The Sources of the Court of Sapience*. (Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, 23.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 96. RM. 4.

**Dunbar, William. 1399.** *The Poems of William Dunbar*. Ed. by WILLIAM MACKAY MACKENZIE. London: Porpoise Press.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 272. 12s. 6d.

**1400.** TAYLOR, RACHEL ANNAND. *Dunbar. The Poet and his Period*. London: Faber and Faber.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 87. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 199; by J. M. Reeves in Crit., Jan., xi, 331-3.

**Hymn on Christ and Mary. 1401.** HOLTHAUSEN, F. Christ our pope. Archiv, CLXI, 88-9.

**Lampit, Juliana. 1402.** VANN, GERALD. Mother Julian of Norwich. Month, Dec., CLX, 537-41

**Lovelich, Henry. 1403.** Merlin, A Middle-English Metrical Version of a French Romance. Ed. by ERNST A KOCK See 231.

**Lydgate, John. 1404.** BRUNNER, K. Lydgatiana. Archiv, CLXI, 40-3.

**1405.** NICHOLS, PIERREPONT HERRICK. Lydgate's Influence on the Aureate Terms of the Scottish Chaucerians. PMLA., June, XLVII, 516-22.

**Malory, Sir Thomas. 1406.** DEKKER, A. Some Facts concerning the syntax of Malory's Morte Darthur. 24 x 16 cm pp. 205. [Amsterdam diss.]

**1407.** VINAVER, EUGÈNE. A romance of 'Gaheret.' Medium Ævum, Dec., I, 157-67.

**1408.** WILSON, ROBERT H. Malory and the 'Perlesvaus.' MP., Aug., XXX, 13-22.

**Pilkington, Gilbert. 1410.** FRAMPTON, MENDAL G. Gilbert Pilkington Once More PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 622-35

**Saint Anne. 1411.** BAUGH, ALBERT C. Osbert of Clare, the Sarum Breviary, and the Middle-English 'Saint Anne' in Rime Royal. Speculum, VII, 106-13.

**Siege of Jerusalem. 1412.** KÖLBING, E. and MABEL DAY (eds.). The Siege of Jerusalem. See 232.

**Sowdone of Babylon. 1413.** SMYSER, H. M. A New Manuscript of the 'Destruction de Rome' and Fierabras. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1487.) Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, XIV, 339-49.

**Spalding, Richard. 1414.** HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. Zu mittel-englischen Dichtungen. I. St Katharina. [MS. Bodley Rolls 22.] Ang., LVI, 58-66.

**The Tail of Rauf Coilyear. 1415.** SMYSER, H. M. The Tail of Rauf Coilyear and Its Sources. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, XIV, 135-50.

**Valentine and Orson. 1416.** KRAPPE, ALEXANDER HAGGERTY. Valentine and Orson. MLN., Dec., XLVII, 493-8.

### XIII. 2. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

#### XIII. 2a. GENERAL

**Anthologies. 1417.** CHAMBERS, E. K. (comp.). The Oxford Book of Sixteenth Century Verse. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7½ x 5½. pp. xiv, 906. 8s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. in Commonweal, Dec. 14, XVII, 196; in NQ., Dec. 17, CLXIII, 450; in Sat. Rev., Nov. 12, CLIV, 511; by A. Clarke in LL., Dec., VIII, 489-90.

**1418.** Eight Famous Elizabethan Plays. Introd. by ESTHER CLOUDMAN DUNN. New York: Modern Library. 16mo. pp. 737. 95 cents.

**1419.** SCHELLING, FELIX E. and M. W. BLACK (eds.). Typical Elizabethan Plays, by Contemporaries and Immediate Successors of Shakespeare. Rev. and enl. ed. New York. Harper, 1931. 8vo. pp. xiv, 5-1033. \$4.00.

**Miscellaneous. 1420.** BACHENHEIMER, MYRON S. The Domestic Drama in the Time of Shakespeare. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 382-3.

**1421.** BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER. The Stabbing of a Portrait in Elizabethan Tragedy. MLN., June, XLVII, 378-85.

**1422.** BRERETON, J. LE GAY (ed.). Lust's Dominion. Materials for the Study of the Old English Drama. Louvain: Uystpruyst, 1931. pp. xlii, 261.

**1423.** BROOKE, TUCKER. Elizabethan Proof Corrections. MLN., Mar., XLVII, 144.

**1424.** BUCKLEY, GEORGE T. Atheism in the English Renaissance. Chicago: Univ. Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xi, 163. \$2.50; 14s.

**1425.** Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth. Vol. XXI. Pt IV. Jan.-June 1588. Ed. by SOPHIE CRAWFORD LOMAS and ALLEN B. HINDS. (Bibl. 1931, 1503.) Rev. by J. E. Neale in EHR., July, XLVII, 499-501.

**1426.** CRAIG, HARDIN. Recent Literature of the English Renaissance. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1507.) SP., Apr., XXIX, 252-365.

**1427.** DANNENBERG, F. Das Erbe Platons in England bis zur Bildung Lylys. Berlin: Junker and Dünnhaupt. 8vo. pp. 246. Rev. by A. B[randl] in Archiv, CLXI, 302-3.

**1428.** The Journal of DE MAISSE. Ambassador from Henri IV to Queen Elizabeth. Transl. by G. B. HARRISON and R. A. JONES. London: Nonesuch Press. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly by J. H. in Crit., Jan., XI, 368-9.

**1429.** DOWLING, MARGARET. Public Record Office Research. The Equity Side of Chancery, 1558-1714. RES., Apr., VIII, 185-200.

**1430.** EVANS, MARSEE F. A Study in the Development of a Theory of Homiletics in England from 1534 to 1692. Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, Univ. of Iowa, 1933. (One page abstract.)

**1431.** GIRVAN, E. MAY. The Importance of Disguise in the Plot Structure of Renaissance Prose Fiction and Drama. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 386-7.

**1432.** GREG, W. W. Dramatic Documents from the Elizabethan Playhouses. Stage Plots, Actors' Parts, Prompt Books. 2 vols. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 10 x 7. 84s. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1519.) Vol. II. Reproductions and Transcripts. Vol. I rev. by W. J. Lawrence in RES., Apr., VIII, 219-28; in TAM., Apr., XVI, 344;

in SRL., Sept. 10, p. 93, by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIII, 103-7; by A. W. P. in Library, Mar., XII, 359-63.

**1433.** GREG, W. W. Elizabethan Dramatic Documents. RES., Oct., VIII, 457-8.

**1434.** GREG, W. W. and E. BOSWELL (eds.). Records of the Stationers' Company, 1576-1602, from Register B. (Bibl. 1931, 1521.) Rev. by E. E. Willoughby in RES., Jan., VIII, 106-8.

**1435.** English Literary Autographs, 1550-1650. Selected for reproduction and ed. by W. W. GREG in Collaboration with J. P. GILSON, R. B. McKERROW, HILARY JENKINSON, A. W. POLLARD. Pt III. Prose Writers and Appendix. Plates 61-100. Supplement: Scholars and Archaeologists. Plates 100-10. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 1301.) Privately printed. 14 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 10.

**1436.** HARRISON, G. B. A Second Elizabethan Journal. (Bibl. 1931, 1523.) Rev. by C. Read in Journ. of Mod. Hist., Mar., IV, 114-15; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 214-16.

**1437.** HART, A. The Length of Elizabethan and Jacobean Plays. RES., Apr., VIII, 139-54.

**1438.** — The Time Allotted for Representation of Elizabethan and Jacobean Plays. RES., Oct., VIII, 395-413.

**1439.** HESELTINE, PHILIP (*pseud.* PETER WARLOCK) and PHILIP WILSON. English ayres; Elizabethan and Jacobean; a discourse. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. 32. 1s.

**1440.** HOLZHAUSEN, WILHELM. Übersee in den Darstellungsformen des Elisabethanischen Dramas. (Bibl. 1928, 1284.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 360-1.

**1441.** JORDAN, W. K. The Development of Religious Toleration in England from the Beginning of the English Reformation to the Death of Queen Elizabeth. London: Allen and Unwin. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 490. 21s. Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 418.

**1442.** JUDGE, CYRIL BATHURST. Ways and Methods of the Book-Pirates of Elizabeth's Time. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 232-5.

**1443.** KELLER, W. and B. FEHR. Englische Literatur von der Renaissance bis zur Aufklärung. Hefte 8-9. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 1308.) Potsdam: Athenaion.

**1444.** KELSO, RUTH. The Doctrine of the English Gentleman in the Sixteenth Century. (Bibl. 1929, 1396; 1931, 1527.) Rev. by A. Eichler in E. Studien, LXVII, 113-17.

**1445.** KNIGHTS, L. C. Education and the Drama in the Age of Shakespeare. Crit., July, XI, 599-625.

**1446.** KRÄMER, G. Unmittelbare Selbstcharakterisierung und Charakterisierung durch Mithandelnde im engl. Drama der Renaissancezeit. (Breslau diss.) Breslau: Hochschulverlag. 8vo. pp. 96.

**1447.** LATHAM, MINOR W. The Elizabethan Fairies. (Bibl. 1930, 1313; 1931, 1530.) Rev. by M. A. Murray in RES., Jan., VIII, 102-3; briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., July, XXVII, 363.

**1448.** LAWRENCE, W. J. *Pre-Restoration Stage Studies*. (Bibl. 1927, 1079; 1929, 1400) Rev. by F. Delatte in *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire*, 1930, IX, 189-90.

**1449** LEA, KATHLEEN M. *Sir Anthony Standen and some Anglo-Italian Letters*. EHR., July, XLVII, 461-77.

**1450.** LEE, SIR SIDNEY. *Elizabethan and other Essays*. Selected and ed. by F. S. Boas. (Bibl. 1929, 1401; 1931, 1532.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in *Ang. Bbl.*, Jan., XLIII, 13-20.

**1451.** *Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Addenda, Vol 1, Pt II.* London: H.M. Stationery Office. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1533.) 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 443-778. 25s. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 526; by A. F. P. in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 704.

**1452.** LINDABURY, RICHARD VLIET. *A Study of Patriotism in the Elizabethan Drama*. (Bibl. 1931, 1535.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 205; by A. M. C. in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 234-5; by R. Heffner in MLN., June, XLVII, 404-6.

**1453.** LUICK, K. *Die Bedeutung der Renaissance für die Entwicklung der englischen Dichtung*. Rev. by T. D[eronde] in *Leuvense Bijdragen, Bijblad*, 1931, XXIII, 98.

**1454.** MATTHIESSEN, F. O. *Translation. An Elizabethan Art*. (Bibl. 1931, 1538.) Rev. by K. M. Lea in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 88-90; by G. C. Taylor in MLN., Nov., XLVII, 479-80.

**1455.** MAYNARD, KATHARINE. *Science in Early English Literature 1550 to 1650*. Isis, XVII, 94-126.

**1456.** PEARSON, LU EMILY. *Elizabethan Love Conventions*. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of Calif. 8vo. pp. ix, 353. \$5.00.

**1457.** POEL, WILLIAM. *Elizabethan Stage Conditions*. TLS., Aug. 25, p. 593.

**1458.** POSWICK, PROSPER. *Rose Blanche*. [An English Letter of 1502.] NQ., Sept. 3, CLXIII, 165-6.

**1459.** PUTNAM, B. H. *John Tindall's Contribution to Rastell's 'Abridgement of Statutes'*. NQ., Oct. 8, CLXIII, 255-7.

**1460.** READE, ALEYN LYELL. *John 'Awdeley,' the Printer*. TLS., May 5, p. 331.

**1461.** REED, EDWARD BLISS (ed.). *Christmas Carols of the Sixteenth Century*. Including Kele's Christmas carolles newly In-  
prynted reproduced in facsimile from the copy in the Huntington Library. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. lxi, 104. 21s. 6d.; \$4.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 757; in NQ., Aug. 6, CLXIII, 107.

**1462.** REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. *Performances in the Elizabethan Manner*. Shakespeare Assoc. Bulletin, VI, 145-7.

**1463.** RICE, WARNER G. *Turk, Moor, and Persian in English Literature from 1550 to 1660, with Particular Reference to the Drama*. Summaries of Theses (1927), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 160-4.

**1464.** ROLFE, FRANKLIN PRESCOTT. *The Use of Verse in Elizabethan Prose Fiction and the Traditions which Precede it.* Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 239-42.

**1465.** ST CLAIR, FOSTER YORK. *The Myth of the Golden Age from Spenser to Milton.* Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 242-4.

**1466.** SCHERER, B. *Vers und Prosa bei den jüngeren dramatischen Zeitgenossen Shakespeares.* (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. 61.

**1467.** SCHÖFFLER, H. *Die Anfänge des Puritanismus.* (Kölner anglistische Arbeiten, 14.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 177. RM. 5.

**1468.** SISAM, C. and R. E. ZACHRISSON. *New Materials for the Study of Tudor and Stuart English.* *Studia neophilologica*, 1931, III, 101-15.

**1469.** SMITH, PRESERVED. *History of Modern Culture.* Vol. 1. *The Great Renewal, 1543-1687.* (Bibl. 1930, 1331; 1931, 1554.) Rev. by F. C. M. in *EHR.*, Jan., XLVII, 152-3.

**1470.** SPENCER, THEODORE. *The Treatment of Death in Elizabethan Drama.* Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, 145-8.

**1471.** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. *The Handwriting of the Renaissance.* (Bibl. 1930, 1334; 1931, 1555.) Rev. by T. Brooke in *JEGP.*, Jan., XXXI, 148-50; by H. Craig in *MLN.*, Mar., XLVII, 192-3.

**1472.** TAYLOR, E. G. R. *Tudor Geography.* (Bibl. 1931, 1556.) Rev. by J. A. W. in *EHR.*, Jan., XLVII, 151-2.

**1473.** WARD, B. M. *Alphonso Ferrabosco.* *RES.*, Apr., VIII, 201-2.

**1474.** WHITE, BEATRICE. *Printers and Authors in the Sixteenth Century: Some Sidelights.* *NQ.*, Feb. 13, CLXII, 114-16.

**1475.** WILSON, MONA. *Queen Elizabeth.* London: Davies. 7½ × 5½. pp. 176. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 21, p. 534; by B. Dobrée in *Spect.*, July 30, CXLIX, 159; by C. Wilkinson in *Merc.*, Sept., XXVI, 468; in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 27, CLIV, 228.

**1476.** WRIGHT, I. A. (ed.). *Documents concerning English Voyages to the Spanish Main, 1569-1580.* See 256.

**1477.** WRIGHT, L. B. *Translations for the Elizabethan Middle Class.* Library, Dec., XIII, 312-31.

### XIII. 2 b. AUTHORS

**The Art of Limming.** **1478.** *The Art of Limming.* Reproduced in Facsimile from the Original, printed in London, 1573. Ed. by C. E. P. (Michigan Facs. Ser., 3.) Ann Arbor, Michigan: Edwards Brothers. 9½ × 6. pp. iv, [26]. \$1.25.

**Bale, John.** **1479.** *King Johan.* Ed. by J. H. P. PAFFORD and W. W. GREG. (Bibl. 1931, 1570.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 28, p. 306.

**Barlow, Roger.** **1480.** *A Brief Summe of Geographie.* Ed. with an Introd. and Notes by E. G. R. TAYLOR. See 255.



**Bryan, Sir Francis. 1481.** CHAPIN, ELSA. The Literary Interests of Sir Francis Bryan: A Study in Early Tudor Ideas. Abstracts of Theses of Univ. of Chicago, Humanistic Ser., VIII, 429-33.

**Buchanan, George. 1482.** GRAHAM, HUGH. George Buchanan (1506-1582), Humanist and Historian. Education, Dec., LIII, 212-18.

**Christopherson, John. 1483.** Jephthah. The Greek Text, ed. and transl. into English by FRANCIS HOWARD FOBES, with an introd. by WILBUR OWEN SYPHERD. (Bibl. 1929, 1440; 1930, 1359.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 13-20.

**Cockkaine, Thomas. 1484.** A Short Treatise of Hunting, 1591. *See* 275.

**Coryat, Thomas. 1485.** SPENCER, THEODORE. Thomas Coryat, an Elizabethan Crudity. Harvard Grad. Mag., Mar., XL, 241-9.

**Dekker, Thomas. 1486.** The Shoemaker's Holiday, or, The Gentle Craft. London: Nelson.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 108. 9d.

**Dowland, John. 1487.** DOWLING, M. The Printing of John Dowland's Second Book of Songs or Ayres. Library, Mar., XII, 365-82.

**Drayton, Michael. 1488.** The Works of Michael Drayton. Ed. by J. WILLIAM HEBEL. In 5 vols. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1584.) Vols. II and III. Oxford: Blackwell.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . Vol. II. pp. xii, 588. Vol. III. pp. viii, 439.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  guineas the set. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 8, p. 621. Vol. I rev. by O. Elton in RES., Oct., VIII, 475-7; by K. M. Constable in WER., Feb. 6, v, 178; by V. Sackville-West in Spect., Feb. 20, CXLVIII, 255; cf. B. H. Newdigate, *ib.*, Feb. 27, CXLVIII, 289. Vol. II rev. by V. Sackville-West in Spect., Aug. 6, CXLIX, 186-7.

**1489.** SOUTHERN, A. C. Drayton's 'Polyolbion.' (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1586.) TLS., Jan. 7, p. 12.

**1490.** WALLER, ROSS D. Dunghill: Peasant: Slave. *See* 1730.

**Edwards, Richard. 1491.** NEWLIN, CLAUDE M. Some Sources of Richard Edwards's 'Damon and Pithias.' MLN., Mar., XLVII, 145-7.

**Florio, John. 1492.** GIORDANO-ORSINI, G. N. L'Inghilterra di Shakespeare descritta da G. Florio. Civiltà Moderna (Florence), Feb., pp. 70-85.

**1493.** KOSZUL, A. L'Offrande d'un Traducteur. Notes sur l'Anglais de John Florio, Traducteur de Montaigne. RAA., Apr., IX, 287-304; *ib.*, Aug., IX, 508-24.

**Gager, William. 1494.** BROOKE, TUCKER. William Gager to Queen Elizabeth. SP., Apr., XXIX, 160-75.

**Gascoigne, George. 1495.** HANKINS, JOHN E. A Note on Gascoigne's Biography. MP., Aug., XXX, 96-7.

**Greene, Robert. 1496.** A Looking-Glass for London and England. *See* 260.

**1497.** BASKERVILL, CHARLES READ. A Prompt Copy of a Looking Glass for London and England. MP., Aug., XXX, 29-51.

**1498.** HUDSON, RUTH. Greene's 'James IV' and Contemporary Allusions to Scotland. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 652-70.

**1499.** MCNEAL, THOMAS H. The Clerk's Tale as a Possible Source for 'Pandosto.' See **1098**.

**1500.** PRUVOST, R. Robert Greene's 'Notable Discovery of Coosenage' TLS., Oct. 6, p. 716.

**1501.** SANDERS, CHAUNCEY. Robert Greene and the Harveys. (Indiana Univ. Studies, xviii, 93.) Bloomington, Indiana. Univ. of Indiana. 22.5 cm. pp. 60. 75 cents.

**1502.** VAN DAM, B. A. P. R. Greene's 'James IV.' E. Studies, June, xiv, 97-122.

**Guilpin, Everard.** **1503.** ATKINS, SIDNEY H. Marston and Everard Guilpin. See **1542**.

**Hakluyt, Richard.** **1504.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Notes on Sales.) Hakluyt's Voyages, 1589 and 1599. Dec. 8, p. 948.

**Hall, John.** **1505.** ROLLINS, HYDER E. Tottel's 'Miscellany' and John Hall. See **1834**.

**Harington, Sir John.** **1506.** The Letters and Epigrams of Sir John Harington, together with 'The Prayse of Private Life.' Ed. by NORMAN EGBERT MCCLURE. (Bibl. 1930, 1379; 1931, 1603.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLIII, 47-8.

**1507.** LILJEGREN, S. B. Harrington and the Jews. (Bull. de la Soc. royale des lettres de Lund, iv.) Lund. Gleerup. pp. ii, 28. Cr. I.15.

**Hariot, Thomas.** **1508.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Notes on Sales.) Hariot's 'New Found Land of Virginia.' June 9, p. 432.

**Hooker, Richard.** **1509.** HOUK, RAYMOND A. (ed.). Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, Book VIII. (Bibl. 1931, 1607.) Rev. by E. C. B. in RES., Oct., VIII, 477-9; in NQ., Apr. 23, CLXII, 305.

**1510.** PASSERIN D'ENTRÈVES, ALESSANDRO. Riccardo Hooker. Contributo alla teoria e alla storia del diritto naturale. Torino: presso l'Istituto Giuridico della R. Università. pp. 143. L. 12.

**Jonson, Benjamin.** **1511.** Ben Jonson. Ed. by C. H. HERFORD and PERCY SIMPSON. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 881; 1929, 1463.) Vol. iv. Cynthia's Revels. Poetaster. Sejanus. Eastward Hoe. Oxford: Clar. Press. 9½ x 6. pp. xvi, 620. 21s.; \$7.00. Rev. by P. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 336-9; in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 129; in Nation, Apr. 13, CXXXIV, 439; by O. Elton in MLR., July, XXVII, 331-3; by C. Saltmarsh in Bookm., Apr., LXXXII, 36.

**1512.** FIJN VAN DRAAT, P. Sheridan's 'Rivals' and Ben Jonson's 'Every Man in his Humour.' See **2517**.

**1513.** FORD, H. L. Collation of the Ben Jonson Folios, 1616-31-40. Mevagissey, Cornwall: The Author. 8¾ x 7. pp. 30. 4 plates. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 610.

**1514.** The Memoirs of SIR ROBERT SIBBALD (1641-1722). Ed. by F. P. HETT, with an Introd. and a Refutation of the Charge against Sir Robert Sibbald of Forging Ben Jonson's 'Conversations.' See **1890**.

**1515.** 'HIBERNICUS.' A Jonson Crux. [Everyman in his Humour, iv. 6.] TLS., Feb. 4, p. 76.

**1516.** LAWRENCE, W. J. 'A Piece of Perspective.' TLS., July 21, p. 533; cf. 'Hibernicus,' *ib.*, July 28, p. 545.

**1517** LINKLATER, ERIC. Ben Jonson and King James. (Bibl. 1931, 1617.) Rev. by E. C. Dunn in SRL., Apr. 9, VIII, 647; by E. Gillett in Merc., Apr., XXV, 600-1.

**1518.** RICHARDSON, VIOLA ENLOE. Ben Jonson's Critical Ideas Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, pp. 82-3

**1519.** SIMPSON, PERCY. Ben Jonson on Chapman. TLS., Mar. 3, p. 155.

**1520.** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. A Note on 'The Gypsies Metamorphosed.' PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 909-10.

**Kyd, Thomas. 1521.** GRUBB, MARION. Kyd's 'Libel' of 1593. SRL., Sept. 24, IX, 135.

**Lindsay, Sir David. 1522.** MILL, ANNA J. Representations of Lyndsay's 'Satyre of the Thrie Estaitis.' PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 636-51.

**Lodge, Thomas. 1523.** A Looking-Glass for London and England. See 260.

**1524.** Lodge's 'Rosalynde,' being the Original of Shakespeare's 'As You Like It.' Ed. by W. W. GREG. 2nd ed. (Bibl. 1931, 1622.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 25; in NQ., Mar. 26, CLXII, 233.

**1525.** BASKERVILL, CHARLES READ. A Prompt Copy of a Looking Glass for London and England. See 1497.

**1526.** PARADISE, N. BURTON. Thomas Lodge. The History of an Elizabethan. (Bibl. 1931, 1623.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 25, by H. Spencer in Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr., XXXIV, 228-32; by A. C. Sprague in MLN., Nov., XLVII, 475-6; by G. B. Harrison in Merc., Mar., XXV, 498.

**1527.** WALKER, ALICE. The Reading of an Elizabethan. Some Sources of the Prose Pamphlets of Thomas Lodge. RES., July, VIII, 264-81.

**Marlowe, Christopher. 1528.** The Life of Marlowe, and the Tragedy of 'Dido, Queen of Carthage.' Ed. by C. F. TUCKER BROOKE. (Arden ed., Vol. I.) (Bibl. 1930, 1401; 1931, 1631.) Rev. by E. Seaton in RES., Jan., VIII, 95-9; by H. Gregory in NR., June 22, LXXI, 159-60.

**1529.** Tamburlaine the Great. Ed. by U. M. ELLIS-FERMOR. (Arden ed., Vol. II.) (Bibl. 1930, 1402; 1931, 1632.) Rev. by E. Seaton in RES., Oct., VIII, 467-72.

**1530.** The Jew of Malta and The Massacre at Paris. Ed. by H. S. BENNETT. (Arden ed., Vol. III.) (Bibl. 1931, 1633.) Rev. by E. K. Chambers in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 76-9; by H. Spencer in PQ., Apr., XI, 222-3.

**1531.** Poems. Ed. by L. C. MARTIN. (Arden ed., Vol. IV.) (Bibl. 1931, 1635.) Rev. by G. Bullough in MLR., July, XXVII, 328-9; by A. M. C. in Oxf. Mag., May 19, p. 710; by O. Burdett in Sat. Rev., Jan. 16, CLIII, 74.

**1532.** The Tragical History of Doctor Faustus. Ed. by F. S. BOAS.

(Arden ed., Vol. v.) (Bibl. 1931, 1634.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 168; by B. M. in PQ., Oct., XI, 415-16; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Apr., XIV, 83-8; by A. M. C. in Oxf. Mag., June 16, p. 842; by J. E. G. de M. in CR., No. 796, Apr., pp. 525-9; in Spect., Mar. 12, CXLVIII, 386; by C. Saltmarshe in Bookm., LXXXII, 38.

**1533.** ALLEN, DON CAMERON. *Meres and the Death of Marlowe.* TLS., Feb. 4, p. 76.

**1534.** CHUDOBA, F. *Goethe a Marlowe.* [Goethe and Marlowe.] Goethův sborník, pp. 364-70. Prague.

**1535.** CRAWFORD, C. *The Marlowe Concordance.* 6th Pt. (Materials for the Study of the Old English Drama) Louvain: Uystpruyst, 1931. pp. 937-1192.

**1536.** NORMAN, CHARLES. *Marlowe, the Muses' Darling.* AB., May, LXXV, 135-43.

**1537.** PRAZ, MARIO. *Il dottor Faust: Marlowe e Goethe.* La Cultura, Apr.-June, pp. 238-47.

**1538.** ROBERTSON, J. M. *Marlowe: A Conspectus.* (Bibl. 1931, 1645.) Rev. by U. M. Ellis-Fermor in RES., July, VIII, 329-30.

**1539.** SPENCER, HAZELTON. *Marlowe's Rice 'with a Powder.'* MLN., Jan., XLVII, 35.

**1540.** WORD STUDY. *Marlowe's Mighty Line.* Apr., VII, 1-2.

**Marriage of Wit and Wisdom.** **1541.** GREG, WALTER W. *The Date of Wit and Wisdom.* (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 1417.) PQ., Oct., XI, 410.

**Marston, John.** **1542.** ATKINS, SIDNEY H. *Marston and Everard Guilpin.* TLS., June 9, p. 427.

**Mary of Nimmegen.** **1543.** *Mary of Nimmegen; a facsimile reproduction of the copy of the English version in the Huntington library; with an introduction by HARRY MORGAN AYRES and ADRIAAN JACOB BARNOUW.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 23.5 cm. pp. viii, 6, [40]. \$2.50.

**Mirror for Magistrates.** **1544.** CAMPBELL, LILY B. 'Mirror for Magistrates.' TLS., June 30, p. 480.

**1545.** FARNHAM, WILLARD. *The Progeny of 'A Mirror for Magistrates.'* MP., May, XXIX, 395-410.

**1546.** JACKSON, W. A. *Wayland's Edition of the 'Mirror for Magistrates.'* Library, Sept., XIII, 155-7.

**More, Sir Thomas.** **1547.** *The English Works of Sir Thomas More.* Ed. W. E. CAMPBELL. (Bibl. 1931, 1653.) Vols. I and II rev. by H. S. Bennett in RES., Apr., VIII, 215-17; by D. Sargent in Commonweal, Feb. 17, XV, 443-4. Vol. I rev. by G. G. Coulton in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 75-6; by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, XI, 211-13; by S. J. B. in Studies, June, XXI, 337-8.

**1548.** BAUMANN, FREDERICK L. *Sir Thomas More.* Journ. of Mod. Hist., Dec., IV, 604-15.

**1549.** BENDEMANN, OSWALD. *Studie zur Staats- und Sozialauffassung des Thomas Morus.* Berlin-Charlottenburg: Hoffmann,

1928. Rev. by H. Wenz in *Ang. Bbl.*, Feb., XLIII, 61-3; by H. C. Matthes in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 266-70.

**1550.** CAMPBELL, W. E. *More's Utopia and his Social Teaching.* (Bibl. 1930, 1421; 1931, 1655.) Rev. by P. Janelle in *Hist.*, Oct., XVII, 265-6.

**1551.** CARMICHAEL, M. *The Utopia.* *Dub. Rev.*, No. 383, Dec., 173-87.

**1552.** DODDS, M. HOPE. *The Famous Picture of Sir Thomas More.* NQ, CLXI, 87.

**1553.** GARRETT, CONSTANCE. *That Mirroure of Vertue, Sir Thomas More.* *Cath. World*, CXXXIII, 671-7

**1554.** HALLETT, P. E. *Blessed Thomas More as an English Prose Stylist.* *Dub. Rev.*, No. 382, July, 117-28.

**1555.** HOGREFE, PEARL. *Sir Thomas More's Connection with the Roper Family.* *PMLA.*, June, XLVII, 523-33

**1556.** POLLARD, A. F. *The Lamentation of Queen Elizabeth* TLS, July 7, p. 499.

**Nashe, Thomas. 1557.** SMITH, GEORGE WELLINGTON. *The Prose Satire of Thomas Nashe.* *Univ. of Virginia, Abstracts of Dissertations*, 1931-2, p. 11.

**Oxford, Edward de Vere, Earl of. 1558.** ALLEN, PERCY. *The Life Story of Edward de Vere as William Shakespeare.* London: Palmer 7½ × 5. pp. xv, 386. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, June 23, p. 462; cf. P. Allen, *ib.*, June 30, p. 480.

**1559.** ——— *The Oxford-Shakespeare Case Corroborated.* London. Palmer. 7½ × 5. pp. ix, 341. 7s. 6d. Rev. in NQ, CLXII, 180; cf. *ib.*, 230-1, 283; by D. Willoughby in *Sat. Rev.*, CLIV, 652-3.

**1560.** DOUGLAS, MONTAGU W. *The Earl of Oxford as 'Shakespeare.'* London: Palmer, 1931. 12mo. pp. xii, 170. 5s.

**1561.** MOORE SMITH, G. C. *Taking Lodgings in 1591.* RES, Oct., VIII, 447-50.

**1562.** PHILLIPS, GERALD. *The Tragic Story of Shakespeare, Disclosed in the Sonnets, and the Life of Edward de Vere, Seventeenth Earl of Oxford.* London: Palmer 7½ × 5. pp. x, 236. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, June 23, p. 462.

**Peele, George. 1563.** LARSEN, THORLEIF. *The Date of Peele's 'Old Wives' Tale'* MP., Aug., XXX, 23-8.

**Phoenix and Turtle. 1564.** WOLFF, MAX J. *Zum 'Phoenix and Turtle.'* *E. Studien*, LXVII, 159.

**Phoenix Nest. 1565.** *The Phoenix Nest, 1593.* Ed. by HYDER EDWARD ROLLINS. (Bibl. 1931, 1668.) Rev. by H. J. Byrom in RES, July, VIII, 330-3; by E. C. Batho in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 213-14; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 600-1; by W. W. Greg in MLN, Feb., XLVII, 125-6.

**Raleigh, Sir Walter. 1566.** See 2121-2.

**Robarts, Henry. 1567.** WRIGHT, LOUIS B. *Henry Robarts: Patriotic Propagandist and Novelist.* SP., Apr., XXIX, 176-99.

**Rolland, John. 1568.** The seuin Seages, Translated out of prois in Scottis meter be Iohne Rolland. Ed. by G. F. BLACK. *See* 268.

**Sackville, Thomas. 1569.** HEARSEY, MARGUERITE. The MS. of Sackville's Contribution to the Mirror for Magistrates. RES., July, VIII, 282-90.

### Shakespeare, William.

#### EDITIONS

**1570.** Facsimiles of the First Folio Text, with Introd. and a List of Modern Readings. Ed. by J. DOVER WILSON. King Lear. (Bibl. 1931, 1676.) Rev. by F. Delatte in *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire*, XI, 754-5.

**1571.** The New Shakespeare. Ed. by SIR ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH and J. DOVER WILSON. In progress. Cambridge: Univ. Press.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . 6s. each vol. Vol. XI. The Taming of the Shrew. (Bibl. 1928, 1420; 1930, 1442.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 152-6; by F. Delatte in *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire*, 1930, IX, 188-9. Vol. XIII. Twelfth Night. (Bibl. 1930, 1442.) Rev. by H. Craig in MLN., Mar., XLVII, 204-6. Vol. XIV. The Winter's Tale. (Bibl. 1931, 1677.) Rev. by T. Brooke in MLN., Nov., XLVII, 476-9.

**1572.** The Works of Shakespeare. The Text of the First Folio with Quarto variants and a selection of modern readings. Ed. by HERBERT FARJEON. (Ct. Bibl. 1931, 1678.) Vol. v. Quartos, Pericles, Prince of Tyre, The Merry Wives of Windsor, The Chronicle Historie of Henry the Fift, The First Part of the Contention (Henry VI, Pt II), The True Tragedie (Henry VI, Pt III), Romeo and Juliet, Hamlet. London: Nonesuch Press.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 517. 72s. 6d. Vols. I-V rev. in N. St., May 28, III, 711. Vol. VI. Julius Caesar, Macbeth, King Lear, Othello, Anthonie and Cleopatra, Cymbeline. pp. 804.

**1573.** NEWCOMER, ALPHONSO GERALD (ed.). Much Ado About Nothing. Parallel Passage Edition. Completed by HENRY DAVID GRAY. (Bibl. 1928, 1424; 1931, 1679.) Rev. by Fr. de Backer in *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire*, 1931, X, 241-3.

**1574.** Shakespeare's Hamlet. The First Quarto, 1603. Reproduced in Facsimile from the Copy in the Henry E. Huntington Library. (Bibl. 1931, 1682.) Rev. briefly by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIII, 127; by R. B. McKerrow in RES., July, VIII, 369-70; by W. Fischer in LGRP., Sept.-Oct., LIII, 316-17; briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 115; by R. Imelmann in DL., LIII, 555.

**1575.** Macbeth; ed. with expl. and interp. notes and a commentary by JOSEPH QUINCY ADAMS. (Bibl. 1931, 1684.) Rev. by B. M. in PQ., July, XI, 318.

**1576.** Troilus and Cressida; ed. by ROBERT METCALF SMITH. (Arden Shakespeare.) Boston: Heath. 16mo. pp. 212. 60 cents.

**1577.** Twelfth Night, or, What You Will. With Engravings by Eric Ravillious. Waltham St Lawrence: Golden Cockerel Press.  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 76. 63s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 28, p. 547.

**1578.** *Venus and Adonis*. Illustrated by Rockwell Kent. Rochester, New York: Leo Hart; London: Bumpus. 11 x 8½. pp. 81. £4. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 7, p. 500.

**1579.** *Antonio e Cleopatra*. Testo riveduto, con versione a fronte, introduzione e commento, a cura di AURELIO ZANCO. Firenze: Sansoni pp. lxii, 251. L. 10.

**1580** *La tragedia de Macbeth*. Prólogo y traducción de L. ASTRANA MARÍN. Madrid: Impr. y Edit. Espasa-Calpe. 16mo. pp. 176. 1.20 pesetas.

**1581.** *Skodespel i norsk umskrift ved HENRIK RYTTER*. Vol. IV. *Ein midsumarnatttraum. Romeo og Julie. Mykje mas for ingenting*. Oslo: Det norske samlaget.

#### GENERAL CRITICISM

**1582.** ADAMS, JOSEPH Q. *Elizabethan Playhouse Manuscripts and their Significance for the Text of Shakespeare*. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., XXI, 21-52.

**1583.** ADAMS, W. BRIDGES. *Shakespeare Country; with a History of the Festival Theatre and Its Company*. London: Country Life; Newnes. 4to. pp. 48. 2s. 6d.

**1584.** ALDEN, RAYMOND M. *A Shakespeare Handbook*. Revised and enlarged by OSCAR JAMES CAMPBELL. New York: Crofts. 12mo. pp. xvi, 304. \$1.50.

**1585.** ALEXANDER, PETER. *Shakespeare's Punctuation*. TLS., Mar. 17, p. 195.

**1586.** ARCARI, P. *La romanità dello Shakespeare. Le opere e i giorni*, June, XI, 6.

**1587.** AXSON, STOCKTON. *Goethe and Shakespeare*. See 3984.

**1588.** BABCOCK, ROBERT WITBECK. *The Genesis of Shakespeare Idolatry*. (Bibl. 1931, 1690.) Rev. by P. Alexander in RES., July, VIII, 334-7; by E. M. K. in SR., July-Sept., XL, 376-7; by T. Brooke in JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 294-6; by A. B[randl] in Archiv, CLXI, 303.

**1589.** ———. *The Genesis of Early Nineteenth-century Idolatry of Shakespeare, 1766-99*. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1690.) Abstracts of Theses of Univ. of Chicago, Humanistic Ser., VIII, 425-8.

**1590.** BARNARD, E. A. B. *New Links with Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1930, 1471; 1931, 1697.) Rev. by H. Craig in MLN., Mar., XLVII, 206-7.

**1591.** BELL, R. *Falstaff's Finances*. CM., Mar., LXXII, 303-11.

**1592.** BENSLEY, EDWARD. *The Grafton Portrait of Shakespeare*. NQ., 1931, CLXI, 104.

**1593.** BRADBROOK, M. C. *Elizabethan Stage Conditions: A Study of their Place in the Interpretation of Shakespeare's Plays*. (Harvard Prize Essay, 1931.) Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 148. 5s.; \$2.00. Rev. by J. S. in Oxf. Mag., May 26, p. 738;

by F. S. Boas in *Obs.*, May 29; by R. P. F. in *Spect.*, Apr. 23, CXLVIII, 595; in *NQ.*, June 18, CLXII, 450; by N. Marshall in *Bookm.*, June, LXXXII, 175-6; by L. C. Knights in *Crit.*, Oct., XII, 115-18.

**1594.** BURTON, KATHERINE. *A Belated Falstaff*. AL., May, iv, 187-91.

**1595.** BUTLER, PIERCE. *Materials for the Life of Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1930, 1479; 1931, 1705) Rev. by F. Delatte in *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire*, 1931, x, 241.

**1596.** CAMPBELL, LILY B. *Shakespeare's Tragic Heroes*. (Bibl. 1930, 1480; 1931, 1707) Rev. by H. Jantzen in *Ang. Bbl.*, Apr., XLIII, 115-17, by P. Alexander in *RES*, July, VIII, 334-7; by H. B. Charlton in *MLR*, Jan., XXVII, 82-4; by F. Krog in *DL.*, LIII, 1023-32.

**1597.** CHAMBERS, SIR E. K. *William Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1930, 1483; 1931, 1709.) Rev. by W. Fischer in *Ang. Bbl.*, Apr., XLIII, 97-103; by C. R. Baskerville in *MP.*, Feb., XXIX, 370-3; by L. L. Schücking in *Litteris*, 1931, VII, pp. 137-43; E. Eckhardt in *E. Studien*, LXVI, 418-23.

**1598.** CHUDOBA, F. *Město básníkov*. [Shakespeare's London.] See 810.

**1599.** — Rodišťe básníkov. [Shakespeare's Native Place.] See 810.

**1600.** CLARK, CUMBERLAND. *Shakespeare and Science*. (Bibl. 1930, 1489; 1931, 1712.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in *Ang. Bbl.*, Apr., XLIII, 113-15.

**1601.** CONKLIN, WILLET TITUS. *Shakespeare, 'Coriolanus,' and Essex*. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, No. XI, 42-7.

**1602.** CONNES, GEORGES. *État Présent des Études Shakespeareiennes*. Paris: Didier. 17 × 11 cm. pp. 116.

**1603.** COOPER, CHARLES W. *The Triple-Portrait of John Lacy. A Restoration Theatrical Portrait: History and Dispute*. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 759-65.

**1604.** CRAIG, HARDIN. *Shakespeare; a Historical and Critical Study, with Annotated Texts of Twenty-one Plays*. (Bibl. 1931, 1718.) Rev. in *MLN.*, Jan., XLVII, 70-1.

**1605.** CRINÒ, ANNAMARIA. *Le Traduzioni Shakespeareiane inedite di Alessandro Verri*. *Il Marzocco*, Feb. 8, 1931, p. 4.

**1606.** CRUNDELL, H. W. *Shakespeare and Sir Thomas More*. *Merc.*, Jan., XXIV, 288-9.

**1607.** DAY, M. C. and J. C. TREWIN. *The Shakespeare Memorial Theatre. With a note by SIR FRANK BENSON and a foreword by W. BRIDGES ADAMS*. London: Dent. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xxiii, 269. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 28, p. 305; by B. Dobrée in *Spect.*, May 7, CXLVIII, 671.

**1608.** DE REUL, PAUL. *La 'désintégration' de Shakespeare*. (*Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Belgique*.) Brussels: Hayez. 16 × 22 cm. pp. 38. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 4, p. 559.

**1609.** DÖRRER, A. *Um Shakespeares Katholismus*. *Schönere Zukunft*, VI, 826-8.



**1610** DOROSHENKO, D. Shakespeare in Ukrainian. Slavonic Rev., IX, 708-12

**1611.** DRAPER, JOHN W. Sir John Falstaff RES., Oct., VIII, 414-24.

**1612** DUNN, ESTHER C. Shakespeare's Abridgement. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 131-4.

**1613** EBISCH, WALTHER and LEVIN L. SCHÜCKING. A Shakespeare Bibliography. (Bibl. 1931, 1723.) Rev. briefly by H. B. C. in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 114; by M. J. Wolff in NS., July, XL, 312-13; by R. Spindler in LGRP., July-Aug., LIII, 238-41; by L. M. Price in JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 150-2; by H. S. in MLN., Nov., XLVII, 486.

**1614.** FARNAM, HENRY W. Shakespeare's Economics (Bibl. 1931, 1726.) Rev. in SR, July-Sept., XL, 380; by R. J. in RES., July, VIII, 333; briefly by P. A. in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 114-15.

**1615.** FRANZ, W. Shakespeares Blankvers mit Nachträgen zu des Verfassers Shakespeare Grammatik (in 3. Auflage). Tübingen: Engl. Seminar. 8vo. pp. 90. Rev. briefly by G. C. M. S. in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 496-7.

**1616.** ——— Shakespeare und Montaigne. NS., XL, 106-8.

**1617** FRANZI, T. Il barbaro che non era privo d'ingegno. (Manzoni e Shakespeare.) Il Marzocco, Sept. 18, XXXVII, 30-8.

**1618.** FRASER-HARRIS, D. F. Biology in Shakespeare. Scientific Monthly, Jan., XXXIV, 54-68.

**1619** FURNESS, CLIFTON JOSEPH. Walt Whitman's Estimate of Shakespeare. See **3373**.

**1620.** GAEHDE, C. Shakespeare und seine Zeit. (Bibl. 1931, 1732.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in E. Studien, LXVII, 123-5.

**1621.** GIORDANO-ORSINI, G. N. Nuovi orientamenti della filologia Shakespeariana [includes a description of the MSS. notes in the Padua First Folio]. Civiltà Moderna (Florence), Dec., 502-43. Rev. by M. Förster in JDSG., LXVIII, 8.

**1622.** GOLLANCZ, SIR ISRAEL. Allegory and Mysticism in Shakespeare. Reports of Three Lectures. Preface by A. W. POLLARD. London: Printed by G. W. Jones for private circulation, 1931. pp. 61.

**1623.** GRAY, HENRY D. Shakespeare A Person. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 155-61.

**1624.** GRIERSON, H. J. C. Shakespeare: Music and Songs. TLS., Mar. 31, p. 229; cf. W. JAGGARD, *ib.*, June 30, p. 480, DAVIDSON COOK, *ib.*, July 7, p. 499.

**1625.** GUNDOLF, F. Shakespeare, sein Wesen und sein Werk. (Bibl. 1929, 1552; 1931, 1740.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1930, IX, 188.

**1626.** HANNIGAN, JOHN E. Shakespeare Versus Shallow. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 174-82.

**1627.** HARRIES, FREDERICK J. Shakespeare and the Scots. Edinburgh: W. F. Henderson. 8½ × 5½. pp. 147. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 738.

**1628.** HART, ALFRED. The Number of Lines in Shakespeare's Plays. RES, Jan., VIII, 19-28.

**1629.** HEFFNER, RAY. Shakespeare, Hayward, and Essex Again. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1689.) PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 898-9, cf. E. M. Albright, *ib.*, Sept., XLVII, 899-901.

**1630.** HERRING, E. M. The Stratford Theatre. TAM., Feb., XVI, 116-20.

**1631.** HERZFELD, G. Shakespeares kosmische Melancholie. Bund (Bern): Der kleine Bund, Nr. 9.

**1632.** HILL, A. A. Ilium, the Palace of Priam. See 1089.

**1633.** HODGSON, GERALDINE. Shakespeare's Fools. CQR., Jan., 209-23.

**1634.** HOTSON, LESLIE. Shakespeare versus Shallow. (Bibl. 1931, 1744.) Rev. by W. W. Greg in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 218-21; by J. Q. Adams in YR., Spring, XXI, 601-5; by S. W. D. in QQ., May, XXXIX, 365-6; by F. E. Schelling in MLN., June, XLVII, 399-402; by G. B. Harrison in Merc., XXV, 499; by F. S. Boas in Crit., Jan., XI, 347-51; by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXI, 115-16; by F. C. Danchin in RAA., Feb., IX, 224-32; by La Comtesse Longworth-Chambrun in Figaro, Mar. 5.

**1635.** HÜBNER, N. Neues über Shakespeare. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, III, 363-8.

**1636.** HUNGERFORD, EDWARD BUELL. Shakespeare and the Arts. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 133-6.

**1637.** JHA, AMARANATHA. Shakespearean Comedy and other Studies. (Bibl. 1930, 1520; 1931, 1747.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIII, 124-7; by H. Craig in MLN., Mar., XLVII, 207.

**1638.** JORDAN, W. G. A Frenchman's Tribute to Shakespeare. QQ., Nov., XXXIX, 678-86.

**1639.** KELLNER, LEON. Erläuterungen und Textverbesserungen zu vierzehn Dramen Shakespeares. (Bibl. 1931, 1749.) Rev. by B. A. P. van Dam in E. Studies, Feb., XIV, 27-32; by A. M. C. in MLR., July, XXVII, 364.

**1640.** KESER, JEAN. Les passages obscurs de Shakespeare. Traduits et expliqués. Revus et complétés par L. F. CHOISY. Genève: Georg; Paris, Picard, 1931. 8vo. pp. 359. Rev. by E. Eckhardt in E. Studien, LXVII, 270-2; by W. Keller in JDSG., LXVII, 74.

**1641.** KIRK, RUDOLF. Allusions to Shakespeare in the Poems of William Dunkin. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 151-2.

**1642.** KLEIN, DAVID. The Case of Forman's 'Booke of Plaies.' PQ., Oct., XI, 385-95.

**1643.** KLEIN, MAGDALENE. Form und Aufbau der Tragödien 'Macbeth,' 'Othello,' 'Lear,' 'Hamlet'—ein Ausdruck des Wesens ihrer Handlungsträger. Ang., LVI, 69-100.

**1644.** ——— Shakespeares dramatisches Formgesetz. (Bibl. 1930, 1524.) Rev. by F. Krog in DL., LIII, 1023-32.

**1645.** KNIGHT, G. WILSON. The Imperial Theme. (Bibl. 1931,

1751.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 40; cf. G. W. Knight, *ib.*, Feb. 25, p. 134; George Frisbee, *ib.*, Apr. 7, p. 250; by W. H. Durham in Univ. Calif. Chron., July, XXXIV, 369-70; in Nation, Feb. 10, CXXXIV, 175-6; by G. H. C. in QQ., Aug., XXXIX, 574-7; by L. C. Knights in Crit., Apr., XI, 540-3.

**1646.** LANCASTER, H. CARRINGTON. Alexandre Hardy and Shakespeare. Todd Memorial Volumes, II, 3-6. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1930. 28.5 cm.

**1647.** LAW, ROBERT ADGER. Some Shakespeare Studies of 1930 and 1931. MLN., June, XLVII, 387-91.

**1648.** LAWRENCE, W. W. Shakespeare's Problem Comedies (Bibl. 1931, 1758.) Rev. by P. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIII, 111-13; by H. Spencer in MLN., June, XLVII, 402-4; by P. Alexander in RES., July, VIII, 334-7; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 216-18; by G. B. Harrison in Merc., Mar., XXV, 499.

**1649.** LIBBIS, G. HILDER. Notes on Samuel and William Henry Ireland and the Shakespeare Forgeries. NQ., Apr. 2, CLXII, 236-8; *ib.*, Apr. 16, CLXII, 273-6; May 14, CLXII, 347-50.

**1650.** MACKAIL, J. W. The Approach to Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1930, 1531; 1931, 1759.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 178-9; by M. J. Wolff in NS., July, XI, 313; by P. Alexander in RES., Jan., VIII, 99-100.

**1651.** MCPEEK, JAMES A. S. Shakspeare and the Fraternity of Unthrifths. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, XIV, 35-50.

**1652.** MARCHAM, FRANK. William Shakespeare and his Daughter Susannah. London: Grafton, 1931. 8vo. pp. 78.

**1653.** MARX, KARL. Shakespeare on Money. [Passage translated from Nationalökonomie und Philosophie] Adel., Oct., IV, 2-6.

**1654.** MATTHEWS, W. Shorthand and the Bad Shakespeare Quartos. MLR., July, XXVII, 243-62.

**1655.** MIS, LÉON. Les Études sur Shakespeare d'Otto Ludwig. (Bibl. 1930, 1537.) Rev. by J. Speck in Archiv, CLXII, 129-31.

**1656.** MORTON, RICHARD K. The Faith of Shakespeare. Bibliotheca Sacra., July, LXXXIX, 295-308.

**1657.** MOULY, GEORGES. Sardou et Shakespeare (with Sardou's translation of Macbeth, III, iv). Rev. de France, Nov. I, XII, 79-94.

**1658.** NAKANISHI, NOBUTARO. Later Tendencies in the Interpretation of Shakespeare. Studies in English Literature, Imperial Univ. of Tokyo, XI, 52-63.

**1659.** NEWTON, E. E. Alderman Boys, Illustrator of Shakespeare. NQ., CLX, 210-11.

**1660.** NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. The First Baconian. TLS., Feb. 25, p. 128; cf. W. JAGGARD, *ib.*, Mar. 3, p. 155; A. Nicoll, *ib.*, Mar. 10, p. 172.

**1661.** NORRIS, DOROTHY M. Shakespeare and Saints' Oaths. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 149-51.

L. TOULMIN SMITH, and F. J. FURNIVALL, with the assistance of the New Shakespeare Society. Re-ed., rev. and rearranged, with an Introd., by JOHN MUNRO (1909), and now re-issued with a Preface by SIR EDMUND CHAMBERS. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ . Vol. I. pp lviii, 527 Vol. II. pp. x, 558. 25s.; \$6 50. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 30, pp. 469-70; in Obs., Oct. 2.

**1677.** SIMMONS, ERNEST JOSEPH. Catherine the Great and Shakespeare. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 790-806.

**1678.** SIMPSON, PERCY. The 'Headless Bear' in Shakespeare and Burton. QQ., Nov., XXXIX, 652-7.

**1679.** SLADE, WILLIAM A. The Folger Shakespeare Library. Library Journal, July, LVII, 601-7.

**1680.** SMALL, S. ASA. The Structure of Falstaff's Humor. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 114-22.

**1681.** SMITH, LEWIS W. Chronology and Verse in Shakespeare. E.J., XXI, 58-66.

**1682.** SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL. On Reading Shakespeare. LL, Sept., VIII, 249-330.

**1683.** SMITH, N. A. The Latin Element in Shakespeare and the Bible. See 4096.

**1684.** SMITH, ROBERT M. New Shakespeare Discoveries. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 51-6

**1685.** SPENCER, HAZELTON. How Shakespeare Staged His Plays: Some Notes on the Dubiety of Non-Textual Evidence. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., Mar., XX, 205-21.

**1686.** STEWART, POWELL. An Eighteenth-Century Adaptation of Shakespeare. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, XII, 98-117.

**1687.** STROUT, A. L. A Note on Shakespearean Criticism. PQ., Jan., XI, 91-3.

**1688.** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Annual Bibliography of Shakespeareana for 1931. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 1-46, 89-100.

**1689.** ——— More about the Forged Revels Accounts. New York: Tenny Press. 8vo. pp. 37. 50 cents.

**1690.** ——— A Shakespeare Allusion. SRL., Mar. 19, VIII, 907.

**1691.** ——— Two New Shakspeare 'Autographs' (?). Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 113.

**1692.** TERRY, ELLEN. Four Lectures on Shakespeare. Ed. by CHRISTOPHER ST JOHN. London: Martin Hopkinson.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 201. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 267; by J. S. in Oxf. Mag., May 26, p. 738; by R. P. F. in Spect., Apr. 23, CXLVIII, 595.

**1693.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). The Last Phase. Dec. 15, pp. 949-50.

**1694.** TUCKER, WILLIAM JOHN. College Shakespeare. New York: Crowell.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. xiv, 380. \$3.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 274.

**1695.** WAHR, FRED B. Goethe's Shakespeare. PQ., Oct., XI, 344-58.

**1696.** WEBSTER, C. M. Shakespeare and Archery. NQ., Mar. 19, CLXII, 200-2.

**1697.** WEINMEISTER, R. Die Bedeutung der Brightschen Kurzschrift für die Überlieferung der Shakespeare-Dramen. Mitteilungen des österr. Berufsstenographen-Verbandes, Nr. 77.

**1698.** WHICHER, GEORGE. The Folger Shakespeare Library. TAM, Feb., XVI, 108-16.

**1699.** WHITEBROOK, J. C. Some Fresh Shakespearean Facts. NQ., Feb. 6, CLXII, 93-5.

**1700.** WILSON, J. DOVER. The Essential Shakespeare: A Biographical Adventure. Cambridge: Univ. Press.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ . pp. viii, 148. 3s. 6d.; \$1.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 287; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 473-6; by T. Brooke in SRL., May 21, VIII, 742-3; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, June 15, CXXXIV, 685-6; in NR., Oct. 19, LXXII, 268; by J. S. in Oxf. Mag., May 26, p. 738; by T. E. Welby in WER., Apr. 23, v, 526; by R. P. F. in Spect., Apr. 23, CXLVIII, 595; by S. de M. in CR., July, no. 799, p. 124; by N. Marshall in Bookm., June, LXXXII, 176; by G. W. Knight in Crit., Oct., XII, 122-4.

**1701.** WÖLCKEN, FRITZ. Shakespeares Zeitgenossen in der deutschen Literatur. (Bibl. 1930, 1581.) Rev. by E. Groth in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIII, 120-4.

**1702.** WOLFF, MAX J. Zum 'Phoenix and Turtle.' See **1564**.

**1703.** WOOD, F. T. The Supernatural in Shakespearean Drama. RAA., Feb., IX, 200-17.

**1704.** WORD STUDY. The Diction of Shakespeare. Sept., VIII, 6-7.

**1705.** WÜRTENBERG, G. Shakespeare in Deutschland. Bielefeld: Velhagen and Klasing, 1931. 8vo. pp. 145.

#### SEPARATE WORKS

##### *As You Like It.*

**1706.** CLARK, CUMBERLAND. A Study of As You Like It. London. Golden Vista Press.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. vi, 118. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 114.

**1707.** KELCY, ALFRED. 'A South Sea of Discovery.' (As You Like It, III, ii, 176-95.) PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 901-2.

**1708.** LINTHICUM, M. CHANNING. 'Something Browner than Judas's.' (As You Like It, III, iv, 30.) PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 905-7.

**1709.** SMITH, GRACE P. A Note to Lines 18-20, Act II, Sc. 1 of 'As You Like It.' Ang., LVI, 318-20.

##### *COMEDY OF ERRORS.*

**1710.** BALDWIN, T. W. William Shakespeare Adapts a Hanging. (Bibl. 1931, 1808.) Rev. by G. B. Harrison in RES., Oct., VIII, 472; by R. M. Smith in JEGP., July, XXXI, 429-33; by B. M. in PQ., Jan., XI, 94-5.

*CYMBELINE.*

1711. GOHLER, G. Grundzüge der Regie und Dramaturgie einer neuen Bühnenbearbeitung von Shakespeares Cymbelin. Dresden. 8vo. pp. 40

1712. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Cymbeline SRL., Jan. 16, VIII, 464.

*HAMLET.*

1713. BAY, J. CHRISTIAN. The Origin and Development of Shakespeare's Hamlet. Amer. Book Collector, I, 5-11.

1714. BUCK, KATHERINE M. 'To cast beyond ourselves.' TLS., Jan. 7, p. 12. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1813)

1715. CHAPMAN, J. A. Hamlet. (Papers on Shakespeare. I.) Oxford: Univ. Press, Indian Branch. Demy 8vo. pp. 39. 2s.

1716. EHRENTREICH, A. Strukturbeobachtungen an Shakespeares 'Hamlet.' Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, III, 440-6.

1717. EHRLICH, E. Hamlet als Lesedrama. Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Lit. Beil., 184.

1718. GORELIK, MORDECAI. The Horses of Hamlet. TAM, Nov., XVI, 883-7.

1719. GRAY, HENRY DAVID. The Date of 'Hamlet.' JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 51-61.

1720. HESS, DOROTHEA C. 'Hamlet' and Frederiksborg. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 183-5.

1721. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. Shakespeare's Bird of Dawning. TLS., Mar. 31, p. 229; cf. LIONEL JACOB, *ib.*, Apr. 7, p. 250.

1722. LAWRENCE, W. J. New Light on Hamlet. LL., June, VIII, 185-7.

1723. LEFRANC, ABEL. L'énigme d'Hamlet. Revue Bleue, May 7, LXX, 257-61.

1724. REICHART, WALTER A. Hauptmann's German Hamlet. Papers of the Michigan Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, XVI, 477-87.

1725. — A Modern German 'Hamlet.' JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 27-50.

1726. SCHUCKING, L. L. Zum Problem der Überlieferung des Hamlet-Textes. (Bibl. 1931, 1819.) Rev. by E. Groth in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIII, 107-11; by R. M. Smith in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 597-9; by W. W. Greg in RES., Apr., VIII, 228-31; by B. A. P. van Dam in E. Studies, Apr., XIV, 88-90; by R. Imelmann in DL., LIII, 452-6.

1727. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Hamlet's 'Pajock' Reconsidered. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 127-30.

1728. TÜRCK, SUSANNE. Shakespeare und Montaigne. Ein Beitrag zur Hamlet-Frage. (Bibl. 1930, 1602; 1931, 1820.) Rev. by M. J. Wolff in E. Studien, LXVI, 425-6; by W. Franz in NS., Feb., XL,

106-8, by H. de Groot in *E. Studies*, Dec., XIV, 220-4; by H. Schöffler in *DL.*, LIII, 931-6.

**1729.** WALDOCK, A. J. A. *Hamlet. A Study in Critical Method.* (Bibl. 1931, 1821.) Rev. by H. de Groot in *E. Studies*, Aug., XIV, 166-8, by P. Alexander in *MLR.*, Jan., XXVII, 84-5; by B. Dobrée in *Crit.*, Jan., XI, 324-8.

**1730.** WALLER, ROSS D. *Dunghill: Peasant: Slave.* *TLS.*, Nov. 17, p. 859.

**1731.** WIDMAN, WILHELM. *Hamlets Bühnenlaufbahn (1601-1877).* Aus dem Nachlass Herausgegeben von JOSEPH SCHICK und WERNER DEETJEN. (Bibl. 1931, 1823) Rev. by A. Eichler in *E. Studien*, LXVI, 423-4; by H. Jantzen in *Ang. Bbl.*, Feb., XLIII, 53-5; in *TLS.*, Jan. 7, p. 12; by A. Ludwig in *Die Literatur*, XXXIV, 646.

#### *HENRY V.*

**1732.** SIMISON, BARBARA DAMON. *Stage-Directions A Test for the Playhouse Origin of the First Quarto 'Henry V.'* *PQ.*, Jan., XI, 39-56.

#### *HENRY VI.*

**1733.** WEST, S. GEORGE. *A Cup of 'Charneco.'* *TLS.*, Feb. 11, p. 95.

#### *KING LEAR.*

**1734.** ASHTON, J. W. *The Wrath of King Lear.* *JEGP.*, Oct., XXXI, 530-6.

**1735.** COCCHIARA, GIUSEPPE. *La Leggenda di Re Lear.* See 3998.

**1736.** DORAN, MADELEINE. *The Text of King Lear.* (Bibl. 1931, 1838.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 31, p. 227; by E. Eckhardt in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 272-4; by R. M. Smith in *JEGP.*, Apr., XXXI, 296-9.

**1737.** DREWS, WOLFGANG. *König Lear auf der deutschen Bühne im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert.* (Greifswald diss.) Berlin: Ebering. (German. Studien, 114.) 8vo. pp. 123. Rev. by W. Klara in *Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur*, LI, 127-9.

**1738.** KELCY, ALFRED. *Notes on King Lear.* *PQ.*, Oct., XI, 359-73.

**1739.** O'BRIEN, EDWARD J. *A New Shakespeare Allusion?* *TLS.*, June 30, p. 480.

#### *LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST.*

**1740.** TAYLOR, RUPERT. *The Date of Love's Labour's Lost.* New York. Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. ix, 134. 13s. 6d.; \$2.00. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 30, p. 482; by F. S. Boas in *Obs.*, May 29.

*MACBETH.*

**1741.** CURRY, WALTER CLYDE. Tumbling Nature's Germens [Macbeth, IV, 1, 63] SP., Jan., XXIX, 15-28.

**1742.** ERSKINE, S. R. J. Mac Beth, Being a Sketch of the Historical Figure as opposed to that of some Tradition and the Drama. Inverness: Carruthers, 1930. pp. 90.

**1743.** JAGGARD, W. and others. The Music to 'Macbeth.' NQ, Dec. 17, CLXIII, 444-5.

**1744.** ROBERTSON, J. M. Literary Detection. A Symposium on Macbeth. (Bibl. 1931, 1851.) Rev. by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Jan. 30, CXLVIII, 149-50; by B. Dobrée in Crit., Jan., XI, 324-8.

**1745.** TONGE, MILDRED. Black Magic and Miracles in 'Macbeth' JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 234-46.

*MEASURE FOR MEASURE.*

**1746.** KRAUS, G. Shakespeares 'Mass für Mass.' Germania, Das neue Ufer, 1931, IV, 5.

*MERCHANT OF VENICE.*

**1747.** CARDOZO, J. L. The Background of Shakespeare's 'Merchant of Venice.' E. Studies, Oct., XIV, 177-86; cf. *ib.*, Dec., 217-19.

**1748.** FISHER, LIZETTE A. The Setting of the 'Merchant of Venice.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 123-6.

**1749.** GRISTON, HARRIS J. Portia's Belmont Located. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 162-73.

**1750.** JEFFERY, VIOLET M. Shakespeare's Venice. MLR., Jan., XXVII, 24-35.

*MERRY WIVES.*

**1751.** CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES The Italianate Background of 'The Merry Wives of Windsor.' See **248**.

*MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM.*

**1752.** GENOUY, H. Considérations sur le Midsummer Night's Dream. Rev. de l'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes, XLIX, 299-310.

**1753.** RENDALL, VERNON. The Musk-Rose as a Wild Flower. TLS., Aug. 4, p. 557; cf. KATHERINE M. BUCK, *ib.*, Aug. 11, p. 569, *ib.*, Aug. 18, p. 581.

**1754.** VAN KRANENDONK, A. G. Spenserian Echoes in 'A Midsummer Night's Dream.' See **1827**.

*MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING.*

**1755.** LAW, ROBERT ADGER. Notes on Shakespeare's Much Ado. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, XII, 77-86.



*OTHELLO.*

**1756.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. *Othello*, Quarto 1, Reconsidered. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 671-83.

**1757.** DRAPER, J. W. 'Othello' and Elizabethan Army Life. RAA., Apr., IX, 319-26.

**1758.** KÖLVER, F. Die Beziehungen zwischen Charakter und Stil in Shakespeares 'Othello.' (Bibl. 1930, 1633.) Rev. by J. W. Draper in JEGP., July, XXXI, 433.

**1759.** PURCELL, J. M. A Note on *Othello*. PQ., Oct., XI, 400-3.

**1760.** WOKATSCH, W. Zur Quelle des *Othello* und zu Shakespeares Kenntnis des Italienischen. Archiv, CLXII, 118-19.

*PERICLES.*

**1761.** ROUND, PERCY Z. 'Pericles,' II, I, 119-121. TLS., Oct. 6, p. 711; cf. *ib.*, Oct. 13, p. 734.

*RICHARD III.*

**1762.** GREER, CLAYTON A. The Relation of 'Richard III' to 'The True Tragedy of Richard Duke of York' and 'The Third Part of Henry VI.' SP., Oct., XXIX, 543-50.

**1763.** MOTT, LEWIS F. A Political Allusion in Shakespeare's 'Richard III.' Todd Memorial Volumes, II, 41-4. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1930. 28.5 cm.

**1764.** WITHINGTON, ROBERT. 'My Neece Plantagenet'; A Note on Richard III, IV, I, 1-2. PQ., Oct., XI, 403-5.

*ROMEO AND JULIET.*

**1765.** COTARELO, EMILIO. Sobre las primeras versiones españolas de 'Romeo y Julieta,' tragedia de Shakespeare. Rev. BAM., IX, 353-6.

**1766.** POMPEATI, ARTURO. Il creatore di Guilietta e Romeo. (Discorso per la solenne inaugurazione dell'anno accademico 1931-32. R. Istituto Sup. di scienze economiche.) Venezia: Venezia Librerio, Emiliana edit. 8vo. pp. 22.

*SONNETS.*

**1767.** STAINER, C. L. The Sonnets. TLS., Apr. 7, p. 250.

**1768.** STALKER, ARCHIBALD. Shakespeare and the Rival Poet. NQ., Sept. 17, CLXIII, 201-5; *ib.*, Sept. 24, CLXIII, 221-3; *ib.*, Oct. 1, CLXIII, 236-40.

**1769.** — Shakespeare's 'Sonnet' CXXXVI. NQ., June 4, CLXII, 403-4.

**1770.** TER HAGHE, A. Over de Sonnetten van Shakespeare. Neophilologus, July, XVII, 289-92.

**1771.** WOLFF, MAX J. Zu Shakespeares Sonetten. E. Studien, LXVI, 468-9.

*TAMING OF THE SHREW.*

1772. CHARLTON, H. B. The Taming of the Shrew. JRLB., July, XVI, 353-75.

1773. WHITEBROOK, J. C. Some of the Shakespearean Entourage. NQ., Jan. 23, CLXII, 61-2.

*TEMPEST.*

1774. BUSHNELL, NELSON SHERWIN. Natural Supernaturalism in 'The Tempest.' PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 684-98.

1775. DANCHIN, F. C. Sur le texte de la Tempête. [Imperfect presentation of the dramatis personae.] RAA., Oct., x, 46-8.

1776. FAIRCHILD, HOXIE N. Emending the Text of 'The Tempest.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 186-91.

1777. KNIGHT, GEORGE WILSON. The Shakespearian Tempest. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 332. \$4.25; 12s. 6d. Rev. by T. M. Parrott in Sat. Rev., Dec. 24, CLIV, 676.

1778. STOESSL, O. Shakespeares 'Sturm.' Das Nationaltheater, IV, 118-22.

1779. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. 'The Tempest.' PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 699-726.

*TIMON OF ATHENS.*

1780. BENNINGHOFF, L. Timon. Der Kreis (Hamburg), IX, 69-76.

*TROILUS AND CRESSIDA.*

1781. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Troilus and Cressida. Nation, June 29, CXXXIV, 734.

1782. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN L. Das Wort 'disposer' bei Shakespeare. Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 189-92.

1783. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Notes on 'Troilus and Cressida.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 72-81.

1784. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Troilus and Cressida. May 19, pp. 357-8; cf. L. C. KNIGHTS, *ib.*, June 2, p. 408.

*TWELFTH NIGHT.*

1785. KUHLE, E. P. Malvolio's 'Please One, and Please All.' (Twelfth Night, III, iv, 25.) PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 903-4.

1786. THALER, ALWIN. The Original Malvolio? Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 57-71.

*TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA.*

1787. WALES, JULIA GRACE. Shakespeare's Use of English and Foreign Elements in the Setting of the Two Gentlemen of Verona. Trans. Wisconsin Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters, XXVII, 85-125.

*WINTER'S TALE.*

**1788.** LANCASTER, H. CARRINGTON. Hermione's Statue. SP., Apr., XXIX, 233-8.

**1789.** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. The 'Valley' in 'The Winter's Tale.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 192-3.

**Sidney, Sir Philip. 1790.** BRIGGS, WILLIAM DINSMORE. Sidney's Political Ideas. SP., Oct., XXIX, 534-42.

**1791.** DENKINGER, EMMA MARSHALL. The Impresa Portrait of Sir Philip Sidney in the National Portrait Gallery. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 17-45.

**1792.** — Philip Sidney. London: Allen and Unwin.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. x, 317. 16s. New York. Brentano's, 1931 ('Immortal Sidney'). \$3.75. Rev. by J. Laver in Spect., Feb. 20, CXLVIII, 257; by B. Fitzgerald in Sat. Rev., Feb. 27, CLIII, 226-7.

**1793.** ELIOT, T. S. The Apology for the Countess of Pembroke. Harvard Grad. Mag., Dec., XLI, 63-75.

**1794.** OSBORN, ALBERT W. Sir Philip Sidney en France. Paris: Champion. pp. 172, xlviii. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 859.

**1795.** PURCELL, J. M. A Few Notes on Sidney's 'Lady of May.' MLN., June, XLVII, 386-7.

**1796.** — [Sir Philip Sidney: Collective reviews.] PQ., Apr., XI, 218-20.

**1797.** WILSON, MONA. Sir Philip Sidney. (Bibl. 1931, 1883.) Rev. by G. B. Harrison in Merc., Mar., xxv, 498.

**1798.** ZANDVOORT, R. W. Sidney's 'Arcadia.' (Bibl. 1929, 1669; 1931, 1884.) Rev. by P. Meissner in E. Studien, LXVII, 117-19; by H. G. de Maar in Museum, Mar., XXXIX, 148-9; in LGRP., LIII, 23.

**Skelton, John. 1799.** The Complete Poems of John Skelton, Laureate. Ed. by PHILIP HENDERSON. (Bibl. 1931, 1892.) New York: Dutton. 12mo. pp. 510. \$3.50. Rev. by E. J. Scovell in N. St., Jan. 16, III, 69; by W. H. Auden in Crit., Jan., XI, 316-19.

**1800.** Elynoure Rummynge. (Bibl. 1931, 1893.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 7, p. 9

**Spenser, Edmund. 1801.** Complete Works. Ed. by W. L. RENWICK. Vol. III. The Shepherd's Calendar. (Bibl. 1931, 1897.) Rev. by H. Darbishire in RES., July, VIII, 326-9; by A. C. Judson in MLN., Nov., XLVII, 473-5.

**1802.** The Works of Edmund Spenser. In 8 vols. Oxford: Blackwell.  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ . 30 guineas the set. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1898.) Vol. VIII. pp. 279.

**1803.** The Works of Edmund Spenser. A Variorum Edition. In 8 vols. Ed. by E. GREENLAW, C. G. OSGOOD and F. M. PADELFOED. Vol. I. The Faerie Queene. Bk I. Ed. by FREDERICK MORGAN PADELFOED. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. Crown 4to. pp. 568. 27s.; \$6.00.

**1804.** The Shepherd's Calendar, and other Poems. (Everyman.) London: Dent.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xv, 376. 2s.; 90 cents.

**1806.** ALBRIGHT, EVELYN MAY. Spenser's Connections with the Letters in Gabriel Harvey's 'Letter Book.' MP., May, XXIX, 411-36.

**1805.** ATKINSON, DOROTHY F. A Study of the Punctuation of Spenser's 'Faerie Queene.' (Univ. of Washington, Digest of Theses, 1914-31.) Seattle: Univ. of Washington, 1931. pp. 151.

**1807.** BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. Spenser's Garden of Adonis. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 46-80.

**1808.** — Spenser's Muse. JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 200-19.

**1809.** BLAIR, LAWRENCE. The Plot of the 'Faerie Queene.' PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 81-8.

**1810.** BOUGHNER, DANIEL C. The Psychology of Memory in the 'Faerie Queene.' PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 89-96.

**1811.** DRAPER, JOHN W. Classical Coinage in the 'Faerie Queene.' PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 97-108.

**1812.** EMERSON, FRANCIS W. The Spenser in John Lane's Chaucer. SP., July, XXIX, 406-8.

**1813.** FRISBEE, GEORGE. Edmund Spenser [brief note]. SRL., May 28, VIII, 759.

**1814.** GREENLAW, EDWIN. Studies in Spenser's Historical Allegory. [Prepared for press by RAY HEFFNER.] (Johns Hopkins Monographs in Literary History.) Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. 8 x 5½. pp. ix, 220. 11s.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 660; by Y. French in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 87.

**1815.** HAMER, DOUGLAS. Spenser's First Marriage. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1907-8.) TLS., Jan. 14, p. 28.

**1816.** JENKINS, RAYMOND. Spenser and the Clerkship in Munster. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 109-21.

**1817.** — Spenser's Hand. TLS., Jan. 7, p. 12.

**1818.** JONES, H. S. V. Magnanimity in Spenser's Legend of Holiness. SP., Apr., XXIX, 200-6.

**1819.** — A Spenser Handbook. (Bibl. 1930, 1683; 1931, 1915.) Rev. by D. Hamer in RES., Jan., VIII, 94-5.

**1820.** JUDSON, ALEXANDER CORBIN. Spenser's Theory of Courtesy. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 122-36.

**1821.** LEIBLE, ARTHUR BLANK. Conventions of Animal Symbolism and Satire in Spenser's Mother Hubbards Tale. Abstracts of Theses of Univ. of Chicago, Humanistic Ser., VIII, 449-52.

**1822.** LOTSPEICH, H. G. Classical Mythology in the Poetry of Edmund Spenser. (Princeton Studies in English, 9.) Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Demy 8vo. pp. x, 126. \$3.50; 9s.

**1823.** McELDERRY, BRUCE ROBERT, JR. Archaism and Innovation in Spenser's Poetic Diction. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 144-70.

**1824.** MARTIN, WILLIAM CLIFF. The Date and Purpose of Spenser's 'Veue.' PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 137-43.

**1825.** MILLICAN, CHARLES BOWIE. Spenser and the Table Round. A Study in the Contemporaneous Background for Spenser's Use of the Arthurian Legend. (Harvard Studies in Comp. Lit., Vol. VIII.)

Cambridge, Mass.. Harvard Univ. Press; London Milford. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 6. pp. ix, 237. 13s; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), July 21, pp. 521-2.

**1826.** PADELFOED, FREDERICK MORGAN. Spenser's 'Foure Hymnes': a Resurvey. SP., Apr., XXIX, 207-32.

**1827.** VAN KRANENDONK, A. G. Spenserian Echoes in 'A Midsummer-Night's Dream.' E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 209-17.

**1828.** WELPLY, W. H. Edmund Spenser: Being an Account of some Recent Researches into his Life and Lineage, with some Notice of his Family and Descendants. NQ., Feb. 13, CLXII, 110-14; *ib.*, Feb. 20, CLXII, 128-32; *ib.*, Feb. 27, CLXII, 146-50; *ib.*, Mar. 5, CLXII, 165-9; *ib.*, Mar. 12, CLXII, 182-7; *ib.*, Mar. 19, CLXII, 202-6; *ib.*, Mar. 26, CLXII, 220-4; *ib.*, Apr. 2, CLXII, 239-42; *ib.*, Apr. 9, CLXII, 256-60; cf. D. HAMER, *ib.*, May 28, CLXII, 380-4.

**1829.** WORDSTUDY. The Language of Edmund Spenser. Jan., VII, 1.

**The Taming of a Shrew. 1830.** CRUNDELL, H. W. Notes on 'The Taming of a Shrew.' NQ., Oct. 29, CLXIII, 309-10.

**Taverner, Richard. 1831.** BASKERVILL, CHARLES READ. Taverner's 'Garden of Wisdom' and the 'Apophthegmata' of Erasmus. SP., Apr., XXIX, 149-59.

**Tottel's Miscellany. 1832.** Tottel's Miscellany. Ed. by HYDER E. ROLLINS. (Bibl. 1930, 1696; 1931, 1931.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 289-91.

**1833.** BYROM, H. J. The Case for Nicholas Grimald as Editor of 'Tottel's Miscellany.' MLR., Apr., XXVII, 125-43.

**1834.** ROLLINS, HYDER E. Tottel's 'Miscellany' and John Hall. TLS., Jan. 14, p. 28.

**Tyndale, William. 1835.** WARE, LOIS. The Peculiar Excellence of William Tindale's Translation of the Gospels. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, XII, 57-76.

**Warner, William. 1836.** ZEITLER, WILLIAM IRVING. The Life, Works and Literary Influence of William Warner. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 155-8.

**Whetstone, George. 1837.** STROUP, THOMAS B. Promos and Cassandra and The Law Against Lovers. See 1970.

**Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 1838.** Plutarch's Quyetie of Mynde, translated by Thomas Wyat. With an Introd. by CHARLES READ BASKERVILL. (Bibl. 1931, 1937.) Rev. briefly by R. B. McKerrow in RES., July, VIII, 370; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 115.

### XIII. 3. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

#### XIII. 3 a. GENERAL

**Anthologies. 1839.** CRANE, RONALD SALMON (ed.). A Collection of English Poems, 1660-1800. New York: Harper. 8vo. pp. 1194. \$4.00.

**1840.** The Wits, or Sport upon Sport. Ed. by JOHN JAMES ELSON. (Cornell Studies in English, Vol. 18.) New York: Cornell Univ. Press;

London: Milford.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ . pp. xiii, 440. 26s. 6d.; \$4.50. Rev. in TLS, Aug. 18, p. 583.

**1841.** FISK, EARL E. *Lovely Laughter. An Anthology of Seventeenth Century Love Lyrics.* Decorated by Vera Willoughby. London: Cassell.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xvi, 137. 35s. Rev. by R. Macaulay in Spect., Nov. 18, CXLIX, 697, 699.

**1842.** KREYMBORG, ALFRED (ed.). *Lyric America; an Anthology of American Poetry, 1680-1930.* (Bibl. 1930, 1703; 1931, 1942.) Rev. by R. E. Spiller in AL., May, IV, 220-2; by H. Hansen in Harper's, Jan., CLXII, New Books.

**1843.** VAN DOREN, MARK (ed.). *American Poets, 1630-1930.* Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. 731. \$3.75.

**Miscellaneous. 1844.** AIKEN, PAULINE. *The Influence of the Latin Elegists on English Lyric Poetry, 1600-1650, with Reference to the Works of Robert Herrick.* (Univ. of Maine Studies, 2nd ser. 22.) Orono, Maine: Univ. Press. 22 cm. pp. 115. 50 cents. Rev. by H. M. Prescott in MP., Aug., XXX, 109-10.

**1845.** ASCOLI, GEORGES. *La Grande-Bretagne devant l'opinion française au dix-septième siècle.* (Bibl. 1930, 1709; 1931, 1947.) Rev. by M. I. Robertson in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 193-5.

**1846.** BENTLEY, G. E. *A Lost Dramatic Document.* TLS., Dec. 8, p. 943.

**1847.** BOND, RICHMOND P. and DOUGALD MACMILLAN. *Recent Publications: Studies in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.* See 35.

**1848.** BORDEN, ARNOLD K. *Seventeenth-Century American Libraries.* Library Quart., II, 138-47.

**1849.** BOSWELL, ELEANORE. *The Restoration Court Stage (1660-1702).* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xviii, 370. 20s.; \$4.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 591; cf. E. JEFFRIES DAVIS, *ib.*, Sept. 15, p. 643.

**1850.** BOYNTON, HENRY WALCOTT. *Annals of American Book-selling, 1638-1850.* New York: Wiley. 8vo. pp. ix, 209. \$3.00.

**1851.** BRINKLEY, ROBERTA FLORENCE. *Arthurian Legend in the Seventeenth Century.* (Johns Hopkins Monographs in Lit. Hist., No. III.) Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xi, 228. 11s.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), July 21, pp. 521-2.

**1852.** *Calendar of the CLARENDON STATE PAPERS.* Preserved in the Bodleian Library. Vol. IV. 1657-1660. Ed. by F. J. ROUTLEDGE. Under the Direction of SIR CHARLES FIRTH. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ . pp. xii, 689. 30s. Rev. in TLS., July 28, p. 544.

**1853.** *Calendar of STATE PAPERS and Manuscripts relating to English Affairs, existing in the Archives and Collections of Venice and in other Libraries of Northern Italy.* Vol. XXXI, 1657-1659. Ed. by ALLEN B. HINDS. (Bibl. 1931, 1957.) Rev. by G. Davies in EHR., July, XLVII, 501-2.

**1854.** Calendar of STATE PAPERS and Manuscripts relating to English Affairs Existing in the Archives of Venice and in other Libraries of Northern Italy. Vol. XXXIII, 1661-1664. Ed. by ALLEN B. HINDS. London: H.M. Stationery Office.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. liv, 392. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 788; in NQ., Nov. 5, CLXIII, 340-1.

**1855.** Calendar of STATE PAPERS, Domestic Series, January 1st to December 31st, 1682. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Ed. by F. H. BLACKBURN DANIELL. London: H.M. Stationery Office.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. viii, 778. 37s. 6d.

**1856.** CASSIRER, ERNST. Die Platonische Renaissance in England und die Schule von Cambridge. Leipzig: Teubner. (Studien der Bibl. Warburg, 24.) 8vo. pp. 143. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 735.

**1857.** CLAPP, SARAH L. C. Subscription Publishers Prior to Jacob Tonson. Library, XIII, 158-83.

**1858.** CLARK, WILLIAM S. The Definition of the 'Heroic Play' in the Restoration Period. RES., Oct., VIII, 437-44.

**1859.** Conway Letters: the Correspondence of Anne, Viscountess Conway, Henry More and their Friends, 1642-1684. Ed. by MARJORIE HOPE NICOLSON. (Bibl. 1930, 1718; 1931, 1962.) Rev. by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., Jan., XI, 95-6; by G. Boas in Philosoph. Rev., July, XLI, 423-4; by F. C. M. in EHR., Jan., XLVII, 158.

**1860.** Culpeper's English Physician and Complete Herbal. Improved, with Corrections, and arranged systematically according to the Natural Orders by WILLIAM J. FERRIER. London: Foyle.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xviii, 139. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 611.

**1861.** DE SOET, F. D. Puritan and Royalist Literature in the Seventeenth Century. (Amsterdam diss.) pp. 163.

**1862.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Variety of Ways. Discussion on Six Authors. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. vii, 118. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 306; by J. Sparrow in Spect., May 14, CXLVIII, 704-5; by J. Rodgers in Bookm., June, LXXXII, 161; by W. Thorp in Crit., July, XI, 749-51.

**1863.** — William Penn, Quaker and Pioneer. London: Constable. 9 x 6. pp. xi, 428. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 712; by H. G. Wood in Spect., Oct. 22, CXLIX, 546, 548.

**1864.** ECKHARDT, E. Das englische Drama der Spätrenaissance. (Bibl. 1929, 1728; 1931, 1969.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1930, IX, 610-11.

**1865.** FAWCETT, F. BURLINGTON (ed.). Broadside Ballads of the Restoration, known as the Osterley Park Ballads, from the Jersey Collection. (Bibl. 1931, 1971.) Rev. by E. M. F. in Spect., Mar. 19, CXLVIII, 420.

**1866.** FRIEDERICH, W. P. Spiritualismus und Sensualismus in der englischen Barocklyrik. (Wiener Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, 57.) Vienna and Leipzig: Braumüller. 8vo. pp. 303.

**1867.** FUSSELL, G. E. and V. G. B. ATWATER. Travel and Topography in Seventeenth-Century England. Library, Dec., XIII, 292-311.

**1868.** HECHT, J. *Der heroische Frauentyp im Restaurations-drama.* (Leipzig diss.) 8vo. pp. 141.

**1869.** HILBISH, FLORENCE MAY ANNA. *The Relation of the Seventeenth Century Character to the Eighteenth Century Novel.* See 2210.

**1870.** HINKS, ROGER. *The Carolingian Renaissance. A Study of Poetry and Art in the Carolingian Age.* London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 10s. 6d.

**1871.** HOTSON, LESLIE. *The Commonwealth and Restoration Stage.* (Bibl. 1928, 1701; 1931, 1978.) Rev. by F. Delatte in *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire*, 1930, IX, 190-2.

**1872.** JAGGARD, WILLIAM. *Literary Secrets, Authorship of the 'Whole Duty of Man' and Cognate Writings, 1658-84.* Bookm., 1931, LXXXI, 66-9.

**1873.** JONES, RICHARD F. *The Attack on Pulpit Eloquence in the Restoration: an Episode in the Development of the Neo-Classical Standard for Prose.* (Bibl. 1931, 1979.) Rev. in *PQ.*, Apr., XI, 179-80.

**1874.** — Science and Language in England of the Mid-Seventeenth Century. *JEGP.*, July, XXXI, 315-31.

**1875.** KITTREDGE, GEORGE LYMAN. *Witchcraft in Old and New England.* (Bibl. 1929, 1744; 1931, 1982.) Rev. by Brother Leo in *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, Apr., XVIII, 110-12; by E. R. Adair in *EHR.*, Oct., XLVII, 673-5.

**1876.** MCKERROW, R. B. *A Publishing Agreement of the late Seventeenth Century.* Library, Sept., XIII, 184-7.

**1877.** *A Map of XVII Century England, with Description, Chronological Tables, and a Map of London, c. 1660.* (Bibl. 1931, 1986.) Rev. by A. V. Judges in *Hist.*, July, XVII, 168-70.

**1878.** MARSHALL, L. BIRKETT. *Five Minor Poets.* [William Latham, Rowland Watkyns, Leonard Willan, Daniel Cudmore, Thomas Prujean.] TLS., Sept. 29, p. 687.

**1879.** MATTHEW, SIR TOBIE. *The Life of Lady Lucy Knatchbull.* Now first printed from the original manuscript (1642) with an introduction by Dom DAVID KNOWLES. London: Sheed and Ward. 7½ x 5. pp. xxvii, 221. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 36.

**1880.** MEISSNER, P. *Die Stellung des Menschen im englischen Geistesleben des 17. Jahrhunderts.* E. Studien, LXVII, 27-69.

**1881.** MITCHELL, W. FRASER. *English Pulpit Oratory from Andrewes to Tillotson. A Study of its Literary Aspects.* London: S.P.C.K. 8¾ x 5¾. pp. xii, 516. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 884; by C. Saltmarsh in *Bookm.*, LXXXII, 173.

**1882.** MUDDIMAN, J. G. Henry Hills, Sen., Printer to Cromwell and to James II. *NQ.*, July 2, CLXIII, 5-7.

**1883.** QUINTANA, RICARDO BECKWITH. *The Dunce: A Study of English Thought and Letters in the Seventeenth Century.* Summaries of Theses (1927), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 158-60.



**1884.** REESINK, H. J. *L'Angleterre et la littérature anglaise dans les trois plus anciens périodiques français de Hollande de 1684 à 1709.* (Bibl. 1931, 1996.) Rev. by K. R. Gallas in *Ang. Bbl.*, Dec., XLIII, 380-3; by F. Beckwith in *E. Studies*, Feb., XIV, 35-7; by K. Glaser in *LGRP*, Mar-Apr., LIII, 116-18.

**1885.** RICE, WARNER G. *Turk, Moor and Persian in English Literature from 1550 to 1660.* See **1463**.

**1886.** RICHARDSON, CAROLINE F. *English Preachers and Preaching, 1640-1670: a Secular Study.* (Bibl. 1928, 1718.) Rev. by C. Jenkins in *Hist.*, Apr., XVII, 66-7.

**1887.** ST CLAIR, FOSTER YORK. *The Myth of the Golden Age from Spenser to Milton.* See **1465**.

**1888.** SCHNEIDER, H. W. *The Puritan Mind.* (Bibl. 1931, 1998.) Rev. by D. Abegg in *E. Studien*, LXVI, 458-61.

**1889.** SHAABER, MATTHIAS A. *The History of the First English Newspaper (1622).* SP., Oct., XXIX, 551-87.

**1890.** *The Memoirs of SIR ROBERT SIBBALD (1641-1722)* Ed., with an *Introd.* and a *Refutation of the Charge against Sir Robert Sibbald of forging Ben Jonson's 'Conversations,'* by F. P. HETT. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Fcap. 4to. pp. 118. 2 plates. 10s. 6d.; \$3.00.

**1891.** STIMSON, DOROTHY. *Ballad of Gresham Colledge.* Isis, XVIII, 103-17.

**1892.** TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. *The Commonplace Book of Arthur Capell.* MLR., Oct., XXVII, 381-91.

**1893.** USTICK, W. LEE. *Advice to a Son: A Type of Seventeenth-Century Conduct Book.* SP., July, XXIX, 409-41.

**1894.** ——— *Changing Ideals of Aristocratic Character and Conduct in Seventeenth-Century England.* MP., Nov., XXX, 147-66.

**1895.** VANČURA, ZD. *Úsečný styl v anglické próze sedmnáctého století.* [The Terse style in the English Prose of the 17th Century.] *Časopis pro moderní filologii*, XVIII, 164-73. [With abstract in English.]

**1896.** WEST, ALBERT H. *L'Influence française dans la Poésie Burlesque en Angleterre entre 1660 et 1700.* (Bibl. 1931, 2003.) Rev. by L. Cazamian in *RAA.*, June, IX, 436-8.

**1897.** WHITE, HELEN C. *English Devotional Literature (prose), 1600-1640.* (Bibl. 1931, 2005.) Rev. by M. W. Croll in *MP.*, Aug., XXX, 116-11; by G. Tillotson in *RES.*, Oct., VIII, 479-80; by B. E. C. Davis in *MLR.*, July, XXVII, 333-4; by R. F. Russell in *Merc.*, Aug., XXVI, 372; by A. B[randl] in *Archiv*, CLXI, 303-4.

**1898.** WHITING, C. E. *Studies in English Puritanism from the Restoration to the Revolution, 1660-1688.* London: S.P.C.K., 1931. 8vo. pp. xvi, 584. 21s. Rev. by G. D. in *EHR.*, Apr., XLVII, 337-8; by C. Jenkins in *Hist.*, Apr., XVII, 66-7.

**1899.** WILDE, H. O. *Beiträge zur englischen Literaturgeschichte des 17. Jahrhunderts.* Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 51. RM. 2.40.

**1900.** WILLSON, DAVID HARRIS (ed.). *The Parliamentary Diary*

of ROBERT BOWYER, 1606-1607. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Milford.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxii, 423. 22s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 126.

**1901.** The Winthrop Papers, 1498-1630. 2 vols. Boston: Mass. Hist. Soc., 1929-31. 8vo. pp. 32, 456; xxvii, 367. \$3.00. Vol. II rev. by P. Miller in AL, Nov., IV, 323-4; in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 125.

**1902** WRIGHT, LUELLA M. The Literary Life of the Early Friends, 1650-1725. Introd. by RUFUS M. JONES. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. Demy 8vo. pp. 324. 15s.; \$3.00.

### XIII. 3 b. AUTHORS

**Alexander, Sir William. 1903.** The Poetical Works of Sir William Alexander, Earl of Stirling. Ed. by L. E. KASTNER and H. B. CHARLTON. (Bibl. 1929, 1766; 1931, 2007.) Rev. by M. Y. Hughes in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 79-81.

**Andrewes, Lancelot. 1904.** Two Sermons of the Resurrection. Cambridge. Univ. Press.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . pp. 56. 1s. 3d.

**Aubrey, John. 1905.** The Scandal and Credulities of John Aubrey. Ed. by JOHN COLLIER. (Bibl. 1931, 2009.) Rev. by I. Schneider in NR., Aug. 24, LXIX, 51-2; by C. L. Grose in Journ. of Mod. Hist., Mar., IV, 117.

**Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam. 1906.** RITCHIE, JOHN (ed.). Reports on Cases Decided by Francis Bacon, Baron Verulam, Viscount St Albans, Lord Chancellor of England, in the High Court of Chancery (1617-1621), Prepared from the Records of that Court. London: Sweet and Maxwell. 4to. pp. xxxii, 302. 42s. Rev. in TLS., May 26, p. 387; by J. E. G. de M. in CR., Aug., no. 800, pp. 249-52.

**1907.** STURT, MARY. Francis Bacon: A Biography. London: Kegan Paul; New York: Morrow.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xvi, 246. 10s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 677; by H. Garland in N. St., Nov. 5, IV, 554; by J. E. G. de M. in CR., Nov., no. 803, p. 637; by C. Wilkinson in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 90.

**Bancroft, Thomas. 1908.** CHARVAT, WILLIAM. Thomas Bancroft. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 753-8.

**Banks, John. 1909.** BACKUS, EDYTHE N. The MS. Play, 'Anna Bullen.' PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 741-52.

**Barclay, John. 1910.** SMEDLEY, CONSTANCE. Barclay's Argenis. Bookm., Jan., LXXXI, 233-40.

**Barclay, Robert. 1911.** HAYES, GEORGE PASSMORE. Robert Barclay: his Life, Works, and Position in Quaker Thought. Summaries of Theses (1927), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 150-2.

**Baxter, Richard. 1912.** Autobiography; being the Reliquiae Baxterianae. Abridged from the Folio (1696). Ed. with Introd., Appendices and Notes, by J. M. LLOYD-THOMAS. (Everyman.) London: Dent; New York: Dutton, 1931.  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xl, 312. 2s.; 90 cents.

**1913.** POWICKE, F. J. (ed.). Some Unpublished Correspondence of the Rev. Richard Baxter and the Rev. John Eliot, 'The Apostle to the American Indians,' 1656-1682. (Bibl. 1931, 2015.) Rev. by P. M. in *NEQ.*, Jan., v, 206.

**Baylie, Simon. 1914.** The Wizard, a play, by Simon Baylie, ed. for the first time from the Durham and London MSS, with Introd. and Notes, by HENRY DE VOCHT. (Materials for the study of the Old English Drama, iv.) Louvain: Librairie Universitaire, 1930. 25.5 cm. pp. cvii, 204. Rev. by G. C. Moore Smith in *MLR.*, Jan., xxvii, 85-7; by R. B. McKerrow in *RES.*, July, viii, 337-9.

**Beaumont, Francis and John Fletcher. 1915.** The Maides Tragedy. Introd. by CHRISTOPHER MORLEY. New York: Cheshire. 4to pp. viii, 147. \$18.00

**Behn, Aphra. 1916.** POLE, EVELYN. Aphra Behn. Bookm., Aug., LXXXII, 242-3.

**The Bible. 1917.** The Four Gospels of the Lord Jesus Christ. According to the Authorized Version of King James I. With Decorations by Eric Gill. Waltham St Lawrence: Golden Cockerel Press. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 269. £8. 8s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 18, p. 110.

**1918.** CHANDLER, FRANK RANDOLPH (ed.) Indexes to the Bible; a Guide to the Scriptures. Philadelphia: National Bible Press. 16mo pp. 77. \$4.50.

**1919.** DINSMORE, CHARLES ALLEN. The English Bible as Literature. (Bibl. 1931, 2018.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 24, p. 218; by E. J. Goodspeed in *Journ. of Religion*, July, xii, 372-3; by A. Iddesleigh in *Eng. Rev.*, Jan., liv, 112.

**1920.** LANX, JOHN JOSEPH. Introduction to the Bible: Nature, History, Authorship and Content of the Holy Bible with commentated selections from the various books. New York: Benziger. 12mo. pp. 341. \$1.12.

**1921.** SANDS, P. C. Literary Genius of the New Testament. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. Crown 8vo. pp. 220. 6s.; \$2.00.

**1922.** SMITH, N. A. The Latin Element in Shakespeare and the Bible. *See* 4096.

**1923.** SPRAU, GEORGE. Literature in the Bible. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 454. \$3.50.

**Boyle, Robert. 1924.** FULTON, J. F. A Bibliography of the Honourable Robert Boyle. OBS., III, Pt I, 1-172.

**1925.** — Robert Boyle and his Influence on Thought in the Seventeenth Century. *Isis*, xviii, 77-102.

**1926.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Unrecorded Editions of Robert Boyle. Aug. 18, p. 584; cf. GEOFFREY KEYNES, *ib.*, Aug. 25, p. 596.

**1927.** WIENER, PHILIP P. The Experimental Philosophy of Robert Boyle (1626-91). *Philos. Rev.*, xli, 594-609.

**Bradstreet, Anne. 1928.** Works in Prose and Verse. Ed. by JOHN

HARVARD ELLIS. Reprint of 1867 ed. New York: Peter Smith. 8vo. pp. 508. \$7.50.

**1929.** NASON, ARTHUR H. 'Poor Anne Bradstreet.' SRL., Jan. 9, VIII, 446.

**Brown, Thomas. 1930.** JACKSON, ALFRED. Defoe, Ward, Brown and Tutchin. See 2373.

**1931.** WEBSTER, CLARENCE M. Tom Brown and 'The Tale of a Tub.' TLS., Feb. 18, p. 112; cf. E. KNOX LINTON, *ib.*, Feb. 25, p. 134.

**Browne, Sir Thomas. 1932.** The Works of Sir Thomas Browne. Ed. by GEOFFREY KEYNES. In 6 vols. London: Faber and Faber. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 84s. the set. Vols. v, vi (Bibl. 1931, 2021) rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 287; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Aug., XIV, 168-71; by J. Hayward in Crit., Jan., XI, 328-31.

**1933.** Urne-Buriall and The Garden of Cyrus. With thirty coloured drawings by Paul Nash. Ed. by JOHN CARTER. London: Cassell. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 142. 15 guineas. Rev. in Obs., Dec. 18.

**1934.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY. The Earliest Compositions of Sir Thomas Browne. TLS., Feb. 25, p. 134.

**1935.** LEROY, OLIVIER. Le Chevalier Thomas Browne, médecin, styliste et métaphysicien. (Bibl. 1931, 2022.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Aug., XIV, 168-71; by P. Legouis in RAA., Feb., IX, 238-40; by E. Pons in Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, May, 268-71.

**1936.** — A French Bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne. (Bibl. 1931, 2023.) 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 132; in Oxf. Mag., June 16, p. 846.

**1937.** POWYS, LLEWELYN. The Quincuncial Doctor. SRL., June 4, VIII, 765-6.

**1938.** SMITH, LUCILE DOUGLAS. The Influence of Sir Thomas Browne and the History of his Reputation through the Nineteenth Century. Abstracts of Dissertations, Ohio State Univ., pp. 295-302.

**1939.** TUELL, ANNE KIMBALL. Sir Thomas Browne Again. Cath. World, CXXXIII, 186-90.

**Browne, William. 1940.** MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. Notes by Milton. See 2083.

**Bunyan, John. 1941.** The Life and Death of Mr Badman. With an Introd. by BONAMY DOBRÉE. (Bibl. 1929, 1790; 1930, 1798.) Rev. briefly in RES., Oct., VIII, 498.

**1942.** The Pilgrim's Progress. Pt 1. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by CHARLES and CONSTANCE DAVIES. London: Ginn and Co. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxxiv, 221. 2s. 6d.

**1943.** BERESFORD, JOHN. John Bunyan and Women. Spect., Oct. 22, CXLIX, 532.

**1944.** HARRISON, FRANK MOTT. A Bibliography of the Works of John Bunyan. (Supplement to the Bibliographical Soc. Trans., No. 6.) London: The Society. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7. pp. xviii, 83. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 696.

**Burnaby, William. 1945.** *Dramatic Works*. Ed. by F. E. BUDD. (Bibl. 1931, 2034.) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in *MLR*, July, xxvii, 343-5.

**Burton, Robert. 1946.** *The Anatomy of Melancholy*. In three vols. (Everyman.) London: Dent. 7×4½. Vol. i. pp. xix, 523. Vol. ii. pp. 312. Vol. iii. pp. 519. 2s. each. Rev. by M. Redlich in *Spect.*, Oct. 22, CXLIX, 554.

**1947.** *Philosophaster*. Ed. by PAUL JORDAN-SMITH. (Bibl. 1931, 2036.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 18, p. 108.

**1948.** JORDAN-SMITH, PAUL. *Bibliographia Burtoniana*. (Bibl. 1931, 2038.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 17, p. 203; by A. M. Witherspoon in *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, Jan., xxxiv, 99-103; by H. Jackson in *BCQ.*, Oct.-Dec., Pt VIII, 35-8.

**1949.** SIMPSON, PERCY. The 'Headless Bear' in Shakespeare and Burton. *See* 1678.

**Butler, Samuel. 1950.** WEBSTER, C. M. *Hudibras and Swift*. *See* 2550.

**Chapman, George. 1951.** *The Crowne of All Homer's Workes, Batrachomyomachia, or the Battaille of Frogs and Mise, His Hymns and Epigrams*. Translated according to the Originall by George Chapman. Vol. v. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2043.) Oxford: Blackwell. 11 ¾ × 8. pp. xv, 199. 15 gns. the set of 5 vols.

**1952.** ENGEL, CLAIRE-E. *Les sources du Bussy d'Amboise de Chapman*. *Rev. de Litt. Comp.*, July, xii, 587-95.

**1953.** HINE, REGINALD L. *Hitchin Worthies: Four Centuries of English Life*. [Contains a section on Chapman.] London: Allen and Unwin. 10 × 6 ¾. pp. 399. Plates. 16s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 8, p. 937.

**1954.** SAMUEL, HOWARD. Chapman's 'Iliad.' *TLS.*, Mar. 31, p. 229.

**1955.** SIMPSON, PERCY. Ben Jonson on Chapman. *See* 1519.

**1956.** SOLVE, NORMA D. *Stuart Politics in Chapman's 'Tragedy of Chabot'*. (Bibl. 1928, 1812; 1931, 2045.) Rev. by F. de Backer in *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire*, 1931, x, 243-5.

**Chester, Robert. 1957.** WHITE, IRMA REED. *Love's Martyr*. *TLS.*, July 21, p. 533.

**Congreve, William. 1958.** BATESON, F. W. (ed.). *The Works of Congreve. Comedies, Incognita, Poems*. (Bibl. 1930, 2114.) Rev. by P. Alexander in *RES.*, Apr., viii, 232-3.

**1959.** DE BEER, E. S. *Congreve's Incognita: The Source of Its Setting, with a Note on Wilson's Belphegor*. *RES.*, Jan., viii, 74-7.

**1960.** TAYLOR, D. CRANE. *William Congreve*. (Bibl. 1931, 2050.) Rev. by P. Meissner in *Ang. Bbl.*, May, xliii, 141-3; by V. De Sola Pinto in *RES.*, Oct., viii, 480-3; by J. R. Sutherland in *MLR.*, Jan., xxvii, 94-5; by H. Spencer in *MLN.*, Mar., xlvii, 197-9.

**Cornwallis, Sir William. 1961.** BENNETT, ROGER ENOCH. *The Life and Works of Sir William Cornwallis. Summaries of Theses (1931)*, Harvard University, pp. 206-9.

**1962.** WHITT, P. B. *New Light on Sir William Cornwallis, The Essayist.* RES., Apr., VIII, 155-69.

**Cowley, Abraham. 1963.** LOISEAU, JEAN. *Abraham Cowley. Sa vie, son œuvre.* (Bibl. 1931, 2053.) Rev. in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 604, by M. Praz in E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 224-7.

**1964.** — Abraham Cowley's Reputation in England. (Bibl. 1931, 2054.) Rev. in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 604; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 224-7.

**1965.** NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. *Abraham Cowley: The Muse's Hannibal.* (Bibl. 1931, 2055.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 5-13; by L. C. Martin in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 92-4, by D. A. Stauffer in MLN., Nov., XLVII, 466-9; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Feb., XIV, 34-5; by G. C. M. S. in EHR., Apr., XLVII, 336-7.

**1966.** WALLERSTEIN, RUTH. *Cowley as a Man of Letters.* Trans Wisconsin Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters, XXVII, 127-40.

**Crashaw, Richard. 1967.** WARREN, AUSTIN. *Crashaw and St Teresa.* TLS., Aug. 25, p. 593.

**1968.** — *Crashaw's Residence at Peterhouse* TLS., Nov. 3, p. 815.

**Cudmore, Daniel. 1969.** MARSHALL, L. BIRKETT. *Five Minor Poets.* See 1878.

**Davenant, Sir William. 1970.** STROUP, THOMAS B. *Promos and Cassandra and The Law Against Lovers.* RES., July, VIII, 309-10.

**Day, John. 1971.** BORISH, MURRAY EUGENE *John Day. Summaries of Theses (1931),* Harvard University, pp. 209-12.

**Donne, John. 1972.** BUTT, JOHN. *John Donne's 'Mr Tilman.'* TLS., Dec. 15, p. 963; cf. *ib.*, Dec. 29, p. 989.

**1973.** — *Walton's Copy of Donne's Letters (1651)* RES., Jan., VIII, 72-4.

**1974.** GREENE, GUY SHEPARD. *Drummond's Borrowing from Donne.* See 1982.

**1975.** HUGHES, MERRITT Y. *The Lineage of 'The Extasie.'* MLR., Jan., XXVII, 1-5.

**1976.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY. *A Bibliography of Dr John Donne.* 2nd ed. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xvi, 195. 52s. 6d.; \$15.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 256; in Oxf. Mag., June 16, p. 846; in NQ., Apr. 30, CLXII, 323; by D. Flower in BCQ., July-Sept., Pt VII, 85-9.

**1977.** LEGOUIS, PIERRE. *Sur un vers de Donne ('Second Anniversary, 197-8).* RAA., Oct., x, 49-50.

**1978.** SHAPIRO, I. A. *John Donne and Parliament.* TLS., Mar. 10, p. 172.

**1979.** SPENCER, THEODORE (ed.). *A Garland for John Donne, 1631-1931.* (Bibl. 1931, 2076.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 168; by G. Tillotson in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 477-8; by G. R. Potter in Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct., XXXIV, 482-4; by A. M. Witherspoon in YR., Spring, XXI, 636-8; by E. B. Burgum in Symposium, July, III, 402-6;

by H. Gregory in *Nation*, Mar. 16, CXXXIV, 316-17; by A. Tate in *NR.*, Apr. 6, LXX, 212-13; in *AM.*, Mar., XXV, p. viii; by S. in *Spect.*, Apr. 23, CXLVIII, 597; by A. Fremantle in *Merc.*, July, XXVI, 275.

**1980.** WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. *The Donne Canon*. *TLS.*, Aug. 18, p. 581.

**Dorset, Charles Sackville, Earl of. 1981.** BAGLEY, HELEN A. A Checklist of the Poems of Charles Sackville, Sixth Earl of Dorset and Middlesex. *MLN.*, Nov., XLVII, 454-61.

**Drummond, William. 1982.** GREENE, GUY SHEPARD. *Drummond's Borrowing from Donne*. *PQ.*, Jan., XI, 26-38.

**Dryden, John. 1983.** *The Dramatic Works*. Ed. by MONTAGUE SUMMERS. In 6 vols. London: Nonesuch Press 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ . £7. 17s. 6d. the set. Vol. I. Prefatory Notes, Introduction, Chronology of Dramatick Poesie, The Wild Gallant, The Rival Ladies, The Indian Queen, The Indian Emperour, and Notes. pp. cxxxvi, 460. Vol. II. Secret Love, Sr. Martin Mar-all, The Tempest, An Evening's Love, Tyrannick Love, and The Notes. Vol. III. The Conquest of Granada, Marriage-à-la-Mode, The Assignment, Amboyna, The State of Innocence, Notes. pp. 595. Vol. IV. The Mistaken Husband, Aureng-Zebe, All for Love, The Kind Keeper, Oedipus—a Tragedy. pp. 603. Vol. V. Troilus and Cressida, The Spanish Fryar, The Duke of Guise, The Vindication, Albion and Albanus, Notes. pp. 545. Vol. VI. Don Sebastian, Amphitryon, King Arthur, Cleomenes, Love Triumphant, The Secular Masque, Notes. pp. 594. Vols. I-II rev. by B. Dobrée in *Spect.*, Jan. 23, CXLVIII, 114-15; by A. W. Tilby in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 23, CLIII, 101-2; in *TLS.*, Feb. 4, p. 73; cf. M. Summers, *ib.*, Feb. 25, p. 134; W. S. Clark, *ib.*, May 12, p. 351; M. Summers, *ib.*, May 19, p. 368. Vols. III-VI rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 2, p. 411. Vols. V-VI rev. by B. Dobrée in *Spect.*, Sept. 24, CXLIX, 376-7. Vols. I-VI rev. by H. Wolfe in *Obs.*, Aug. 28; by T. E. Welby in *WER.*, Jan. 16, v, 75; by B. Roberts in *N. St.*, Aug. 13, III, 183; by J. Hayward in *Crit.*, Apr., XI, 519-23.

**1984.** *All For Love, or The World Well Lost*. A Tragedy written in imitation of Shakespeare's *Stile*. London: Stourton Press, Dacre-st, Westminster. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 9. pp. xxiv, 97. 73s. 6d.

**1985.** *Selections from Dryden. Poetry and Prose*. Ed. with an Intro. by JOHN EARNSHAW. London: Methuen. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. vi, 211. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 15, p. 967.

**1986.** *Songs*. Ed. by CYRUS LAWRENCE DAY. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. Med. 8vo. pp. xvi, 199. \$2.50; 10s. 6d.

**1987.** John Dryden, *Epilogue. Spoken to the King, March Nineteenth, 1681*. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 12 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 8. 3s. 6d.

**1988.** BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. Political Aspects of Dryden's 'Amboyna' and 'The Spanish Fryar.' See 248.

**1989.** DE BEER, E. S. Mr Montague Summers and Dryden's Essay of Dramatic Poesy. RES., Oct., VIII, 453-6.

**1990.** ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS. John Dryden; the Poet, the Dramatist, the Critic. New York. Holliday Bookshop. 12mo. pp. 67. \$1.50.

**1991.** FORNELLI, GUIDO. La restaurazione inglese nell'opera di J. Dryden. Firenze: 'La Nuova Italia' editrice. pp. 58. L. 5.

**1992.** JÜNEMANN, WOLFGANG. Drydens Fabeln und ihre Quellen. (Britannica, 5.) Hamburg: Friederichsen, de Gruyter. 8vo. pp. iv, 104. RM. 5.

**1993.** LEGOUIS, P. La religion dans l'œuvre de Dryden avant 1682. RAA., Apr., IX, 383-92; *ib.*, June, IX, 383-92; *ib.*, Aug., IX, 525-36.

**1994.** MCKEITHAN, DANIEL MORLEY. The Occasion of MacFlecknoe. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 766-71.

**1995.** MANN, W. Drydens heroische Tragodien als Ausdruck höfischer Barockkultur in England. (Tubingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 72.

**1996.** VAN DOREN, MARK. The Poetry of John Dryden. (Bibl. 1931, 2099.) Rev. by P. Legouis in RAA., June, IX, 438-9.

**1997.** WARD, CHARLES E. A Biographical Note on John Dryden. MLR., Apr., XXVII, 206-10.

**1998.** — Was John Dryden Collector of Customs? MLN., Apr., XLVII, 246-9.

**1999.** WHITING, G. W. The Ellesmere MS. of 'The State of Innocence.' (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2091.) TLS., Jan. 14, p. 28.

**2000.** WOLF, J. Q. A Note on Dryden's 'Zimri.' MLN., Feb., XLVII, 97-9.

**Eikon Basilike. 2001.** WHITING, G. W. The Authorship of 'Eikon Basilike.' NQ., Feb. 20, CLXII, 134-5.

**Etherege, Sir George. 2002.** FOSTER, DOROTHY. Sir George Etherege. RES., Oct., VIII, 458-9.

**Evelyn, John. 2003.** Directions for the Gardiner at Says-Court. But which may be of use for other Gardens. Ed. by GEOFFREY KEYNES. London: Nonesuch Press. 8½ × 5¾. pp. 109. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 29, p. 988.

**2004.** CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES, EARL OF. Gabriel Naudé and John Evelyn: with some Notes on the Mazarinades. Library, Mar., XII, 383-408.

**Fanshawe, Sir Richard. 2005.** HARBAGE, ALFRED. Sir Richard Fanshawe and Hobbes's 'Leviathan.' See 2032.

**Farquhar, George. 2006.** LAWRENCE, W. J. The Mystery of 'The Stage Coach.' MLR., Oct., XXVII, 392-7.

**2007.** WHITING, G. W. The Date of the Second Edition of the Constant Couple. MLN., Mar., XLVII, 147-8.

**Feltham, Owen. 2008.** CORNU, MAX D. A Biography and Bibliography of Owen Feltham with Some Notes on his Poems and Letters.



Digests of Theses, 1914-31, Seattle, Univ of Washington, 1931, pp. 139-42.

**Flecknoe, Richard. 2009.** DONEY, PAUL HERBERT. The Life and Works of Richard Flecknoe. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 127-9.

**Fletcher, Giles. 2010.** ROPE, H. E. Giles Fletcher. Month, July, CLX, 13-19.

**Fletcher, John. 2011.** See 1915.

**Ford, John. 2012.** John Ford's Dramatic Works. Vol. II. Ed. from the Original Quartos by H. DE VOCHT. (Materials for the Study of the Old English Drama New Ser., 1.) (Cf. Bibl. 1929, 1849.) Louvain: Librairie Universitaire. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), May 5, pp. 316-17.

**2013.** BAX, CLIFFORD. Patmore and Ford. TLS., May 12, p. 351.

**2014.** SARGEANT, M. JOAN. John Ford at the Middle Temple. RES., Jan., VIII, 69-71.

**Fuller, Thomas. 2015.** LYMAN, DEAN BELDEN, Jr. A Critical Biography of Thomas Fuller. Univ. of Virginia, Abstracts of Dissertations, 1931-32, p. 8.

**Ghesel, John. 2016.** A Facsimile of the Rule of Health. By John Ghesel. As printed by John Lichfield, at Oxford, in the Year 1631. Ed. by H. T. PRICE (Michigan Facs. Ser., 1.) Ann Arbor, Michigan: Edwards Brothers.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . 85 cents.

**Glanvill, Joseph. 2017.** The Vanity of Dogmatizing. Reproduced from the Edition of 1661. See 250.

**2018.** PRIOR, MOODY E. Joseph Glanvill, Witchcraft, and Seventeenth-Century Science. MP., Nov., XXX, 167-93.

**Godolphin, Sidney. 2019.** The Poems of Sidney Godolphin. Ed. by WILLIAM DIGHTON. (Bibl. 1931, 2115.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 5-13; by M. Y. Hughes in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXIV, 112-13; by D. Bush in MLN., Apr., XLVII, 270-2.

**Harrington, James. 2020.** A French Draft Constitution of 1792 Modelled on James Harrington's Oceana. See 4052.

**2021.** LILJEGREN, S. B. Harrington and the Jews. (K. Humanistika Vetenskapsamfundet i Lund. 'Årsberättelse.' 1931-2. IV.) Lund: Gleerup. pp. 65-92. Rev. by A. Stern in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 168-9.

**Harris, Benjamin. 2022.** MUDDIMAN, J. G. Benjamin Harris, the First American Journalist. NQ., Aug. 20, CLXIII, 129-33; *ib.*, Aug. 27, CLXIII, 147-50; *ib.*, Sept. 3, CLXIII, 166-70; *ib.*, Oct. 15, CLXIII, 272-4.

**Herbert, George. 2023.** BEACHCROFT, T. O. Nicholas Ferrar and George Herbert. Crit., Oct., XII, 24-42.

**2024.** ELIOT, T. S. George Herbert. Spect., Mar. 12, CXLVIII, 360-1.

**2025.** HALL, BERNARD G. The 'Jacula Prudentum.' TLS., Apr. 21, p. 291.

**Herrick, Robert. 2026.** Poems. (Augustan Books.) London: Benn.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 31. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 24.

**2027.** AIKEN, PAULINE. *The Influence of the Latin Elegists on English Lyric Poetry, 1600-1650, with Reference to the Works of Robert Herrick.* See 1844.

**2028.** ROECKERATH, NETTY. *Der Nachruhm Herricks und Wallers.* (Bibl. 1931, 2119.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in *Ang. Bbl.*, June, XLIII, 176-7; by G. C. Moore Smith in *RES.*, July, VIII, 339-40; by E. N. Hooker in *MLN.*, Feb., XLVII, 138; by P. Meissner in *LGRP.*, Sept.-Oct., LIII, 322-4.

**Heywood, Thomas. 2029.** BESCOU, YVES. *Thomas Heywood et la Sorcellerie.* *Rev. de l'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes*, XLIX, 200-3, 251-7.

**2030.** CLARK, ARTHUR MELVILLE. *Thomas Heywood. Playwright and Miscellanist.* (Bibl. 1931, 2121.) Rev. by P. Aronstein in *Ang. Bbl.*, May, XLIII, 146-50; by L. B. Wright in *MLN.*, Mar., XLVII, 195-7; by M. Praz in *E. Studies*, Feb., XIV, 33-4; by G. B. Harrison in *Merc.*, Mar., XXV, 498-9.

**2031.** MARTIN, M. T. 'If You Know Not Me, You Know Nobodie,' and *The Famous Historie of Sir Thomas Wyatt.* *Library*, Dec., XIII, 272-81.

**Hobbes, Thomas. 2032.** HARBAGE, ALFRED. *Sir Richard Fanshawe and Hobbes's 'Leviathan.'* *TLS.*, June 30, p. 480.

**2033.** LUBIENSKI, Z. *Hobbes' Philosophy and Its Historical Background.* *Journ. of Philos. Studies*, 1930, v, 175-90.

**2034.** THONSSON, LESTER W. *Thomas Hobbes' Philosophy of Speech.* *QJS.*, Apr., XVIII, 200-6.

**Hodges, Richard. 2035.** *A Special Help to Orthographie. A Facsimile Reproduction of the Original Book, printed for Richard Cotes, in London, in the year 1643.* Ed. by C. C. F. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Edwards Brothers. 9½ x 7. pp. xiv, 30. \$1 25.

**Jonson, Benjamin. 2036.** See 1511-20.

**Kynaston, Sir Francis. 2037.** SECCOMBE, H. G. *Notes on Sir Francis Kynaston.* *RES.*, July, VIII, 311-12.

**Latham, William. 2038.** MARSHALL, L. BIRKETT. *Five Minor Poets.* See 1878.

**2039.** — William Latham, a Seventeenth-Century Poet. *RES.*, Jan., VIII, 37-43.

**Lenton, Francis. 2040.** WILLIS, LEOTA SNIDER. *Francis Lenton, Queen's Poet.* (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press, 1931. 22 cm. pp. 98.

**Locke, John. 2041.** *An Essay Concerning the Understanding, Knowledge, Opinion and Assent.* Ed. with an *Introd.* by BENJAMIN RAND. (Bibl. 1931, 2131.) Rev. in *QQ.*, Aug., XXXIX, 559-60; in *NQ.*, Jan. 2, CLXII, 18; by J. Shine in *Studies*, June, XXI, 341.

**2042.** AARON, R. I. *Locke and Berkeley's Commonplace Book.* *Mind*, 1931, XL, 439-59.

**2043.** LAMPRECHT, STERLING P. *The Early Draft of Locke's Essay.* *Journ. of Philos.*, Dec. 22, XXIX, 701-13.

**2044.** MATTHEWS, W. Locke's Shorthand Diaries. TLS., Sept. 29, p. 691.

**2045.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Leading Article.) John Locke. Aug. 25, pp. 585-6.

**2046.** ——— (Notes on Sales.) A Locke Exhibition. May 5, p. 336.

**Lower, Sir William.** **2047.** GATES, WILLIAM BRYAN. The Dramatic Works and Translations of Sir William Lower. With a Reprint of 'The Enchanted Lovers.' (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22 cm., pp. 166.

**Marvell, Andrew.** **2048.** LEGOUIS, P. André Marvell, poète, puritain, patriote. (Bibl. 1928, 1882, 1930, 1867.) Rev. by F. Delatte in *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire*, 1930, IX, 611-12.

**Massinger, Philip.** **2049.** The Bondman. An Antient Storie by PHILIP MASSINGER. Ed. from the First Quarto with Introd. and Notes by BENJAMIN TOWNLEY SPENCER. Princeton: Univ. Press, for the Univ. of Cincinnati; London: Milford.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. viii, 266. 13s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 638; by L. L. Schucking in *Ang. Bbl.*, June, XLIII, 164-5.

**2050.** The Unnatural Combat. Ed. with an Introd. and Notes by ROBERT STOCKDALE TELFER. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 193. 14s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 638.

**2051.** JONES, FREDERIC LAFAYETTE. An Experiment with Massinger's Verse. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 727-40.

**2052.** LAWRENCE, W. J. Massinger's Punctuation. *Crit.*, Jan., XI, 214-21.

**2053.** RICE, WARNER G. The Sources of Massinger's 'The Renegado.' PQ., Jan., XI, 65-75.

**Mather, Increase.** **2054.** HOLMES, THOMAS JAMES. Increase Mather. A Bibliography of his Works. With an Introd. by GEORGE PARKER WINSHIP and Supplementary Material by KENNETH BALLARD MURDOCK and GEORGE FRANCIS DOW. In two vols. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $9 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ . Vol. I. pp. xxxii, 352. Vol. II. pp. 353-711. 84s.; \$20.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 860.

**May, Thomas.** **2055.** CHESTER, ALLAN GRIFFITH. Thomas May: Man of Letters, 1595-1650. (Univ. of Penn. dissertation.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22 cm. pp. ii, 206.

**Middleton, Thomas.** **2056.** BALCH, MARSTON STEVENS. The Dramatic Legacy of Thomas Middleton: a Study of the Use of his Plays from 1627 to 1800. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 200-3.

**Milton, John.** **2057.** The Works of John Milton. To be completed in eighteen vols. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ . £30 the set. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2145.) Vol. v. pp. ix, 352. Vol. vi. pp. ix, 371. Vols. I-II rev. in TLS., June 23, p. 461. Vols. I-IV rev. by D. Saurat in *RES.*, July, VIII, 340-3. Vols. III-VI

rev. in *SRL.*, July 16, VIII, 839; by H. W. Garrod in *Nation*, Aug. 24, CXXXV, 175-6.

**2058.** *The Student's Milton.* Ed. by FRANK ALLEN PATTERSON. (Bibl. 1930, 1882; 1931, 2146.) Rev. by H. Fletcher in *JEGP.*, Jan., XXXI, 156-8.

**2059.** *The Manuscript of Milton's Paradise Lost. Bk I.* Ed. by HELEN DARBISHIRE. (Bibl. 1931, 2147.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in *Ang. Bbl.*, Dec., XLIII, 378-9; by B. A. Wright in *MLR.*, July, XXVII, 334-8; in *SRL.*, May 7, VIII, 715; by R. F. Russell in *Merc.*, Mar., XXV, 502.

**2060.** *Paradise Regained.* Ed. by E. H. BLAKENEY. (Bibl. 1931, 2149.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in *Ang. Bbl.*, Dec., XLIII, 379; in *TLS.*, May 26, p. 384; by G. Bullett in *Obs.*, Sept. 18; by J. E. G. de M. in *CR.*, No. 798, June, 797-800; in *Bookm.*, June, LXXXII, 186; in *Nat. Rev.*, Sept., XCIX, 398-9.

**2061.** *Samson Agonistes.* Printed under the direction of VICTOR HAMMER. (33, Via San Leonardo, Florence.) Ltd. ed. 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ . \$74; \$180. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 17, p. 186.

**2062.** *Milton's Minor Poems; with Descriptive Poetry of the Eighteenth, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries.* Ed. by KENNETH W. WRIGHT. New York: Noble. 12mo. pp. 156. 65 cents.

**2063.** *The Latin Poems of John Milton.* Ed. by WALTER MACKELLAR. (Bibl. 1930, 1884; 1931, 2152.) Rev. by H. Fletcher in *JEGP.*, Jan., XXXI, 158-9.

**2064.** *Milton: Private Correspondence and Academic Exercises.* Transl. from the Latin by PHYLLIS B. TILLYARD. With an *Introd.* and *Commentary* by E. M. W. TILLYARD. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxxix, 144. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 11, p. 90; by E. N. S. Thompson in *PQ.*, Oct., XI, 414-15; in *NQ.*, Feb. 27, CLXII, 162; by C. Saltmarshe in *Bookm.*, Mar., LXXXI, 319; by A. Fremantle in *Merc.*, July, XXVI, 274-5; by H. Read in *Crit.*, July, XI, 746-7; by A. Brandl in *DL.*, LIII, 835-7.

**2065.** *El Paraíso perdido. Edición ilustrada.* Barcelona: Ediciones 'Iberia.' 4to. pp. 119. 31 plates. 4 pesetas.

**2066.** BØGHOLM, N. *Milton and Paradise Lost.* Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard; London: Williams and Norgate. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 131. 10s.; 6 kr. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 29, p. 694; by S. B. Liljegren in *Ang. Bbl.*, Dec., XLIII, 379-80.

**2067.** BRADNER, LEICESTER. *Milton's 'Epitaphium Damonis.'* *TLS.*, Aug. 18, p. 581.

**2068.** BRODRIBB, C. W. *Milton's 'Asclepiadean' Verses.* *NQ.*, Mar. 12, CLXII, 188; cf. T. O. MABBOTT, *ib.*, Apr. 9, CLXII, 263-4; *ib.*, Sept. 3, CLXIII, 170, V. R., *ib.*, Sept. 17, CLXIII, 209; S. GASELEE, *ib.*, Oct. 1, CLXIII, 249; V. R., *ib.*, Nov. 19, CLXIII, 371.

**2069.** ——— *Milton's 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso.'* *NQ.*, Sept. 17, CLXIII, 201.

**2070.** BRODRIBB, C. W. 'Paradise Lost': a Book a Year? *NQ.*, Dec. 10, CLXIII, 417-18.

**2071.** CANDY, HUGH C. H. Milton's Autographs Established. Library, Sept., XIII, 192-200

**2072.** DARBISHIRE, HELEN (ed.). The Early Lives of Milton. With Introd. and Notes. London: Constable. 9 × 5½. pp. lxi, 353 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 1, p. 918; by R. Macaulay in *Spect.*, Dec. 9, CXLIX, 835; in *WER.*, Dec. 3, VI, 678.

**2073.** DENNIS, LEAH. The Puzzle of 'Paradise Lost.' Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr., XXXIV, 195-200.

**2074.** EMERSON, FRANCIS W. Why Milton Uses 'Cambuscan' and 'Camball' *MLN.*, Mar., XLVII, 153-4.

**2075.** FLETCHER, HARRIS FRANCIS. Contributions to a Milton Bibliography, 1800-1930. (Bibl. 1931, 2159.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in *Ang. Bbl.*, Dec., XLIII, 369-71.

**2076.** — Milton's Rabbinical Readings. (Bibl. 1930, 1891; 1931, 2160.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in *Ang. Bbl.*, Dec., XLIII, 373-7.

**2077.** — The Use of the Bible in Milton's Prose. (Bibl. 1930, 1892; 1931, 2161.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in *Ang. Bbl.*, Dec., XLIII, 377-8.

**2078.** HANFORD, JAMES HOLLY. Haemony (Comus 616-648). *TLS.*, Nov. 3, p. 815.

**2079.** HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. First Editions of Milton. More Books. *Bull. Boston Pub. Lib.*, VII, Nov., 323-35; *ib.*, Dec., 375-90.

**2080.** LEWIS, C. S. A Note on Comus. *RES.*, Apr., VIII, 170-6.

**2081.** MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. Milton: A Marginal Note on Varchi *NQ.*, Sept. 10, CLXIII, 189.

**2082.** — Milton's Latin Poems. *TLS.*, Oct. 27, p. 790.

**2083.** — Notes by Milton. *TLS.*, Nov. 17, p. 859.

**2084.** MCCOLLEY, GRANT. The Theory of a Plurality of Worlds as a Factor in Milton's Attitude Toward the Copernican Hypothesis. *MLN.*, May, XLVII, 319-25.

**2085.** MACKELLAR, WALTER. Milton and Grotius. *TLS.*, Dec. 15, p. 963.

**2086.** ORAS, ANTS. Milton's Editors and Commentators from Patrick Hume to Henry John Todd (1695-1801). (Bibl. 1931, 2169.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in *Ang. Bbl.*, Dec., XLIII, 365-9; by R. D. Havens in *JEGP.*, Apr., XXXI, 299-300; briefly by B. A. W. in *MLR.*, July, XXVII, 364; by R. F. Russell in *Merc.*, Mar., XXV, 502; by H. Read in *Crit.*, July, XI, 746-7; by A. B[randl] in *Archiv.*, CLXI, 305-6.

**2087.** PETTIGREW, RICHARD C. Lowell's Criticism of Milton. *See* 3074.

**2088.** POWELL, F. TOWNSHEND. Francis Atterbury. *TLS.*, Mar. 3, p. 155.

**2089.** RAILO, EINO. Kadotetun Paratiisin maailmankuva. [The

'Weltbild' of *Paradise Lost*.] Valvoja-Aika (Helsingfors), 1932, pp. 343-55.

**2090** RAYMOND, DORA NEILL. *Oliver's Secretary, John Milton in an Era of Revolt*. New York: Minton, Balch. 8vo. pp. 355-\$3 50.

**2091.** REYHER, PAUL. Milton, Gulpin et Marston. RAA., Dec., x, 137-9.

**2092.** STEVENS, DAVID HARRISON. *Reference Guide to Milton from 1800 to the Present Day*. (Bibl. 1930, 1909; 1931, 2179.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 369-71.

**2093.** STOCKLEY, W. F. P. *Paradise Lost*, I. 301. TLS., Feb. 18, p. 112.

**2094.** STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Milton A Romantic. RES., Oct., VIII, 425-36.

**2095.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. Milton: *L'Allegro and Il Penseroso*. See 245.

**2096.** WHALER, JAMES. Animal Simile in 'Paradise Lost.' PMLA., June, XLVII, 534-53.

**2097.** WHITING, GEORGE W. Milton's Crystalline Sphere and Ben Gerson's Heavens. RES., Oct., VIII, 450-3.

**2098.** — Notes on 'Milton's Rabbinical Readings.' (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2160.) NQ., May 14, CLXII, 344-7.

**2099.** — The Politics of Milton's Apostate Angels. NQ., Nov. 26, CLXIII, 384-6.

**2100** WRIGHT, B. A. Milton's First Marriage. MLR., Jan., XXVII, 6-23.

**More, Henry.** **2101.** *Philosophical Poems of Henry More*. Ed. by GEOFFREY BULLOUGH. (Bibl. 1931, 2189.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 5-13; by L. C. Martin in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 90-1; by G. C. Moore Smith in RES., July, VIII, 343-6; by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., Jan., XI, 95-6; by M. Nicolson in MLN., May, XLVII, 345-6; by H. Myers in *Philosoph. Rev.*, Nov., XLI, 645-6; by M. Praz in *E. Studies*, Apr., XIV, 90-1; by A. B. in *Archiv*, CLXI, 304-5.

**2102.** MACKINNON, FLORA I. [Rev. of recent publications on More and his group.] *Journ. of Philos.*, 1931, XXVIII, 466-70.

**Orrery, Roger Boyle, Earl of.** **2103.** CLARK, WILLIAM S. *Lost Stage Directions in Orrery's Plays*. MLN., Apr., XLVII, 240-3.

**Otway, Thomas.** **2104.** *The Works of Thomas Otway. Plays, Poems and Love-Letters*. Ed. by J. C. GHOSH. In 2 vols. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9½ × 6. Vol. I, pp. xii, 520. Vol. II, pp. 542. 40s. the set. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 192; by H. Williams in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 478-81; by L. L. Schücking in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 166-7; in NQ., May 14, CLXII, 359-60; by H. I'A. Fausset in *Bookm.*, Apr., LXXXII, 22-3; by J. Hayward in *Crit.*, July, XI, 731-3.

**2105.** HAM, ROSWELL GRAY. *Otway and Lee*. (Bibl. 1931, 2192.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., July, XLIII, 204-7; by D. M.

Walmsley in RES., Oct, VIII, 484-7; by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., July, XXVII, 342-3; by W. Connely in SRL., Jan. 2, VIII, 428; by H. Spencer in MLN., Apr., XLVII, 267-9; by G. W. Whiting in MP., Aug., XXX, III-12.

**Pepys, Samuel. 2106.** Samuel Pepys's Diary. Ed. by WILLIS L. PARKER. Illus. by Randolph Adler. New York: Illus. Eds. Co. 8vo. pp. 207. \$1.00.

**2107.** Letters and the Second Diary of Samuel Pepys. Ed., with an Introd., by R. G. HOWARTH. Illus. London: Dent. 8 x 5½. pp. xxiv, 456. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 833; cf. F. McD. C. Turner, *ib.*, Nov. 17, p. 859; Rudolf Kirk, *ib.*, Dec. 22, p. 977; by H. I'A. Fausset in Bookm., Dec., LXXXIII, 221-2; by C. Bax in Fort. Rev., Dec., CXXXVIII, 799.

**2108.** CHAPPELL, EDWIN. The Text of Pepys. TLS., Aug. 11, p. 569; cf. FRANCIS McD. C. TURNER, *ib.*, Aug. 18, p. 581; W. MATTHEWS, *ib.*, Aug. 25, p. 593.

**2109.** HOWARTH, R. G. Pepysiana. TLS., Apr. 7, p. 250; cf. E. S. DE BEER, *ib.*, Apr. 21, p. 291; GEOFFREY CARWARDINE PROBERT, *ib.*, May 19, p. 368.

**2110.** ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD (ed.). The Pepys Ballads. See 765.

**Petty, Sir William. 2111.** LANSDOWNE, LORD. Petty and Graunt. TLS, Sept. 8, p. 624; cf. N. G. BRETT-JAMES, *ib.*, Sept. 15, p. 643; LORD LANSDOWNE, *ib.*, Oct. 13, p. 734, L. F. POWELL, *ib.*, Oct. 20, p. 761.

**Philips, Katherine. 2112.** SOUERS, PHILIP WEBSTER. The Matchless Orinda. (Bibl. 1931, 2203.) Rev. by A. H. Nethercot in JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 300-1; by K. C. Balderston in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 136-7; by L. C. Martin in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 91-2.

**2113.** — Mrs Katherine Philips, the Matchless Orinda. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 144-5.

**A Poetical Rhapsody. 2114.** ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD (ed.). A Poetical Rhapsody, 1602-1621. Vol. II. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1944.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 334. \$4.00; 18s. 6d. Vol. I rev. by D. Bush in MLN., Apr., XLVII, 270-2.

**2115.** — A. W. and 'A Poetical Rhapsody.' SP., Apr., XXIX, 239-5.

**Pomfret, John. 2116.** BAUMANN, G. Leben und Dichtungen des Rev. John Pomfret. (Erlangen diss., 1931.) 8vo. pp. 88.

**Prujean, Thomas. 2117.** MARSHALL, L. BIRKETT. Five Minor Poets. See 1878.

**Prynne, William. 2118.** DAY, CYRUS L. Randolph and Prynne. See 2124.

**2119.** KIRBY, ETHYN WILLIAMS. William Prynne: A Study in Puritanism. (Bibl. 1931, 2205.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 29; by P. Miller in NEQ., Jan., v, 202-5; by C. Jenkins in Hist., Apr., XVII, 66-8.

**Purchas, Samuel. 2120.** LETTS, M. Samuel Purchas, his Friends and Books. CR., Oct., No. 802, pp. 461-7.

**Raleigh, Sir Walter. 2121.** BIBAS, H. Raleigh's Last Poem. TLS., Oct. 13, p. 734; cf. NORMAN AULT, *ib.*, Oct. 27, p. 789.

**2122.** HARLOW, V. T. Raleigh's Last Voyage. Being an account drawn out of contemporary letters and relations, both Spanish and English, of which the most part are now for the first time made public, concerning the voyage of Sir Walter Raleigh, knight, to Guiana in the year 1617 and the fatal consequences of the same. London: Argonaut Press. 10½ x 8. pp. 379. 30s. Rev. in TLS., July 14, p. 511; by J. Still in Obs., Nov. 27; by E. Hawke in Spect., June 25, CXLVIII, 903-4; by C. Wilkinson in Merc., Nov., xxvii, 95; by V. S. Pritchett in Fort. Rev., Sept., CXXXVIII, 398-9.

**Randolph, Thomas. 2123.** DAY, CYRUS L. New Poems by Randolph. RES., Jan., viii, 29-36.

**2124.** ——— Randolph and Prynne. MP., Feb., xxix, 349-50.

**2125.** MOORE SMITH, G. C. The Authorship of The Drinking Academy. RES., Apr., viii, 212-14.

**2126.** ——— New Poems by Randolph. RES., Apr., viii, 102-3.

**Satire on the Court Ladies. 2127.** BULLCUGH, GEOFFREY. 'A Satyr on the Court Ladies.' (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2226.) TLS., Feb. 18, p. 112.

**Shadwell, Thomas. 2128.** MCKEITHAN, D. M. The Authorship of the Medal of John Bayes. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, xii, 92-7.

**2129.** YOUNG, R. FITZGIBBON. Premonitions of the Industrial Revolution. TLS., Jan. 14, p. 28.

**Shirley, James. 2130.** HOWARTH, R. G. A Manuscript of James Shirley's 'Court Secret.' (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2235.) RES., Apr., viii, 203.

**Smith, Francis. 2131.** MUDDIMAN, J. G. Francis Smith, 'the Elder.' Bookseller, Anabaptist Preacher and Author, 1659-1692. NQ., July 23, CLXIII, 57-62.

**Southerne, Thomas. 2132.** MALLERY, R. D. Thomas Southerne. TLS., Dec. 1, p. 923; cf. CLIFFORD LEECH, *ib.*, Dec. 8, p. 943.

**Sprat, Thomas. 2133.** SONNICHSEN, CHARLES LELAND. The Life and Works of Thomas Sprat. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 246-9.

**Taylor, Jeremy. 2134.** GATHORNE-HARDY, ROBERT. Jeremy Taylor. TLS., Sept. 15, p. 648.

**Taylor, John. 2135.** DOW, ROBERT BRUCE. The Life and Times of John Taylor, the Water-Poet, with a Descriptive Bibliography of his Writings. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 218-23.

**Temple, Sir William. 2136.** The Early Essays and Romances of Sir William Temple, Bt. Ed. by G. C. MOORE SMITH, (Bibl. 1931, 2240.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 5-13; by V. de Sola Pinto in RES., Jan., viii, 110-11.

**2137.** MARBURG, CLARA. Sir William Temple, a Seventeenth Century Libertin. Abstracts of Theses of Univ. of Chicago, Humanistic Ser., viii, 453-7.



**2138.** MARBURG, CLARA. Sir William Temple. A Seventeenth-Century 'Libertin.' New Haven Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. viii, 128. 9s., \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., May 12, p. 347; by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., July, XI, 318-19; by G. C. Moore Smith in MLN., Nov., XLVII, 484-5, by Y. French in Merc., Oct., XXVI, 570.

**Tourneur, Cyril.** 2139. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. A Tourneur Mystification. MLN., Mar., XLVII, 141-3.

**Traherne, Thomas.** 2140. The Poetical Works of Thomas Traherne. Ed. with Preface and Notes by GLADYS I. WADE. London: Dobell.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. c, 305. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 503; in CR., Sept., No. 801, p. 387; by G. Grigson in Bookm., Aug., LXXXII, 250.

**Vaughan, Henry.** 2141. HOLMES, ELIZABETH. Henry Vaughan and the Hermetic Philosophy. Oxford: Blackwell.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. viii, 62. 4s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 724; cf. Gwennllian E. F. Morgan, *ib.*, Nov. 3, p. 815; by E. Roditi in Spect., Aug. 13, CXLIX, 211; by O. Burdett in Merc., Oct., XXVI, 572.

**Waller, Edmund.** 2142. DE BEER, E. S. An Uncollected Poem by Waller. RES., Apr., VIII, 203-5.

**2143.** HAM, ROSWELL G. Manuscripts of Waller. TLS., Sept. 8, p. 624.

**2144.** RISKE, ELLA THEODORA. Waller in Exile. TLS., Oct. 13, p. 734.

**Ward, Nathaniel.** 2145. VANČURA, ZD. An American 'Euphuist': Nathaniel Ward (1558-1652?). In: *Charisteria Guilelmo Mathesio quinquagenario a discipulis et Circuli linguistici Pragensis sodalibus oblata*, pp. 135-8. Prague.

**Watkyns, Rowland.** 2146. MARSHALL, L. BIRKETT. Five Minor Poets. See 1878.

**Webster, John.** 2147. HAYAKAWA, S. ICHİYÉ. A Note on the Madmen's Scene in Webster's 'The Duchess of Malfi.' PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 907-9.

**2148.** SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. Webster and Cardano. NQ., Dec. 10, CLXIII, 424.

**Willan, Leonard.** 2149. MARSHALL, L. BIRKETT. Five Minor Poets. See 1878.

**Williams, Roger.** 2150. ERNST, J. E. The Political Thought of Roger Williams. (Bibl. 1929, 1952; 1930, 1950.) Rev. by F. Schönmann in Archiv, CLXI, 261-2.

**2151.** — Roger Williams: New England Firebrand. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 552. \$4.00. Rev. by W. H. Gerry in SRL., Oct. 8, IX, 158; by J. T. Adams in Nation, Nov. 16, CXXXV, 482-3; in NR., Nov. 2, LXXII, 336-7; by C. F. Ronayne in AB., Sept., LXXV, 515-16; by S. D. Goulding in Commonweal, Dec. 28, XVII, 246.

**Wither, George.** 2152. The History of the Pestilence (1625). Ed., with an Introd. and Notes, by J. MILTON FRENCH. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxxvii, 107. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 529.

**2153.** FRENCH, JOSEPH MILTON. *George Wither. Summaries of Theses* (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 130-3.

**Wood, Anthony.** **2154.** *The Life and Times of Anthony à Wood (1632-95)*. Abridged from Andrew Clark's Edition and with an *Introd.* by LLEWELYN POWYS. London: Wishart. 9 x 6. pp. xix, 319 15s. *Rev.* in *TLS.* (Leading Article), Oct. 6, pp. 697-8; by G. Greene in *Spect.*, Nov. 4, cxlxi, 636, 638; by C. Wilkinson in *Merc.*, Nov., xxvii, 90; in *Bookm.*, Dec., lxxxiii, 210.

**Wotton, Sir Henry.** **2155.** HAMER, DOUGLAS. 'You Meaner Beauties of the Night.' *NQ.*, July 16, clxiii, 45-7.

**Wycherley, William.** **2156.** TODD-NAYLOR, URSULA (ed.). *The Country Wife*, by William Wycherley. (*Bibl.* 1931, 2260.) *Rev.* by H. N. Hillebrand in *JEGP.*, Oct., xxxi, 605-6.

**2157.** JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. Wycherley, Montaigne, Terullian, and Mr Summers. *MLN.*, Apr., xlvii, 244-5.

**2158.** VINCENT, HOWARD P. *The Date of Wycherley's Birth.* *TLS.*, Mar. 3, p. 155; cf. W. G. D. FLETCHER, *ib.*, Mar. 10, p. 172; H. INCE ANDERTON, *ib.*, Mar. 17, p. 202.

### XIII. 4. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

#### XIII. 4 a. GENERAL

**Anthologies.** **2159.** BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. and others (eds.). *Eighteenth Century Prose, by the Most Eminent English Authors.* (Nelson's English Ser.) New York: Nelson. 8vo. pp. 961. \$4.50.

**2160.** CRANE, RONALD SALMON (ed.). *A Collection of English Poems, 1660-1800.* See 1839.

**2161.** FAUSSET, HUGH I'ANSON (ed.). *Minor Poets of the Eighteenth Century.* (*Bibl.* 1930, 1958; 1931, 2264.) *Rev.* by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, lxvi, 429-32.

**2162.** SITWELL, EDITH. *The Pleasures of Poetry.* I. (*Bibl.* 1930, 1707.) *Rev.* by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, lxvi, 429-32.

**2163.** VAN DOREN, MARK (ed.). *American Poets, 1630-1930.* See 1843.

**Miscellaneous.** **2164.** ADDINGTON, MARION H. *The 'Museum.'* (*Cf. Bibl.* 1931, 2335.) *NQ.*, Jan. 16, clxii, 47-8.

**2165.** ANDERSON, PAUL BUNYAN. *The History and Authorship of Mrs Crackenthorpe's 'Female Tatler.'* *MP.*, 1931, xxviii, 354-60.

**2166.** BECKER, CARL LOTUS. *The Heavenly City of the Eighteenth-Century Philosophers.* (Storrs Lectures.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 168. \$2.00; 11s. 6d.

**2167.** BERESFORD, J. D. (ed.). *The Diary of a Country Parson: the Rev. JAMES WOODFORD.* (*Bibl.* 1931, 2279.) *Rev.* by C. D. Abbott in *VQR.*, Jan., viii, 118-23.

**2168.** — Mr Du Quesne and Other Essays. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 212. 7s. 6d. *Rev.* in *TLS.*, May 19 p. 363; in *NQ.*, June 11, clxii, 431-2.

**2169.** BLAIKIE, THOMAS. *The Diary of a Scotch Gardener at the French Court.* Ed. by FRANCIS BIRRELL. (Bibl. 1931, 2280.) Rev. by E. S. Rohde in *Spect.*, Jan. 9, CXLVIII, 55-6; in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 9, CLIII, 48.

**2170.** BOAS, M. *Een onbekend werk van James Elphinston.* See 474.

**2171.** BOND, RICHMOND PUGH. *English Burlesque Poetry, 1700-1750.* (Harvard Studies in English, 6.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. Demy 8vo. pp. xii, 484. \$3.50; 15s.

**2172.** BOND, RICHMOND P. and DOUGALD MACMILLAN. *Recent Publications: Studies in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.* See 35.

**2173.** BOSKER, A. *Literary Criticism in the Age of Johnson.* (Bibl. 1930, 1974; 1931, 2282.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in *Ang. Bbl.*, Feb., XLIII, 44-7; by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 137-9; by J. R. Sutherland in *RES.*, Jan., VIII, 111-12; by P. H. Houston in *JEGP.*, Jan., XXXI, 159-62; by R. D. Havens in *MLN.*, Feb., XLVII, 137-8; by N. Foerster in *PQ.*, Apr., XI, 216-17; by T. D. in *Leuvense Bijdragen*, 1930, XXII, 62-3.

**2174.** BOYNTON, HENRY WALCOTT. *Annals of American Book-selling, 1638-1850.* See 1850.

**2175.** BRANDL, A. *Leidenschaft und Dichterphantasie in der englischen Literatur des 18. Jahrhunderts.* Preuss. Sitzb., Oct. 20, xxv, 678-82.

**2176.** BROWN, HERBERT R. *Sensibility in Eighteenth-Century American Drama.* *AL.*, Mar., IV, 47-59.

**2177.** BURRA, PETER. *Baroque and Gothic Sentimentalism.* London: Duckworth. pp. 35.

**2178.** C., B. M. *The Surrey Theatre.* *NQ.*, July 16, CLXIII, 42.

**2179.** CARDIM, LUÍS. *Portuguese-English Grammarians and Eighteenth-Century Spoken English.* See 491.

**2180.** CHAPMAN, R. W. *Eighteenth Century Imprints.* Library, 1931, XI, 503-4.

**2181.** *The Blecheley Diary of the Rev. WILLIAM COLE, 1765-67.* Ed. from the original MS. in the British Museum by FRANCIS GRIFFIN STOKES. With an Introd. by HELEN WADDELL. London: Constable. 9 x 5½. pp. ix, 392. 16s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 14, p. 23; cf. H. Waddell, *ib.*, Jan. 28, p. 60; by J. E. Courtney in *Fort. Rev.*, Mar., CXXXVII, 397-8; in *Spect.*, Jan. 23, CXLVIII, 116-17; by C. Wilkinson in *Merc.*, Mar., xxv, 508; by W. K. in *Crit.*, Apr., XI, 561-2; by O. Burdett in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 30, CLIII, 126-7; by F. W. B. in *Ant. J.*, Oct., XII, 466-7; by Lord Ponsonby and V. Woolf ('Two Views') in *N. St.*, Jan., III, 164; by T. E. Welby in *WER.*, Jan. 23, v, 107.

**2182.** COLE, WILLIAM. *A Journal of my Journey to Paris in the year 1765.* Ed. from the original MS. in the British Museum by FRANCIS GRIFFIN STOKES. (Bibl. 1931, 2290.) Rev. by F. C. Montague in *Hist.*, Oct., XVII, 268-9.

**2183.** CRAIG, MARY ELIZABETH. *The Scottish Periodical Press, 1750-1789.* (Bibl. 1931, 2291.) Rev. in PQ., Apr., XI, 174; by W. Graham in MP., Aug., XXX, 113-14.

**2184.** CRANE, R. S. and M. E. PRIOR. *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography.* PQ., Apr., XI, 167-215.

**2185.** DARTON, F. J. HARVEY. *London Booksellers and Publishers, 1700-1750.* (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2350.) NQ., Jan. 16, CLXII, 46. Cf. W. J. CARLTON and HENRY BATESON, *ib.*, Jan. 16, CLXII, 46-7; AMBROSE HEAL, *ib.*, Feb. 13, CLXII, 116-20.

**2186.** DE HAAS, C. E. *Nature and the Country in English Poetry of the First Half of the Eighteenth Century.* (Bibl. 1928, 2006; 1930, 1982.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 132-4.

**2187.** DE LANZAC DE LABORIE. *Un Anglais en France à la veille et au début de la Révolution* (A. Young). Correspondant, Apr. 10, pp. 91-113.

**2188.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY. *Variety of Ways.* See 1862.

**2189.** DODDS, M. H. *English Provincial Theatres, XVIII Century.* NQ., Aug. 13, CLXIII, 115.

**2190.** DRAPER, JOHN W. *Eighteenth Century English Aesthetics. A Bibliography.* (Bibl. 1931, 2295.) Rev. by R. D. Havens in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 118-20.

**2191.** —. *Poetry and Music in Eighteenth Century Aesthetics.* E. Studien, LXVII, 70-85.

**2192.** EDDY, ADDIE C. *The Evolution of the Eighteenth Century Hymn as Established by Watts and the Wesleys. Digests of Theses* (1914-31), Seattle, Univ. of Washington, 1931, pp. 123-5.

**2193.** EVANS, A. W. *Warburton and the Warburtonians. A Study in some Eighteenth-century Controversies.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6. pp. viii, 315. 15s.; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 23, pp. 453-4; in Commonweal, Aug. 17, XVI, 396; by B. D. in Crit., Oct., XII, 163-4.

**2194.** FASSETT, FREDERICK G., JR. *A History of Newspapers in the District of Maine 1785-1820.* (Univ. of Me. Studies, 2nd ser., No. 25.) Orono, Maine: Univ. of Me. Press. 22 cm. 8vo. pp. 242. \$1.50.

**2195.** FAÿ, BERNARD. *Learned Societies in Europe and America in the Eighteenth Century.* Amer. Hist. Rev., XXXVII, 255-66.

**2196.** FORMAN, W. COURTHOPE. *Fantoccini Theatre*, Savile Row. NQ., May 21, CLXII, 372.

**2197.** FRANTZ, RAY WILLIAM. *The English Traveller and the New Science, 1660-1732. Abstracts of Theses of the Univ. of Chicago, Humanistic Ser., VIII, 441-8.*

**2198.** FULLERTON, BRADFORD M. *A Selective Bibliography of American Literature: 1775-1900.* Introd. by CARL VAN DOREN. New York: W. F. Payson. 8vo. pp. 339. \$10.00. Rev. in Commonweal, Dec. 7, XVII, 168; by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 19, CXXII, 1940-2.

**2199.** GEORGE, M. DOROTHY. *England in Transition: Life and Work in the Eighteenth Century*. London: Routledge, 1931. 8vo. pp. vii, 229. 7s. 6d. Rev. by A. S. Turberville in *Hist.*, Apr., xvii, 70-2.

**2200.** GRAHAM, WALTER. The Authorship of the 'Flapper,' 1796. *NQ.*, Jan. 9, CLXII, 25, cf. R. T. MILFORD, *ib.*, Feb. 13, CLXII, 122; W. GRAHAM, *ib.*, Apr. 2, CLXII, 246; T. O. MABBOTT, *ib.*, May 7, CLXII, 340.

**2201.** — The Authorship of the Norwich 'Cabinet,' 1794-5. *NQ.*, Apr. 23, CLXII, 294-5.

**2202.** — The Date of the 'Champion.' *NQ.*, Aug. 27, CLXIII, 150-1.

**2203.** — The Date of the 'Champion.' *TLS.*, Feb. 4, p. 76.

**2204.** GRAY, C. H. *Theatrical Criticism in London to 1795*. (Bibl. 1931, 2304.) Rev. by R. F. Russell in *Merc.*, Aug., xxvi, 372; in *TAM.*, Apr., xvi, 343-4.

**2205.** GUMMERE, R. M. *Apollo on Locust Street*. [Classical tradition in Pennsylvania Literature before 1800.] *Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog.*, Jan., lvi, 68-92.

**2206.** HALLENBECK, CHESTER T. *A Colonial Reading List from the Union Library of Hatboro, Pennsylvania*. *Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog.*, Oct., lvi, 289-340.

**2207.** HARTLEY, DOROTHY and MARGARET M. ELLIOT. *Life and Work of the People of England*. Vol. vi. *The Eighteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1931, 1314.) Rev. by A. S. Turberville in *Hist.*, Apr., xvii, 70-2.

**2208.** HEAWOOD, EDWARD. *Papers Used in England after 1600*. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1976.) II. 1680-1750. *Library*, 1931, xi, 466-98.

**2209.** *Some Materials towards Memoirs of the Reign of George II*. By JOHN, LORD HERVEY. Ed. by ROMNEY SEDGWICK. (Bibl. 1931, 2310.) Rev. by B. Williams in *EHR.*, July, XLVII, 502-3.

**2210.** HILBISH, FLORENCE MAY ANNA. *The Relation of the Seventeenth Century Character to the Eighteenth Century Novel*. *Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh*, pp. 391-2.

**2211.** HOBHOUSE, EDMUND. *The Library of a Physician circa 1700*. *Library*, June, XIII, 89-96.

**2212.** HORNING, SISTER MARY EULOGIA. *Evidences of Romantic Treatment of Religious Elements in Late Eighteenth-Century Minor Poetry (1771-1800)*. [Thesis.] Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. ix, 103. \$1.25.

**2213.** HUNT, R. N. C. *Letters from an Autograph Collection*. I. *CM.*, Oct., LXXII, 471-9.

**2214.** HUNTER, ALFRED C. *Les opinions du baron Grimm sur le roman anglais*. *Rev. de Litt. Comp.*, Apr., XII, 390-400.

**2215.** JACKSON, ALFRED. *London Playhouses, 1700-1705*. *RES.*, July, VIII, 291-302.

**2216.** LAPRADE, W. T. *The Present State of the History of England in the Eighteenth Century*. *Journ. of Mod. Hist.*, Dec., IV, 581-602.

**2217.** LARKIN, PASCHAL. *Property in the 18th Century; with*

special reference to England and Locke, with a Preface by J. L. Stocks. (Bibl. 1931, 2314.) Rev. by F. O'Hara in *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, Apr., XVIII, 123; by E. B. in *EHR.*, Apr., XLVII, 349-50.

**2218.** LAS VERGNAS, RAYMOND. *Le Chevalier Rutledge, 'Gentil-homme anglais,' 1742-1794.* (Bibl. de la RLC, 81.) Paris: Champion. 25 x 17 cm. pp. 240.

**2219.** LAWRENCE, W. J. *The Hub of the Old Newspaper Universe.* Spect., July 9, CXLIX, 42-3.

**2220.** LIESER, P. *Die englische Ode im Zeitalter des Klassizismus.* (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 102.

**2221.** LONGAKER, MARK. *English Biography in the Eighteenth Century.* (Bibl. 1931, 2316.) Rev. by G. C. Moore Smith in *RES.*, Oct., VIII, 491-3; by G. Kitchin in *MLR.*, Oct., XXVII, 484-6; by G. R. Stewart in *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, Oct., XXXIV, 488-90; by W. T. Laprade in *SAQ.*, Oct., XXXI, 421-3; by D. A. Stauffer in *MLN.*, Nov., XLVII, 466-9; by H. W. Taylor in *MP.*, Feb., XXIX, 381-2; by R. Russell in *Merc.*, Mar., XXV, 500-1.

**2222.** LOVEJOY, ARTHUR O. *The First Gothic Revival and the Return to Nature.* *MLN.*, Nov., XLVII, 419-46.

**2223.** — The Parallel of Deism and Classicism. *MP.*, Feb., XXIX, 281-99.

**2224.** McCracken, GEORGE. *John Wilkes, Humanist.* *PQ.*, Apr., XI, 109-34.

**2225.** McDOWELL, TREMAINE. *The Last Words of a Sentimental Heroine.* *AL.*, May, IV, 174-7.

**2226.** The Manchester Press before 1801. *A List of Books, Pamphlets and Broadsides printed in Manchester in the Eighteenth Century.* See 91.

**2227.** MATTHES, HEINRICH. *Die Verschleierung der Verfasser-schaft bei englischer Dichtung des 18. Jahrhunderts.* (Bibl. 1928, 2026.) Rev. by A. Eichler in *Ang. Bbl.*, Dec., XLIII, 359-60.

**2228.** MILFORD, R. T. *Cotes's Weekly Journal.* *TLS.*, Mar. 19, 1931, p. 234.

**2229.** — The Female Tatler. *MP.*, Feb., XXIX, 350-1.

**2230.** MORAIS, HERBERT M. *Deism in Revolutionary America (1763-1789).* *Int. Journ. of Ethics*, July, XLII, 434-53.

**2231.** MOWAT, R. B. *England in the Eighteenth Century.* London: Harrap. 8½ x 5¾. pp. 281. 4s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 19, p. 358; by M. D. George in *Hist.*, Oct., XVII, 269-70.

**2232.** NETTESHEIM, J. *Die Romantik und die Wiederaufrichtung der Poesie.* *Hochland*, XXIX, 60-70.

**2233.** NEWLIN, CLAUDE M. *The English Periodicals and the Novel, 1709-40.* *Papers of Michigan Acad. of Science, Arts, and Letters*, 1931, XVI, 467-76.

**2234.** NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. *A History of Late Eighteenth Century Drama.* (Bibl. 1927, 1653; 1931, 2324.) Rev. by F. Delatte in *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire*, XI, 212-13.

**2235.** Letters of SARAH BYNG OSBORN, 1721-1773. With introduction and notes by JOHN McCLELLAND. (Bibl. 1931, 2329.) Rev. by J. A. Falconer in *E. Studies*, Apr., XIV, 92-3; by R. Jones in *MLN.*, Feb., XLVII, 130-1; by M. D. G. in *Hist.*, Jan., XVI, 377.

**2236.** PARTINGTON, WILFRED. About Blue-Stockings and Their Albums. AB., May, LXXV, 179-80.

**2237.** RICHARDSON, A. E. Georgian England. A Survey of Social Life, Trades, Industries, and Art from 1700 to 1820. London: Batsford; New York: Scribner's, 1931. 9½ × 6½. pp. viii, 202. xciii plates. 21s.; \$6.00. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 7, p. 9; by A. S. Turberville in *Hist.*, Apr., XVII, 70-2.

**2238.** RICHARDSON, LYON N. A History of Early American Magazines. (Bibl. 1931, 2331.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 19, p. 370; by T. E. Casson in *RES.*, Oct., VIII, 493-6; by K. B. Murdock in *MLR.*, Oct., XXVII, 486-7; by W. Graham in *AL.*, May, IV, 217-18; by F. L. Mott in *NEQ.*, July, v, 621-2.

**2239.** ROBERTSON, J. G. Sophie von La Roche's Visit to England in 1786. *MLR.*, Apr., XXVII, 196-203.

**2240.** ROBINSON, HENRY MORTON. The Almanac. [Early 18th-century almanacs including B. Franklin's.] AB., June-July, LXXV, 218-24.

**2241.** ROBINSON, HERBERT SPENCER. English Shakespearian Criticism in the Eighteenth Century. See 1671.

**2242.** ROSS, JULIAN LENHART. Studies in English Dramatic Criticism, 1700-1750. Summaries of Theses (1927), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 164-6.

**2243.** SAWYER, NEWELL W. The Comedy of Manners. From Sheridan to Maugham. (Bibl. 1931, 2332.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in *JEGP.*, Apr., XXXI, 301-2.

**2244.** SCHWARTZ, WILLIAM L. (ed.). Atala, or, The Love and Constancy of Two Savages in a Desert. Transl. from the French of F. A. Chateaubriand by CALEB BINGHAM. (Bibl. 1931, 2333.) Rev. by R. F. Jones in *MLN.*, Feb., XLVII, 130-1.

**2245.** SICKELS, ELEANOR M. The Gloomy Egoist: Moods and Themes of Melancholy from Gray to Keats. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 456. \$4.75.

**2246.** SMYTH, MARY W. Contemporary Songs and Verses about Washington. *NEQ.*, Apr., v, 281-92.

**2247.** SNYDER, E. D. The Celtic Revival in English Literature, 1760-1800. (Bibl. 1923, 1554; 1924, 1178.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 132-4.

**2248.** STARR, NATHAN COMFORT. The Sea in the English Novel from Defoe to Melville. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 148-51.

**2249.** STEWART, POWELL. An Eighteenth-Century Adaptation of Shakespeare. See 1686.

**2250.** STEWART-BROWN, R. *The Chester Weekly-Journal*. NQ., Jan. 2, CLXII, 6; cf. R. T. MILFORD, *ib.*, Feb. 6, CLXII, 106.

**2251.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Leading Article.) A Georgian Ladies' Club. Aug. 11, pp. 561-2.

**2252.** TINKER, CHAUNCEY B. *Nature's Simple Plan. A Phase of Radical Thought in the Mid-Eighteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1922, 1567, 1924, 1179.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 132-4.

**2253.** TOMPKINS, J. M. S. *The Popular Novel in England, 1770-1800*. London: Constable. 9 x 6. pp. xi, 388. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Aug. 11, p. 567; by G. Greene in Spect., Aug. 20, CXLIX, 238-9; by P. Quennell in LL., Sept., VIII, 362-3.

**2254.** TRAIN, ARTHUR C. *The Puritan's Progress*. (Bibl. 1931, 2342.) Rev. by K. B. Murdock in NEQ., Jan., v, 177-9.

**2255.** TREVELYAN, G. M. *England Under Queen Anne: Ramillies and the Union with Scotland*. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2343.) London: Longmans. 9 x 6. pp. xv, 468. 21s. Rev. in TLS, Oct. 6, p. 699; by Sir C. H. Firth in Obs., Oct. 9; in Spect., Oct. 15, CXLIX, 486; in Sat. Rev., Oct. 22, CLIV, 429; by Sir J. Marriott in Fort. Rev., Dec., CXXXVIII, 793-4.

**2256.** VON ERHARDT-SIEBOLD, ERIKA. *Some Inventions of the Pre-Romantic Period and their Influence upon Literature*. E. Studien, LXVI, 347-63.

**2257.** WATT, WILLIAM WHYTE. *Shilling Shockers of the Gothic School*. (Harvard honors theses in English, 5.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 16mo. pp. 54. \$1.25.

**2258.** WIND, E. *Humanitätsidee und heroisiertes Porträt in der englischen Kultur des 18. Jahrhunderts*. In *England und die Antike*, pp. 156-229. See 4015.

**2259.** WOOD, F. T. *Sentimental Comedy in the eighteenth century*, I. Neophilologus, Oct., XVIII, 37-44.

**2260.** ——— *Some Aspects of Provincial Drama in the Eighteenth Century*. E. Studies, Apr., XIV, 65-74.

**2261.** YORKE, PHILIP C. (ed.). *The Diary of John Boker, Barrister of the Middle Temple, Solicitor-General of the Leeward Islands*. (Bibl. 1931, 2352.) Rev. in N. St., Aug. 29, 1931, pp. 256-7; in TLS, July 9, 1931, p. 540.

**2262.** YVON, PAUL. *Le Gothique et la Renaissance Gothique en Angleterre (1750-1880)*. (Bibl. 1931, 2353.) Rev. in TLS, Feb. 11, p. 95.

### XIII. 4 b. AUTHORS

**Addison, Joseph.** **2263.** ANDERSON, PAUL BUNYAN. *Addison's 'Letter from Italy.'* MLN., May, XLVII, 318.

**2264.** CAPPER, J. B. *The Spectator*. TLS., Oct. 20, p. 768; cf. SYDNEY A. MUDIE and C. J. HINDLE, *ib.*, Oct. 27, p. 796.

**2265.** GUSTAFSON, WALTER W. *The Influence of the 'Tatler' and 'Spectator' in Sweden*. See 4030.



**2283.** MABBOTT, J. D. The Place of God in Berkeley's Philosophy. *Journ. of Philos. Studies*, 1931, vi, 18-29.

**2284.** RAND, BENJAMIN. Berkeley's American Sojourn. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. Crown 8vo. pp. xi, 79. \$2.00; 8s. 6d. Rev. by S. E. M. in *NEQ.*, Oct., v, 853, by C. Gohdes in *AL.*, Nov., iv, 339.

**2285.** ROSSI, MARIOTTI M. Bishop Berkeley. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1931, 2370) *TLS.*, Jan. 28, p. 60.

**Blake, William.** **2286.** The Poems and Prophecies of William Blake. Ed. by MAX PLOWMAN. (*Bibl.* 1927, 1678; 1928, 2065.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 139-41.

**2287.** Visions of the Daughters of Albion. Reproduced in Facsimile from an original copy of the work printed and illuminated by the author in 1793, now in the British Museum. With a Note by JOHN MIDDLETON MURRY. London: Dent; New York: Dutton. 10 x 7½. 15s.; \$5.00.

**2288.** FORSTER, E. M. An Approach to Blake. *Spect.*, Apr. 2, CXLVIII, 474.

**2289.** LARRABEE, STEPHEN A. An Interpretation of Blake's 'A Divine Image.' *MLN.*, May, XLVII, 305-8.

**2290.** MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. More American References to Blake before 1863. *MLN.*, Feb., XLVII, 87-8.

**2291.** MORSE, B. J. Dante Gabriel Rossetti and William Blake. *E. Studien*, LXVI, 364-72.

**2292.** MURRY, J. M. William Blake and Revolution. *Adel.*, May, iv, 536-43.

**2293.** PARTINGTON, WILFRED. A William Blake Discovery and its Lesson. *AB.*, Mar., LXXIV, 669-72.

**2294.** PLOWMAN, MAX. An Introduction to the Study of Blake. (*Bibl.* 1927, 1699; 1929, 2040.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 139-41.

**2295.** SAURAT, D. Blake and Modern Thought. (*Bibl.* 1929, 2043; 1931, 2381.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 139-41.

**2296.** WICKSTEED, JOSEPH H. Blake's Songs of Innocence. *TLS.*, Feb. 18, p. 112.

**2297.** WILSON, MONA. The Life of William Blake. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1927, 1707.) London: Davies. 8¾ x 5½. pp. 324. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *Obs.*, Aug. 7; by T. E. Welby in *WER.*, Apr. 2, v, 428, by I. M. P. in *Spect.*, July 9, CXLIX, 56; by O. Burdett in *Crit.*, July, xi, 714-16.

**Bolton, Nathaniel.** **2298.** BOLTON, CHARLES K. Nathaniel Bolton, a Forgotten New England Poet. *Proc. of the Amer. Antiq. Soc.*, Oct. 1931, XLI, 405-20.

**Boswell, James.** **2299.** The Journal of James Boswell, 1777-1779; at Ashbourne with Dr Johnson, September, 1777; in Scotland, Carlisle and London, September, 1777-September, 1779: *Uxoriana* and Letters. (Private Papers of James Boswell, 13.) New York: Rudge. Folio. pp. 324. \$900 the set.

**2300.** The Journal of James Boswell, 1779-1781; David Boswell's Return to Scotland, June, 1780; Jaunt to London, Spring, 1781; Letters. (Private Papers of James Boswell, 14.) New York: Rudge. Folio pp. 282. \$900 the set. Vols. 13, 14 rev. by A. Whitridge in SRL., July 2, VIII, 815.

**2301.** The Journal of James Boswell, 1781-1783; Death of Lord Auchinleck, 30 August 1782; Jaunt to London, Spring, 1783; Materials for writing the life of Lord Kames. (Private Papers of James Boswell, 15.) New York: Rudge. Folio. pp. 324. \$900 the set.

**2302.** The Journal of James Boswell, 1783-1786; Death of Dr Johnson, 13 December 1784; Publication of The Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides and quarrel with Lord Macdonald, September-December, 1785; Admission to the English Bar, 9 February 1786; Letters. (Private Papers of James Boswell from Malahide Castle, 16.) New York: Rudge. Folio. pp. 302. \$900 the set.

**2303.** The Private Papers of James Boswell from Malahide Castle. A Catalogue by FREDERICK A. POTTLE and MARION S. POTTLE. (Bibl. 1931, 2391.) Rev. by L. F. Powell in RES., Oct., VIII, 490-1.

**2304.** The Boswell Papers of the Isham Collection. Vols. 10, 11, 12. Ed. by FREDERICK A. POTTLE. Privately printed by W. E. Rudge, 1931. (Cf. Bibl. 1929, 2052; 1930, 2067.) Rev. by A. Whitridge in SRL., Jan. 2, VIII, 430.

**2305.** BOSTOCK, J. KNIGHT. A. E. Klausings's Translation of Boswell's 'Corsica' with Four Facsimiles. Privately printed at Univ. Press, Oxford, Jan. 1931.

**2306.** CHAPMAN, R. W. Boswell's Archives. See 239.

**2307.** ELOVSON, HARALD. 'Mr Kristrom' in Boswell's 'Life of Dr Johnson.' MLR., Apr., XXVII, 210-12.

**2308.** POTTLE, FREDERICK A. Boswell's Shorthand. TLS., July 28, p. 545; cf. W. R. BATTY, *ib.*, Aug. 4, p. 557.

**2309.** — The Literary Career of James Boswell Esq. (Bibl. 1929, 2058; 1930, 2071.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 134-7; by L. F. Powell in MP., Aug., XXX, 116-18.

**2310.** VULLIAMY, C. E. James Boswell. London: Bles. Demy 8vo. pp. 272. 10s. 6d. Rev. by P. Fleming in Spect., Dec. 2, CXLIX, 796, 798.

**2311.** WILLING-DENTON, E. K. Boswell and the Copyright of the Life. TLS., Dec. 1, p. 923.

**Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. 2312.** NEWLIN, CLAUDE MILTON. The Life and Writings of Hugh Henry Brackenridge. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 328. 22s. 6d.; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 770.

**Brown, Charles Brockden. 2313.** JOHNSON, MERLE. American First Editions: Charles Brockden Brown (1771-1810). Publishers' Weekly, June 18, CXXI, 2422.

**Burke, Edmund. 2314.** MURRAY, ROBERT H. Edmund Burke. A Biography. (Bibl. 1931, 2402.) Rev. in AM., Jan., XXV, p. ix; by

D. C. Bryant in *QJS.*, Apr., xviii, 317-19; by W. T. Laprade in *Journ. of Mod. Hist.*, Mar., iv, 121-2; by F. J. C. Hearnshaw in *Hist.*, Apr., xvii, 76-7.

**2315.** SOMERSET, H. V. F. *New Light on Edmund Burke.* Disc., Dec., xiii, 396-7.

**2316.** SUTHERLAND, L. STUART. *Edmund Burke and the First Rockingham Ministry.* *EHR.*, Jan., xlvii, 46-72.

**Burnet, James.** **2317.** ABBOTT, CHARLES DAVID. *The Lesser Cham. Lord Monboddoo.* *SR.*, Apr.-June, xl, 161-70.

**Burney, Fanny.** **2318.** ROBERTS, W. WRIGHT. *Charles and Fanny Burney in the Light of the New Thrale Correspondence in the John Rylands Library.* Reptd. from *JRLB.*, Jan., xvi. Manchester: Univ. Press. 10½ × 6¾. pp. 24. 1s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 1, p. 918.

**Burns, Robert.** **2319.** *The Letters of Robert Burns.* Edited from the Original Manuscripts, by J. DE LANCEY FERGUSON. (Bibl. 1931, 2407.) Rev. by D. C. MacGregor in *RES.*, July, viii, 349-52; by H. J. C. Grierson in *Obs.*, Sept. 25; by W. A. Neilson in *YR.*, Spring, xxi, 610-12; by O. W. Firkins in *SRL.*, Feb. 13, viii, 517-18; by I. Schneider in *Nation*, June 29, cxxxiv, 732-3; by H. Gregory in *NR.*, Mar. 9, lxx, 105-6; by F. B. Snyder in *MLN.*, May, xlvii, 336-7; by G. L. Marsh in *MP.*, Aug., xxx, 118-21; by H. Moran in *Merc.*, Jan., xxiv, 309.

**2320.** AVERILL, ESTHER C. *The Authenticity of Burns' 'When First I Saw Fair Jeanie's Face.'* *MLN.*, May, xlvii, 303-5.

**2321.** CAMPBELL, ROY. *Burns.* London: Faber and Faber. 7½ × 5. 5s.

**2322.** CARSWELL, CATHERINE. *The Life of Robert Burns.* (Bibl. 1930, 2082; 1931, 2408.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, lxvi, 432-3.

**2323.** CARUS, G. *Robert Burns and the American Revolution.* *Open Court*, Feb., xlvi, 129-36.

**2324.** FERGUSON, J. DE LANCEY. *Some Aspects of the Burns Legend.* *PQ.*, July, xi, 263-73.

**2325.** — *The Suppressed Poems of Burns.* *MP.*, Aug., xxx, 53-60.

**2326.** KOSZUL, A. *Une lettre de Burns.* *RAA.*, 1931, viii, 237-9.

**2327.** PAINTER, A. M. *American Editions of the Poems of Burns before 1800.* *Library*, Mar., xii, 434-56.

**2328.** ROSS, JOHN D. *A Burns Handbook.* Stirling: Mackay. 7½ × 5. pp. 378. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 21, p. 46.

**2329.** ROY, JAMES A. *Robert Burns: A Refocusing.* *QQ.*, May, xxxix, 210-29.

**2330.** SNYDER, FRANKLYN BLISS. *The Life of Robert Burns.* New York: Macmillan Co. 8vo. pp. xiv, 530. 18s.; \$4.00. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 4, p. 554; cf. DAVIDSON COOK and LAUCHLAN MACLEAN WATT, *ib.*, Aug. 11, p. 569; JOHN MUIR, *ib.*, Nov. 24, p. 903; L. M. WATT, *ib.*, Oct. 20, p. 761; by J. D. Ferguson in *SRL.*, June 18, viii, 792; by

P. Crowley in *Commonweal*, June 8, xvi, 164; by I. Schneider in *Nation*, June 29, cxxxiv, 732-3; in *Bookman*, June, lxxxii, 104.

**Byrd, William. 2331.** BEATTY, RICHMOND CROOM. *William Byrd of Westover*. Boston and New York: Houghton. 8vo. pp. xxi, 233 \$3.00.

**2332.** WOODFIN, MAUDE H. *William Byrd and the Royal Society*. *Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog.*, XL, 23-34; III-23.

**Carey, Henry. 2333.** *Poems*. Ed. by FREDERICK T. WOOD. (Bibl. 1930, 2090; 1931, 2413.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVI, 429-32.

**Centlivre, Susanna. 2334.** BOWYER, JOHN WILSON. *The Life and Works of Mrs Susanna Centlivre*. *Summaries of Theses* (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 119-21.

**Chatterton, Thomas. 2335.** ELLINGER, ESTHER PARKER. *Thomas Chatterton: The Marvellous Boy*. (Bibl. 1930, 2094; 1931, 2415.) Rev. by H. O. W. in *RES.*, Oct., VIII, 496-7.

**2336.** MABBOTT, T. O. *Byron and Chatterton, a Parallel*. See 2759.

**2337.** — Notes on Chatterton: Letter to William Smith. *NQ.*, Apr. 2, CLXII, 242-3.

**2338.** MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. *Chatterton's Spelling of Ælla*. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2417.) *TLS.*, Feb. 4, p. 76.

**2339.** — *A Life of Thomas Chatterton*. (Bibl. 1930, 2096; 1931, 2419.) Rev. by E. P. Ellinger in *MLN.*, Feb., XLVII, 122-5.

**2340.** PENZOLDT, ERNST. *The Marvellous Boy*. (Bibl. 1931, 2420.) Rev. by L. Trilling in *Nation*, Jan. 6, cxxxiv, 24; by T. E. Welby in *WER.*, Feb. 6, v, 172.

**Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of. 2341.** *The Letters of Philip Dormer Stanhope, Fourth Earl of Chesterfield*. Ed. with an *Introd.* by BONAMY DOBRÉE. In 6 vols. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; New York: Viking Press. 9½ × 6½. Vol. I: *Introduction, Index*, etc. pp. xxx, 338. Vol. II: *Letters, 1712-1745*. pp. 602. Vol. III: *Letters, 1745-1748*. pp. 603-1194. Vol. IV: *Letters, 1748-1751*. pp. 1195-1792. Vol. V: *Letters, 1751-1761*. pp. 1793-2382. Vol. VI: *Letters, 1761-1773. Appendices*. pp. 2383-2968. 12 guineas the set; \$50. Rev. in *TLS.* (Leading Article), Mar. 10, pp. 161-2; by S. L. Gulick, Jr., in *YR.*, Summer, XXI, 849-51; by H. Hazlitt in *Nation*, May 11, cxxxiv, 547-8; by E. Sedgwick in *Atlantic Mo.*, Aug., CL, Bookshelf, 6, 8; by W. C. Abbott in *SRL.*, July 16, VIII, 837, 840; by T. E. Welby in *WER.*, Mar. 12, v, 334; by E. Partridge in *Fort. Rev.*, June, cxxxvii, 795-6; by F. W. Bain in *Spect.*, Mar. 12, CXLVIII, 374; by K. Feiling in *Crit.*, Oct., XII, 118-21; in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 9, CLIII, 372.

**2342.** *Letters*. Selected, with an *Introd.* by PHYLLIS M. JONES. (World's Classics.) (Bibl. 1929, 2090; 1930, 2097.) Rev. briefly in *RES.*, Oct., VIII, 498.

**2343.** STEWART, J. I. M. *Coleridge and Chesterfield*. See 2820.

**Collins, William. 2344.** WOODHOUSE, A. S. P. *Collins and the*

Creative Imagination. (Bibl. 1931, 2431.) Rev. by R. S. Crane in *PQ.*, Apr., xi, 189-90.

**Colman, George, the Elder. 2345.** The Deuce is in Him. A Farce in Two Acts. Adapted by W. GRAHAM ROBERTSON. London: Nelson.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 64. *9d.*

**Congreve, William. 2346.** See 1958-60.

**Cowper, William. 2347.** New Poems. (Bibl. 1931, 2435.) Rev. by J. H. H. in *Unity*, Aug. 15, cix, 333-4.

**2348.** CARMICHAEL, M. Cowper and the Throckmortons. *Dub. Rev.*, No. 381, Apr., 195-210.

**2349.** CARVER, P. L. A Continuation of John Gilpin. *RES.*, Apr., viii, 205-10.

**2350.** CECIL, LORD DAVID. William Cowper. See 240.

**2351.** FORSTER, E. M. William Cowper, an Englishman. *Spect.*, Jan. 16, cxlvi, 75. Cf. H. WALPOLE, *ib.*, Jan. 23, cxlvi, 81.

**2352.** GREW, SYDNEY and EVA MARY. William Cowper. His Acceptance and Rejection of Music. *ML.*, Jan., xiii, 31-41.

**2353.** HOWES, RAYMOND F. Cowper on Conversation. *QJS.*, Feb., xviii, 30-45.

**2354.** POVEY, KENNETH. Further Notes for a Bibliography of Cowper's Letters. *RES.*, July, viii, 316-19. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2445.)

**2355.** RIPPEY, LYDIA HULBERT. Cowper and the Critics. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, p. 83.

**2356.** WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. 'John Gilpin' and Charles Lamb. See 3044.

**2357.** WRIGHT, HERBERT G. The Relation of the Welsh Bard Iolo Morganwy with Dr Johnson, Cowper and Southey. See 2455.

**Crabbe, George. 2358.** George Crabbe. (Augustan Books.) London: Benn.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 31. *6d.*

**2359.** Selections from the Poems of George Crabbe. Ed. with Notes and a New Introd. by ANTHONY C. DEANE. [First publ. 1903.] London: Methuen.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xxxii, 251. 3s. *6d.* Rev. by P. L. Carver in *Spect.*, Oct. 15, cxlix, 487-8; by H. Kingsmill in *Eng. Rev.*, Oct., lv, 443-5.

**2360.** An Unpublished Letter from George Crabbe. Ed. by E. M. FORSTER. *Spect.*, Feb. 20, cxlvi, 245.

**2361.** BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY. A Letter of Crabbe to Scott. *TLS.*, Sept. 22, p. 666; cf. C. C. J. WEBB, *ib.*, Sept. 29, p. 691.

**2362.** GRIERSON, H. J. C. Scott, Shelley and Crabbe. See 3217.

**2363.** OTTLEY, MAY. George Crabbe. *Merc.*, June, xxvi, 153-62.

**2364.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Leading Article.) George Crabbe, February 3, 1832. Feb. 4, pp. 65-6.

**2365.** WAUGH, ALEC. George Crabbe. *Bookm.*, Feb., lxxxi, 264-5.

**Darwin, Erasmus. 2366.** LOGAN, JAMES V., Jr. Erasmus Darwin, F.R.S.: A Critical Introd. to his Poetry and Theory of Taste. Abstracts of Theses, Princeton Univ., p. 13.

**2367.** PEARSON, HESKETH. Erasmus Darwin, 1731-1802. N. Cent., 1931, CX, 723-34.

**Day, Thomas.** **2368.** GIGUILLIAT, GEORGE WARREN, JR. The Author of 'Sandford and Merton.' A Life of Thomas Day, Esq. (Columbia Univ. Studies in English and Comparative Literature.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 364. \$3.25; 16s. 6d.

**Defoe, Daniel.** **2369.** The Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. With Twenty-four Colour Plates by A. E. JACKSON. London: Ward, Lock. 10 x 7½. pp. 176. 3s. 6d.

**2370.** BLASS, A. Die Geschichtsauffassung Daniel Defoes. (Bibl. 1931, 2456.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 581; by P. Meissner in E. Studien, LXVII, 129-31; by E. G. Jacob in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIII, 306-9; by H. H. Andersen in PQ., Apr., XI, 191; by A. B[randl] in Archiv, CLXI, 306.

**2371.** BONNER, WILLARD HALLAN. The Man Who Was Friday. Tracing Defoe's Second Most Famous Character to his Source. AB., Oct., LXXV, 556-9.

**2372.** BURCH, CHARLES EATON. British Criticism of Defoe as a Novelist, 1719-1860. E. Studien, LXVII, 178-98.

**2373.** JACKSON, ALFRED. Defoe, Ward, Brown and Tutchin, 1700-1703. NQ., June 11, CLXII, 418-23.

**2374.** JACOB, E. G. Daniel Defoe, Essay on Projects (1697). (Bibl. 1929, 2123; 1931, 2465.) Rev. by P. Meissner in E. Studien, LXVII, 127-9; by T. D[e Ronde] in Leuvense Bijdragen, 1930, XXII, 66-7 (Bijblad); by K. Brunner in Archiv, CLXI, 116-17; by E. Voegelin in Archiv für Rechts- und Wirtschaftsphilosophie, XXV, 397; by M. Silberschmidt in Vierteljahrsschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte, XXV, 96.

**2375.** — Parlements souveränität und Volkssouveränität in der Staatslehre Daniel Defoes. Amt und Volk, VI, 139-41.

**2376.** MATHESIUS, V. Daniel Defoe. Naše dobe, XXXIX, 220-5.

**2377.** MAXFIELD, EZRA KEMPTON. Daniel Defoe and the Quakers. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 179-90.

**2378.** S[TAVERMAN], W. H. Hermann Ullrich. E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 219. [In memoriam of the German Defoe-scholar, who died Oct. 13, 1932.]

**2379.** WRIGHT, THOMAS. The Life of Daniel Defoe. (Bibl. 1931, 2480.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 7, p. 9; by G. Greene in Spect., Jan. 30, CXLVIII, 152; by O. Burdett in Sat. Rev., Jan. 23, CLIII, 103-4.

**The Drinking Match.** **2380.** BEARD, CHARLES R. 'The Drinking Match.' TLS., Mar. 3, p. 155; cf. P. J. DOBELL, *ib.*, Mar. 17, p. 202; C. R. BEARD, *ib.*, Mar. 24, p. 217.

**Dunkin, William.** **2381.** KIRK, RUDOLF. Allusions to Shakespeare in the Poems of William Dunkin. See 1641.

**Dunton, John.** **2382.** HOWELL, A. C. John Dunton and an Imitation of the 'Religio Medici.' SP., July, XXIX, 442-62.

**D'Urfey, Thomas. 2383.** DAY, CYRUS L. Pills to Purge Melancholy. RES., Apr., VIII, 177-84.

**Edwards, Jonathan. 2384.** JOHNSON, THOMAS H. Jonathan Edwards and the 'Young Folks' Bible.' NEQ., Jan., v, 37-54.

**2385.** MCGIFFERT, ARTHUR CUSHMAN, Jr. Jonathan Edwards. New York and London: Harper. 8vo. pp. 225. \$2.50. Rev. by F. I. Carpenter in NEQ., Apr., v, 395-7; by A. Warren in AL., Nov., IV, 314-18.

**2386.** PARKES, HENRY BAMFORD. Jonathan Edwards: the Fiery Puritan. (Bibl. 1930, 2131; 1931, 2482.) Rev. by A. Warren in AL., Nov., IV, 314-18.

**Farquhar, George. 2387.** See 2006-7.

**Fielding, Henry. 2388.** The Life of Mr. Jonathan Wild the Great. With Seven Etchings on Copper by Denis Tegetmeier. Waltham St Lawrence: Golden Cockerel Press. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 6. pp. viii, 278. 30s. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in Spect., Oct. 1, CXLIX, 414, 416.

**2389.** Jonathan Wild, and The Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. (Everyman.) London: Dent. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xvi, 286. 2s.

**2390.** The Life of Jonathan Wild. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 6 x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 289. 2s.

**2391.** GLENN, SIDNEY ERWIN. Some French Influences on Henry Fielding [abstract of thesis]. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois. 8vo. pp. 21. 40 cents.

**2392.** GRAY, ERNEST WESTON. The Fielding-Smollett Tradition in the English Novel from 1750 to 1835. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 229-32.

**2393.** JOESTEN, MARIA. Die Philosophie Fieldings. (Kölner Anglistische Arbeiten, 15.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. pp. 108, iv. RM. 5.

**2394.** MATHESIUS, V. Henry Fielding a jeho dílo. Příběh male-zencův. Prague. [Henry Fielding and his Work. Appendix to a new Czech translation of Fielding's 'Tom Jones.']

**2395.** THORNBURY, ETHEL MARGARET. Henry Fielding's Theory of the Comic Prose Epic. (Bibl. 1931, 2492.) Rev. by H. W. Taylor in MP., Nov., xxx, 239-40; by O. Burdett in Merc., June, xxvi, 181.

**Foster, Hannah Webster. 2396.** SHURTER, ROBERT L. Mrs Hannah Webster Foster and the Early American Novel. AL., Nov., IV, 306-8.

**Franklin, Benjamin. 2397.** The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin and Other Selections from his Writings. Ed. by NATHAN G. GOODMAN. New York: Modern Library. 16mo. pp. 273. 95 cents.

**2398.** Autobiography; with an Introd. and Marginal Glosses by EDWARD F. O'DAY. Limited Editions Club, 1931. Folio. pp. vii, 243. \$10.00.

**2399.** BRUBAKER, ALBERT P. The Martin Portraits of Franklin. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, LVI, 249-59.

**2400.** GERIG, J. L. A Washington Letter to Franklin. Rom. Rev., Apr.-June 1931, XXII, 173-4.

**2401.** GOODMAN, NATHAN G. *The Ingenious Dr Franklin*. Sel. Scientific Letters. (Bibl. 1931, 2499) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 133.

**2402.** GUMMERE, RICHARD M. *Socrates at the Printing Press*. Benjamin Franklin and the Classics. See **4028**.

**2403.** PAUL, CLARA GLORIA. *Benjamin Franklin as an Essayist*. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh p. 397.

**2404.** SCOTT, JAMES BROWN. *Franklin, Political Philosopher*. Proc. of the Amer. Philosoph. Soc., LXXI, No. 4, 217-23.

**2405.** WOLFE, ISABEL RIVES. Letter from William C. Rives in regard to the Portrait of Franklin. *Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biol.*, Jan., XL, 77-8.

**Freneau, Philip.** **2406.** JOHNSON, MERLE. *American First Editions: Philip Freneau (1752-1832)*. Publishers' Weekly, July 16, CXXII, 213-14.

**2407.** PATTEE, FRED LEWIS. *Philip Freneau as Postal Clerk*. AL., Mar., IV, 61-2.

**2408.** SMITH, FRANK. *Philip Freneau and 'The Time-Piece and Literary Companion'*. AL., Nov., IV, 270-87.

**Gay, John.** **2409.** *Poetical Works*. Ed. by G. C. FABER. (Bibl. 1926, 1601; 1927, 1777.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVI, 429-32.

**2410.** WHITING, GEORGE W. 'To Miss Polly Peachum.' TLS., June 16, p. 447.

**2411.** WOOD, F. T. John Gay of 'The Beggar's Opera.' Bookm., Dec., LXXXIII, 162-4.

**Gibbon, Edward.** **2412.** HELMING, VERNON PARKER. *Edward Gibbon and Georges Deyverdun, Collaborators in the 'Mémoires Littéraires de la Grande Bretagne'*. PMLA., Dec., XLVII, 1028-49.

**2413.** HUTTON, E. *The Conversion of Edward Gibbon*. N. Cent., Mar., CXI, 362-75.

**2414.** McCLOY, SHELBY T. *Gibbon's Antagonism to Christianity*. London: Williams and Norgate. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 400. 21s.

**2415.** YOUNG, G. M. *Gibbon*. London: Davies. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 182. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 958; cf. George Sampson, *ib.*, Dec. 22, p. 977; by R. C. K. Ensor in Spect., Dec. 30, CXLIX, 923-4.

**Godwin, William.** **2416.** STORR, M. S. *L'amour et le mariage chez Godwin*. RAA., Oct., XII, 31-45.

**Goldsmith, Oliver.** **2417.** *The Deserted Village; the ed. of 1770*. (English Replicas.) New York: R. O. Ballou. 4to. \$2.00.

**2418.** *The Grumbler, An adaptation with an Introd. and Notes by ALICE I. PERRY WOOD*. (Bibl. 1931, 2517.) Rev. by G. H. Nettleton in MLN., Apr., XLVII, 269-70; by R. S. C. in MP., Feb., XXIX, 383; by V. de Sola Pinto in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 483-4.

**2419.** CRANE, RONALD S. (ed.). *New Essays*. (Bibl. 1927, 1783; 1931, 2518.) Rev. by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXI, 117-19.

**2420.** PASCHAL, FATHER. *Goldsmith as a Social Philosopher*. Irish Ecclesiastical Record, 5th ser., 1930, XXXV, 113-24.

**Gray, Thomas.** **2421.** *Elegy in a Country Church-yard*. Written by



Thomas Gray and Newly Created into an Illustrated Book by John Vassos. New York: E. G. Dutton; London: Dent.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ . pp. 77. 12s. 6d.

**2422.** BROWN, H. H. Gray and Shenstone. TLS, Jan. 14, p. 28; cf. LEONARD WHIBLEY, *ib.*, Jan. 21, p. 44, MARJORIE WILLIAMS, *ib.*, Jan. 28, p. 60.

**2423.** KELLETT, E. E. Gray's 'Thyrsis.' TLS, Feb. 11, p. 95.

**2424.** TOYNBEE, PAGET. Gray on the Origin and Date of 'Amadis de Gaul.' MLR., Jan., XXVII, 60-1.

**2425.** — Horace Walpole's Memoir of the Poet Gray. MLR., Jan., XXVII, 58-60.

**Hume, David. 2426.** The Letters of David Hume. Ed. by J. Y. T. GREIG. In 2 vols. Oxford. Clar. Press; London. Milford.  $9 \times 6$ . Vol. I. pp. xxxii, 552. Vol. II. pp. 498. 50s.; \$15.00. Rev. in TLS, May 19, p. 365; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, July 20, CXXXV, 59-60; in AM., Sept., XXVII, p. xxii; by W. Brockway in AB., Nov., LXXV, 730.

**2427.** GREIG, J. Y. T. Some unpublished letters to David Hume. Rev. de Litt. Comp., Oct., XII, 826-56.

**2428.** GREIG, J. Y. T. and HAROLD BEYNON. Calendar of Hume Manuscripts in the Possession of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: R. Grant and Son; London: Williams and Norgate. Proc. of the Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, Vol. LII, Pt II. 11s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, May 19, p. 365.

**2429.** JOHNSON, EDGAR A. J. L'économie synthétique de Hume. Revue de histoire économique et sociale, 1931, XIX, 225-43.

**2430.** LAIRD, JOHN. Hume's Philosophy of Human Nature. London: Methuen.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. ix, 312. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Apr. 7, p. 238; by C. E. M. Joad in Spect., Mar. 19, CXLVIII, 419.

**2431.** LEROY, ANDRÉ. La Critique et la Religion chez David Hume. (Bibl. 1931, 2535.) Rev. by J. M. C. in EHR., Apr., XLVII, 340-1.

**Hurd, Richard. 2432.** The Correspondence of Richard Hurd and William Mason. And Letters of Richard Hurd to Thomas Gray. With Intro. and Notes by the late ERNEST HAROLD PEARCE. Ed. with additional Notes by LEONARD WHIBLEY. Cambridge: Univ. Press.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xxxi, 179. 10s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. in TLS, June 23, pp. 453-4; in NQ., June 25, CLXII, 467.

**Jephson, Robert. 2433.** PETERSON, MARTIN S. Robert Jephson (1736-1803). (Bibl. 1930, 2178.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIII, 233-4.

**Johnson, Samuel. 2434.** Johnson's Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland; and Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides. (Bibl. 1924, 1252; 1925, 1446.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 134-7.

**2435.** Johnson's Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland and Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. Ed. by R. W. CHAPMAN. (Bibl. 1930, 2179.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLIII, 49; by L. F. P. in RES., July, VIII, 349.

- 2436.** Samuel Johnson; Writer. (Selections.) Ed. by S. C. ROBERTS. (Bibl. 1927, 1807.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 134-7.
- 2437.** The French Journals of Mrs Thrale and Dr Johnson. Ed. from the Manuscripts by MOSES TYSON and HENRY GUPPY. Manchester. The University and John Rylands Library. 9×6. pp. xi, 274. 15s. Rev. in *TLS*, Dec. 1, p. 918.
- 2438.** Some Unpublished Letters to and from Dr Johnson. From the Originals now in the Possession of the John Rylands Library. Ed. by J. D. WRIGHT. Reprinted with considerable additions from *JRLB.*, Jan., xvi. Manchester: Univ. Press. 10½×6¾. pp. 55. 2s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 1, p. 918.
- 2439.** Johnson and Queeney. Letters from Dr Johnson to Queeney Thrale from the Bowood Papers. Ed. by the MARQUIS OF LANS-DOWNE. London: Cassell; New York: Random House. 9×5¾. pp. xxxv, 64. 45s.; \$10. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 17, p. 192; by A. Birrell in *N. St., Lit. Suppl.*, May 7, III, p. vi.
- 2440.** CHAPMAN, R. W. Johnson's Journey, 1775. *RES.*, July, VIII, 315-16.
- 2441.** CHRISTIANI, SIGYN. Samuel Johnson als Kritiker im Lichte von Pseudo-Klassizismus und Romantik. (Bibl. 1931, 2544.) Rev. by R. S. Crane in *PQ.*, Apr., XI, 196.
- 2442.** COX, JAMES E. The Independent Boswell and the Capricious Dr Johnson. *Quart. Journ. Univ. N. Dakota*, Fall, 1931, XXII, 51-9.
- 2443.** DEVALLE, ALBERTINA. La critica letteraria nel 1700. Giuseppe Baretti, suoi rapporti con Voltaire, Johnson e Parini. Milan. V. Hoepli. 8vo. pp. 198. L. 12.50.
- 2444.** HAIGHT, GORDON S. Johnson's Copy of Bacon's Works. *Yale Univ. Library Gazette*, vi, 67-73.
- 2445.** HOUSTON, P. H. Doctor Johnson, A Study in Eighteenth Century Humanism. (Bibl. 1923, 1679; 1925, 1456.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 134-7.
- 2446.** LAITHWAITE, P. Anna Seward and Dr Johnson. *TLS.*, Jan. 7, p. 12.
- 2447.** MARTYN, HOWE. Samuel Johnson, Critic of Poetry. *QQ.*, Aug., XXXIX, 425-50.
- 2448.** NEWMARK, LEO. Dr Johnson Quoting Himself. *NQ.*, July 2, CLXIII, II-12.
- 2449.** POWELL, L. F. Johnson's Letters. *TLS.*, June 2, p. 408.
- 2450.** READ, ALLEN WALKER. Furnivall's Review of Dr Johnson. *Word Study*, Sept., VIII, 2.
- 2451.** ROBERTS, S. C. An Eighteenth Century Gentleman. (Bibl. 1930, 2197.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 134-7; by H. O. W. in *RES.*, Oct., VIII, 489.
- 2452.** STILES, ROBERT E. Doctor Samuel Johnson's 'Taxation No Tyranny' and Its Half Title. *Amer. Book Collector*, I, 155-6.
- 2453.** WARNER, OLIVER. *Rasselas: The Testament of a Romantic.* Bookm., June, LXXXII, 147-8.

**2454.** WILLIAMS, IOLO A. The Elusive Dr Johnson. BCQ., July-Sept., Pt VII, 53-9.

**2455.** WRIGHT, HERBERT G. The Relations of the Welsh Bard Iolo Morganwy with Dr Johnson, Cowper and Southey. RES., Apr., VIII, 129-38.

**2456.** WRIGHT, J. D. Johnson Letters. TLS., Jan. 21, p. 44. (Cf. 2438.)

**Junius, Letters of. 2457.** BATES, HELEN B. Some Notes on Thomas Mante (alias 'Junius'?) Journ. of Mod. Hist., June, IV, 232-4.

**2458.** MONAGHAN, FRANK. A New Document on the Identity of 'Junius.' Journ. of Mod. Hist., Mar., IV, 68-71.

**Mackenzie, Henry. 2459.** THOMPSON, HAROLD WILLIAM. A Scottish Man of Feeling: Some Account of Henry Mackenzie, Esq., of Edinburgh, of the Golden Age of Burns and Scott. (Bibl. 1931, 2555.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 95-7; by R. P. Utter in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXIV, 106-8.

**Manley, Mary de la Rivière. 2460.** ANDERSON, PAUL BUNYAN. Mary de la Rivière Manly, A Cavalier's Daughter in Grub Street. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 194-7.

**Morgan, Joseph. 2461.** SIRR, HARRY. J[oseph] Morgan of Phœnix Britannicus. TLS., Dec. 15, p. 963.

**Morton, Sarah Wentworth. 2462.** PENDLETON, EMILY and ELLIS MILTON. Philenia: The Life and Works of Sarah Wentworth Morton, 1759-1846. (Bibl. 1931, 2561.) Rev. by K. Schriftgiesser in NEQ., Apr., v, 368-70; by T. McDowell in AL., Mar., IV, 68-9.

**Motteux, Peter Anthony. 2463.** CUNNINGHAM, R. N., Jr. Nine Tales by Motteux. MLN., Feb., XLVI, 93-5.

**Oldmixon, John. 2464.** CAMDEN, CARROLL, Jr. Two Occasional Pastoral Poems by John Oldmixon. PQ., Oct., XI, 406-9.

**Paine, Thomas. 2465.** CLARK, HARRY H. Thomas Paine's Relation to Voltaire and Rousseau. RAA., Apr., IX, 305-19; June, IX, 393-406.

**2466.** CREEL, GEORGE. Tom Paine—Liberty Bell. With an Introd. by NEWTON D. BAKER. New York: Sears. 12mo. pp. 173. \$2.00.

**Percy, Thomas. 2467.** Ancient Songs, chiefly on Moorish Subjects. Translated from the Spanish by Thomas Percy. With a Preface by D. NICHOL SMITH. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 4to. pp. 74. 7 plates. 42s.

**2468.** DENNIS, LEAH. Blandamour in the Percy-Ritson Controversy. MP., 1931, XXIX, 232-4.

**2469.** WILLINSKY, MARGARETE. Bischof Percy's Bearbeitung der Volksballaden und Kunstgedichte seines Foliomanuskriptes. (Beiträge zur Englischen Philologie, 22.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. xii, 228. RM. 10.

**Philips, Ambrose. 2470.** GRIFFITH, R. H. A Variorum Text of Four Pastorals by Ambrose Philips. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, XII, 118-57.

**Philips, John.** 2471. *The Poems of John Philips*. Ed. by M. G. LLOYD THOMAS. (Bibl. 1927, 1844; 1929, 2237.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVI, 429-32.

2472. LAYER, MARTHA. *John Philips. Abstracts of Theses*, Univ. of Colorado, pp. 56-7.

**Piozzi, Hester Lynch (née Salusbury, Mrs Thrale).** 2473. *Anecdotes of the Late Samuel Johnson*. Ed. by S. C. ROBERTS. (Bibl. 1925, 1460; 1926, 1643.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 134-7.

2474. *Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson*. ed. by S. C. ROBERTS. New York: Macmillan. 16mo. pp. 226. \$1.00.

2475. *The French Journals of Mrs Thrale and Dr Johnson*. See 2437.

2476. *Three Dialogues by Hester Lynch Thrale*. From the hitherto unpublished Original Manuscript now in the Possession of the John Rylands Library. Ed. with an Introd. by M. ZAMICK. Reptd. from *JRLB.*, Jan., XVI. Manchester. Univ. Press. 10½ × 6¾. pp. 40. 1s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 1, p. 918.

2477. BRACEY, F. ROBERT. *Mrs Thrale-Piozzi's Marriage Certificate*. *NQ.*, Dec. 31, CLXIII, 476.

**Political Miscellanies.** 2478. HAVENS, RAYMOND DEXTER. *A Cancel in the Political Miscellanies*. *RES.*, Apr., VIII, 211-12.

**Pope, Alexander.** 2479. *The Dunciad Variorum*. Ed. by R. K. ROOT. (Bibl. 1929, 2243; 1931, 2567.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVI, 428-9.

2480. AUDRA, ÉMILE. *L'Influence française dans l'Œuvre de Pope*. (Bibl. 1931, 2570.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 28, p. 56; by J. Butt in *MLR.*, Oct., XXVII, 481-3; by R. S. Crane in *PQ.*, Apr., XI, 200-1; by A. F. B. Clark in *Rev. de Litt. Comp.*, Oct., XII, 903-17.

2481. — *Les Traductions françaises de Pope (1717-1825). Étude de Bibliographie*. Paris: H. Champion, 1931. pp. xviii, 138. 150 fr. Rev. by J. Butt in *MLR.*, Oct., XXVII, 481-3; by J. De La Harpe in *Rom. Rev.*, Jan.-Mar., XXIII, 65-6.

2482. CHANDLER, W. K. *Pope's Self-Plagiarism*. *MP.*, Aug., XXX, 98-100.

2483. GRIFFITH, REGINALD HARVEY. *Alexander Pope: A Bibliography*. Vol. I. Pt I. 1709-1734. (Bibl. 1922, 55; 1925, 1483.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVI, 428.

2484. HART, ARCHIBALD. *Alexander Pope's 'Art of Sinking in Poetry': A Critical Study of its Text and of its Literary Significance*. Abstracts of Theses, Princeton Univ., p. 13.

2485. MCCOLLEY, GRANT. *Locke's Essay Concerning Human Understanding as a Partial Source of Pope's Essay on Man*. *Open Court*, XLVI, 381-4.

2486. SEGAR, M. *Some Notes on Pope's Religion*. *Dub. Rev.*, No. 381, Apr., 237-53.

2487. WARREN, AUSTIN. *Henry Layng, Assistant in Pope's Odyssey*. *RES.*, Jan., VIII, 77-82.

**2488.** WEBB, GEOFFREY. The Letters and Drawings of Nicholas Hawksmoor Relating to the Building of the Mausoleum at Castle Howard, 1726-1742. The Walpole Society, 1931, XIX, 111-64.

**Priestley, Joseph.** **2489.** HOLT, ANNE. A Life of Joseph Priestley. With an Introd. by FRANCIS W. HIRST. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1931. 8vo. pp. xviii, 221. Rev. in TLS., May 14, 1931, p. 377.

**Prior, Matthew.** **2490** BARRETT, W. P. Matthew Prior's 'Alma.' MLR., Oct., XXVII, 454-8.

**2491.** CARROLL, EDWARD L. A Memoir of Matthew Prior. Faculty Papers of Union College, Union College Bulletin, XXVI, No. 2, pp. 43-61.

**2492.** WRIGHT, H. BUNKER. The Executors of Matthew Prior. TLS., May 26, p. 390.

**Radcliffe, Ann.** **2493.** MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Mrs Radcliffe on the Supernatural in Poetry. JEGP., July, XXXI, 352-9.

**Ramsay, Allan.** **2494.** MARTIN, BURNS. Allan Ramsay; a Study of his Life and Works. (Bibl. 1931, 2581.) Rev. in TLS., June 2, p. 404; by J. de L. Ferguson in MP., Aug., XXX, 114-15.

**2495.** — Bibliography of Allan Ramsay. Reptd. from the records of the Glasgow Bibliographical Society, Vol. x. Glasgow: Jackson, Wylie. 10½ × 8¼. pp. 114. Rev. in TLS., June 2, p. 404.

**2496.** — The Life and Works of Allan Ramsay, with Some Hundred Unpublished Poems Edited from the Manuscripts, and a Bibliography of his Writings. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 136-8.

**Richardson, Samuel.** **2497.** Clarissa, or The History of a Young Lady. In 4 vols. (Everyman.) London: Dent. 7 × 4½. Vol. I. pp. xii, 526. Vol. II. pp. 538. Vol. III. pp. 537. Vol. IV. pp. 568. 2s.

**2498.** The History of Sir Charles Grandison. In a Series of Letters published from the Originals by the Editor of Pamela and Clarissa. In 6 vols. (Shakespeare Head ed.) (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2582.) Oxford: Blackwell. 7½ × 5½. Vol. I. pp. xi, 451. Vol. II. pp. 447. Vol. III. pp. 417. Vol. IV. pp. 433. Vol. V. pp. 425. Vol. VI. pp. 330. £7. 17s. 6d. the set of 18 vols. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 266.

**2499.** BROWN, HERBERT R. Richardson and Sterne in the 'Massachusetts Magazine.' NEQ., Jan., v, 65-82.

**2500.** DOTTIN, PAUL. Samuel Richardson, Imprimeur de Londres. (Bibl. 1931, 2584.) Rev. by J. A. Falconer in E. Studies, Feb., XIV, 37-40; by A. D. McKillop in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 120-2.

**2501.** GWYNN, STEPHEN. Samuel Richardson. QR., Oct., CCLIX, 315-30.

**2502.** LYNCH, KATHLEEN M. 'Pamela Nubile,' 'l'Écossaise,' and the English Merchant. MLN., Feb., XLVII, 94-6.

**Rowe, Nicholas.** **2503.** SUTHERLAND, J. R. (ed.). Three Plays by Nicholas Rowe. (Bibl. 1929, 2260; 1931, 2587.) Rev. by A. B[randl] in Archiv, CLXI, 306-7.

**2504.** BLANCHARD, RAE. A Prologue and an Epilogue for Nicholas Rowe's 'Tamerlane' by Richard Steele. *See* 2532.

**Rowson, Susanna Haswell.** **2505.** VAIL, ROBERT W. G. Susanna Haswell Rowson, The Author of Charlotte Temple. A Bibliographical Study. *Proc. of the Amer. Antiq. Soc.*, Apr., XLII, 47-160.

**Scott, Sarah.** **2506.** CRITTENDEN, WALTER MARION. The Life and Writings of Mrs Sarah Scott, Novelist (1723-1795). (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia. Univ. of Penn. Press. 22 cm. pp. 99.

**Seward, Anna.** **2507.** ASHMUN, MARGARET. The Singing Swan. An Account of Anna Seward and her Acquaintance with Dr Johnson, Boswell and others of their Time. With a Preface by FREDERICK A. POTTLE. (Bibl. 1931, 2589.) Rev. by E. Gillett in *Merc.*, Aug., 412-13.

**2508.** LAITHWAITE, P. Anna Seward and Dr Johnson. *See* 2446.

**Shaftesbury, Earl of.** **2509.** ALDERMAN, WILLIAM E. Shaftesbury and the Doctrine of Benevolence in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1931, 2591.) Rev. by R. S. Crane in *PQ.*, Apr., XI, 204-5.

**2510.** — Shaftesbury and the Doctrine of Moral Sense in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1931, 2592.) Rev. by R. S. Crane in *PQ.*, Apr., XI, 207-8.

**2511.** CASSIRER, E. Shaftesbury und die Renaissance des Platonismus in England. Vorträge der Bibliothek Warburg, 1930-31, pp. 136-55. *See* 4015.

**2512.** STETTNER, LEO. Das philosophische System Shaftesburys und Wielands Agathon. Halle: Niemeyer, 1929. RM. 8. Rev. by P. Sakmann in *Ang. Bbl.*, Feb., XLIII, 51-3.

**Shenstone, William.** **2513.** BROWN, H. H. Gray and Shenstone. *See* 2422.

**2514.** FULLINGTON, JAMES F. Some Early Versions of William Shenstone's Letters. *MP.*, Feb., XXIX, 323-34.

**2515.** PURKIS, E. MONRO. William Shenstone, Poet and Landscape Gardener. (Bibl. 1931, 2601.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 278-80; by E. Gillett in *Merc.*, Apr., XXV, 601.

**Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.** **2516.** F., R. The Sheridan Papers. *BMQ.*, Sept., VII, 38-9.

**2517.** FIJN VAN DRAAT, P. Sheridan's 'Rivals' and Ben Jonson's 'Every Man in his Humour.' *Neophilologus*, Oct., XVIII, 44-50.

**Smollett, Tobias.** **2518.** BUCK, HOWARD. A New Smollett Anecdote. *MLN.*, Feb., XLVII, 90-1.

**2519.** — Smollett and Dr Akenside. *JEGP.*, Jan., XXXI, 10-26.

**2520.** GRAY, ERNEST WESTON. The Fielding-Smollett Tradition in the English Novel from 1750 to 1835. *See* 2392.

**2521.** KNAPP, LEWIS MANSFIELD. Elizabeth Smollett, Daughter of Tobias Smollett. *RES.*, July, VIII, 312-15.

**2522.** — A Sequel to Smollett's 'Humphry Clinker.' *TLS.*, Oct. 6, p. 716.

**2523.** — Smollett and Le Sage's 'The Devil upon Crutches.' *MLN.*, Feb., XLVII, 91-3.

**2524.** KNAPP, LEWIS MANSFIELD. *Smollett's Early Years* in London. JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 220-7.

**2525.** — Smollett's Works as Printed by William Strahan, with an Unpublished Letter of Smollett to Strahan. Library, Dec., XIII, 282-91.

**2526.** LAWRENCE, ALEXANDRE. *L'Influence de Lesage sur Smollett*. Revue de Litt. Comp., July, XII, 533-45.

**2527.** PURCELL, J. M. A Note on Smollett's Language. TLS., Apr. 14, p. 271; cf. EDWIN CHAPPELL, *ib.*, Apr. 21, p. 291; R. STEWART-BROWN, *ib.*, Apr. 28, p. 311.

**2528.** — A Note on Smollett's Language. MLN., Feb., XLVII, 93-4.

**Spence, Joseph. 2529.** WRIGHT, AUSTIN. The Charliad, an Unpublished Mock-Epic by Joseph Spence. PMLA., June, XLVII, 554-8.

**2530.** — The Life and Works of Joseph Spence. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 254-6.

**Steele, Sir Richard. 2531.** The Christian Hero. Ed., with an Intro. and a Bibliography, by RAE BLANCHARD. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xxxii, 101. 6s.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 729; in NQ., Nov. 5, CLXIII, 341-2.

**2532.** BLANCHARD, RAE. A Prologue and an Epilogue for Nicholas Rowe's 'Tamerlane' by Richard Steele. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 772-6.

**2533.** GUSTAFSON, WALTER W. The Influence of the 'Tatler' and 'Spectator' in Sweden. See 4030.

**Sterne, Laurence. 2534.** BROWN, HERBERT R. Richardson and Sterne in the 'Massachusetts Magazine.' See 2499.

**2535.** CURTIS, LEWIS P. The First Printer of 'Tristram Shandy.' PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 777-89.

**2536.** — Sterne in Bond-street. TLS., Mar. 24, p. 217.

**2537.** — Sterne's Letters. TLS., Feb. 18, p. 112.

**Swift, Jonathan. 2538.** The History of John Bull: For the first time faithfully re-issued from the original pamphlets of 1712. Ed. by H. TEERINK. (Bibl. 1925, 1505; 1928, 2300.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 131-2.

**2539.** Satires and Personal Writings. Ed. with Intro. and Notes by WILLIAM ALFRED EDDY. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5. pp. xxxii, 499. 3s. 6d.; \$1.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 295.

**2540.** Selections from Swift. Ed. by G. A. TYRRELL. London: Ginn and Co. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxxvii, 249. 2s. 6d.

**2541.** BABCOCK, ROBERT W. Swift's Conversion to the Tory Party. See 248.

**2542.** DARNALL, F. M. Swift's Belief in Immortality. MLN., Nov., XLVII, 448-51.

**2543.** EDDY, WILLIAM ALFRED. The Wits vs. John Partridge, Astrologer. SP., Jan., XXIX, 29-40.

**2544.** GATES, FLOY PERKINSON. James Otis and Jonathan Swift: Comments upon their Literary Relationship. *NEQ.*, Apr., v, 344-6.

**2545.** GLASER, H. Jonathan Swifts Kritik an der englischen Irlandpolitik. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 109.

**2546.** PONS, ÉMILE. Swift: les années de jeunesse et le 'Conte du Tonneau.' (Bibl. 1925, 1510; 1929, 2299.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 131-2.

**2547.** ROSSI, M. MANLIO. Essay on the Character of Swift. Transl. by J. M. HONE. LL., Sept., VIII, 342-57.

**2548.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. Scott and Swift. See **3248**.

**2549.** VAN DOORN, C. An Investigation into the Character of Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1931, 2629.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 22, p. 670; by J. R. S. in *MLR*, July, XXVII, 364-5; by H. Williams in *RES.*, July, VIII, 347-9; by W. A. Eddy in *PQ.*, Apr., XI, 208-9; by W. A. Eddy in *MLN.*, Apr., XLVII, 279-80.

**2550.** WEBSTER, C. M. Hudibras and Swift. *MLN.*, Apr., XLVII, 245-6.

**2551.** — Notes on the Yahoos. *MLN.*, Nov., XLVII, 451-4.

**2552.** — Omissions from 'Swift in France.' *MLN.*, Mar., XLVII, 152-3.

**2553.** — The Puritan's Ears in 'A Tale of a Tub.' *MLN.*, Feb., XLVII, 96-7.

**2554.** — Swift and the English and Irish Theatre. *NQ.*, Dec. 24, CLXIII, 452-4.

**2555.** — Swift's 'Tale of a Tub' Compared with Earlier Satires of the Puritans. *PMLA.*, Mar., XLVII, 171-8.

**2556.** — Temple, Casaubon, and Swift. *NQ.*, 1931, CLX, 405.

**2557.** — Tom Brown and 'The Tale of a Tub.' See **1931**.

**2558.** WILLIAMS, HAROLD. Dean Swift's Library. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. viii, 94. 12s. 6d.; \$3.75. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 4, p. 555.

**Sterling, James.** **2559.** WROTH, LAWRENCE C. James Sterling: Poet, Priest, and Prophet of Empire. *Proc. of the Amer. Antiq. Soc.*, Apr. 1931, XLI, 25-76.

**Thomson, James.** **2560.** The City of Dreadful Night; and other Poems by James Thomson. With an Introd. by EDMUND BLUNDEN, and a Frontispiece by James McBey. London: Methuen. 7½ × 5½. pp. 96. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 9, p. 422.

**2561.** The City of Dreadful Night; and other Poems. Being a Selection from the Poetical Works of James Thomson ('B.V.'). With a Preface by HENRY S. SALT. London: Watts. 6½ × 4½. pp. xiii, 110. 1s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 9, p. 422; by P. Quennell in *N. St.*, Aug. 27, IV, 235.

**2562.** ANWANDER, ERNA. Pseudoklassistisches und Romantisches in Thomson's 'Seasons.' (Bibl. 1930, 2281; 1931, 2634.) Rev. briefly by E. C. B. in *RES.*, Oct., VIII, 498; by E. Vowinckel in *LGRP.*, Sept.-Oct., LIII, 319-20; by K. Arns in *NS.*, Oct., XL, 439-40.



**2563.** CRONK, GERTRUDE GREEN. *Lucretius and Thomson's Autumnal Fogs*. *Am. J. Phil.*, 1930, LI, 233-42.

**2564.** HAVENS, RAYMOND DEXTER. *Primitivism and the Idea of Progress in Thomson*. *SP*, Jan., XXIX, 41-52.

**2565.** KRAPPE, ALEXANDER HAGGERTY. *The Origin of 'Rule Britannia' Once More*. *Ang. Bbl.*, Aug., XLIII, 256-60.

**Tickell, Thomas.** **2566.** TICKELL, R. E. *Thomas Tickell and the Eighteenth Century Poets*. (*Bibl.* 1931, 2639.) *Rev.* by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 276-8; in *Spect.*, Mar. 5, CXLVIII, 337-8; briefly by W. K. in *Crit.*, Jan., XI, 365-6.

**Trumbull, John.** **2567.** COWIE, A. *John Trumbull as Revolutionist*. *AL.*, Nov., 1931, III, 287-95.

**Tutchin, John.** **2568.** JACKSON, ALFRED. *Defoe, Ward, Brown and Tutchin*. *See* 2373.

**Walpole, Horace.** **2569.** BRADFORD, GAMALIEL. *The Letters of Horace Walpole*. In *Biography and the Human Heart*. *See* 187.

**2570.** GWYNN, STEPHEN. *The Life of Horace Walpole*. London: Butterworth; Boston: Houghton. 9 x 6. pp. 286. 15s.; \$4.50. *Rev.* in *TLS.*, Mar. 3, p. 151; in *Nation*, Aug. 17, CXXXV, 151; by G. West in *Fort. Rev.*, May, CXXXVII, 531-2; by H. V. T. B. in *Spect.*, Mar. 26, CXLVIII, 455.

**2571.** LEWIS, W. S. *The Forlorn Printer, Being Notes on Horace Walpole's Alleged Neglect of Thomas Kirgate*. Farrington, Conn.: Privately printed, 1931. pp. 24.

**2572.** TOYNBEE, PAGET. *Horace Walpole and Sir Robert*. *TLS.*, Apr. 14, p. 271.

**2573.** ——— *Horace Walpole's Memoir of the Poet Gray*. *See* 2425.

**Ward, Edward.** **2574.** *Five Travel Scripts Commonly Attributed to Edward Ward*. Reproduced from the Earliest Editions Extant. *See* 251.

**2575.** JACKSON, ALFRED. *Defoe, Ward, Brown and Tutchin*. *See* 2373.

**Warton.** **2576.** *The Three Wartons. A Choice of their Verse*. Ed. by ERIC PARTRIDGE. (*Bibl.* 1927, 1916; 1929, 2313.) *Rev.* by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVI, 429-32; by A. B[randl] in *Archiv*, CLXI, 307.

**2577.** MARTIN, BURNS. *Some Unpublished Wartoniana*. *SP.*, Jan., XXIX, 53-67.

**Washington, George.** **2578.** FITZPATRICK, JOHN CLEMENT (ed.). *The Writings of George Washington from the original manuscript sources, 1745-1799; prepared under the direction of the United States George Washington bicentennial commission and published by authority of Congress*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1931. 24 cm. Vol. I. *Rev.* by J. Corbin in *SRL.*, Aug. 13, IX, 39.

**2579.** BEATTY, ALBERT R. *Letters of George Washington*. *YR.*, Spring, XXI, 466-82.

**2580.** HAY, J., Jr. George Washington: Literary Man. Publishers' Weekly, Feb. 27, CXXI, 943-4.

**Wesley, Charles. 2581.** WISEMAN, F. LUKE. Charles Wesley, Evangelist and Poet. New York: Abingdon. 8vo. pp. 231. \$2.00.

**Wesley, John. 2582.** The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley. Ed. by JOHN TELFORD. (Bibl. 1931, 2651.) Rev. by W. W. Sweet in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXVII, 538-41.

**2583.** LAVER, JAMES. Wesley. London: Davies. Cr. 8vo. pp. 170. 5s. Rev. by R. C. K. Ensor in Spect., Dec. 30, CXLIX, 923-4.

**2584.** VULLIAMY, C. E. John Wesley. (Bibl. 1931, 2653.) New York: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. x, 370. \$3.00. Rev. by R. L. Hartt in SRL, July 23, IX, 4; by G. T. Hellman in AB., May, LXXV, 191; by O. M. Ritchie in Bibliotheca Sacra, Oct., LXXXIX, 498; by M. Roberts in Sat. Rev., Jan. 2, CLIII, 18-19.

### XIII. 5. NINETEENTH CENTURY

#### XIII. 5 a. GENERAL

**Anthologies. 2585.** BALD, ROBERT CECIL (ed.). Literary Friendships in the Age of Wordsworth: an Anthology. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xxiv, 284. \$1.75. Rev. in WER., Dec. 24, VI, 781.

**2586.** CAMPBELL, O. J., J. F. A. PYRE and B. WEAVER (eds.). Poetry and Criticism of the Romantic Movement. New York: Crofts. 8vo. pp. xii, 850. \$3.50. Rev. in Commonweal, Aug. 24, XVI, 416.

**2587.** HAYWARD, JOHN (comp.). Nineteenth Century Poetry. An Anthology. London: Chatto and Windus.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxiv, 321. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 266; by J. Linnell in Fort. Rev., Apr., CXXXVII, 529-30.

**2588.** MIAL, STEPHEN (comp.). Poets at Play. Anthology of Parodies and Light Verse. London: Benn.  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 221. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 24, p. 217.

**2589.** PARROTT, THOMAS M. and WILLIAM THORP (eds.). Poetry of the Transition, 1850-1914. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. lii, 622. \$3.50.

**2590.** SITWELL, EDITH. The Pleasures of Poetry. A Critical Anthology. Third Series: The Victorian Age. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2266.) London: Duckworth.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. viii, 204. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 729; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., Oct. 29, CXLIX, 586; by A. Clarke in LL., Dec., VIII, 490.

**2591.** VAN DOREN, MARK (ed.). American Poets, 1630-1930. See 1843.

**Miscellaneous. 2592.** BAKER, JOSEPH ELLIS. The Novel and the Oxford Movement. (Princeton Studies in English, 8.) Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Demy 8vo. pp. xiv, 220. \$2.00; 9s.

**2593.** BICKLEY, FRANCIS. The Pre-Raphaelite Comedy. London: Constable.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. x, 276. 10s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 1, p. 917.

**2594.** BOILEAU, HORACE TIPPEN. *Italy in the Post-Victorian Novel.* (Bibl. 1931, 2675.) Rev. by J. W. Beach in *JEGP.*, Oct., XXXI, 626-7; by M. S. Knickerbocker in *MLN.*, May, XLVII, 348-9.

**2595.** BOYNTON, HENRY WALCOTT. *Annals of American Book-selling, 1638-1850.* See 1850.

**2596.** BRAYBROOKE, PATRICK. *Some Victorian and Georgian Catholics. Their Art and Outlook.* London: Burns, Oates. 8 × 5½. pp. xi, 202. 7s. 6d.

**2597.** BUCKLE, GEORGE EARLE (ed.). *The Letters of Queen Victoria.* 3rd ser. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 2321; 1931, 2681.) London: Murray. 9 × 6. Vol. III. 1896-1901. pp. xiv, 662. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.* (Leading Article), June 2, pp. 397-8; by Sir J. Marriott in *Obs.*, June 5; by E. F. Benson in *Spect.*, June 11, CXLVIII, 834; by G. Hurst in *EHR.*, Oct., XLVII, 687-9; in *Sat. Rev.*, June 4, CLIII, 566; by Lady Maxse in *Nat. Rev.*, Aug., XCIX, 261-6.

**2598.** BUSH, DOUGLAS. *The Victorians, God Bless Them!* AB., Mar., LXXIV, 589-97.

**2599.** BYRNE, M. ST CLARE. 'Stalls and Places in the Orchestra.' *TLS.*, Nov. 24, p. 888.

**2600.** CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. *Classic Americans; a Study of Eminent American Writers from Irving to Whitman.* (Bibl. 1931, 2682.) Rev. in *TLS.*, June 16, p. 442; by S. Mitchell in *NEQ.*, Apr., v, 385-8; in *Forum*, Jan., LXXXVII, p. ix; by H. M. Jones in *AL.*, Nov., IV, 311-13; by H. M. Jones in *NR.*, Jan. 20, LXIX, 276-7.

**2601.** CECIL, LORD DAVID. *Victorian Novelists.* *Nat. Rev.*, Nov., XCIX, 652-64.

**2602.** CELLINI, BENVENUTO. *Parodie celebri: Peter Bell I, II e III.* *Giornale di Politica e Letteratura*, Roma, June. pp. 11.

**2603.** —. *Studi sul romanticismo inglese.* [Essays on: Byron in the light of new discoveries, Shelley and Peacock, Leigh Hunt's Examiner.] Livorno: Raffaello Giusti. pp. 86. L. 5.

**2604.** CHILD, PHILIP ALBERT. *Evangelicalism and English Literature, 1798-1830; a Study in Literary, Religious, and Social Interrelations.* *Summaries of Theses* (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 124-6.

**2605.** CLARKE, G. P. S. *The Oxford Movement and After.* Milwaukee: Morehouse. 12mo. pp. 326. \$2.95.

**2606.** COHEN, VICTOR. *The Nineteenth Century.* London: Murray. 7½ × 5. pp. xiv, 557. 7s. 6d. Rev. by J. Betjeman in *Spect.*, May 7, CXLVIII, 671-2; in *Dickensian*, Summer, XXVIII, 229.

**2607.** COURTNEY, JANET. *A Novelist of the Nineties.* [Lucas Malet.] *Fort. Rev.*, Feb., CXXXVII, 230-41.

**2608.** CRAVEN, AVERY ODELLE. *Edmund Ruffin, Southerner: A Study in Secession.* [A historical background for Southern literature from 1820 to 1865.] New York and London: D. Appleton. 8vo. pp. ix, 283. \$3.00. Rev. by D. K. Jackson in *AL.*, Nov., IV, 341.

**2609.** CUTLER, B. D. *The Great Victorians Come to America.* Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 19, CXXII, 1927-30; *ib.*, Dec. 17, 2255-7.

**2610.** DE VOOYS, SIJNA. *The Psychological Element in the English Sociological Novel of the Nineteenth Century.* (Bibl. 1927, 1945.) Rev. by K. Arns in NS., Oct., XL, 440-1.

**2611.** ELLEHAUGE, MARTIN. *The Initial Stages in the Development of the English Problem Play.* E. Studien, LXVI, 373-401.

**2612.** FAIRCHILD, HOXIE NEALE. *The Romantic Quest.* (Bibl. 1931, 2691.) Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 694; by H. G. Wright in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 487-8; by G. R. Potter in Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct., XXXIV, 491-3; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., July, XXXI, 354.

**2613.** FARMER, ALBERT J. *Le Mouvement esthétique et 'décadent' en Angleterre (1879-1900).* (Bibl. 1931, 2692.) Rev. by H. M. Jones in MP., Aug., XXX, 124-8; by L. Cazamian in RAA., Feb., IX, 249-51.

**2614.** FASSETT, FREDERICK G., JR. *A History of Newspapers in the District of Maine, 1785-1820.* See 2194.

**2615.** *Fifty Years. A Composite Picture of the Period 1882-1932 by Twenty-seven Contributors of the London 'Times.'* With a Foreword by GEORGE MACAULAY TREVELYAN. London: The Times. Rev. by E. Wingfield-Stratford in SRL., Aug. 6, IX, 25-6; by J. E. S. in Spect., July 2, CXLIX, 19.

**2616.** FILIPPI, SILVIO SPAVENTA. *L'umorismo e gli umoristi, ed altri saggi.* [Includes essays on humorous writers, C. Dickens, J. K. Jerome.] Milano: Monanni. pp. 308.

**2617.** FINLEY, RUTH E. *The Lady of Godey's: Sarah Josepha Hale.* (Bibl. 1931, 2695.) London: Lippincott.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 318. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 882; by L. Martin in NEQ., Apr., V, 382-4; by A. Repplier in Atlantic Mo., Bookshelf, Feb., CXLIX, 20; by B. M. Stearns in AL., Mar., IV, 85-7.

**2618.** FLOWER, DESMOND. *Authors and Copyright in the Nineteenth Century, with Unpublished Letters from Wilkie Collins.* BCQ., July-Sept., Pt VII, 1-35.

**2619.** FOERSTER, NORMAN. *American Criticism: A Study in Literary Theory from Poe to the Present.* (Bibl. 1928, 2363; 1930, 2330.) Rev. by W. Fischer in E. Studien, LXVI, 445-50; by H. Lüdeke in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIII, 279-82.

**2620.** FREMANTLE, A. F. *England in the Nineteenth Century.* Vol. II, 1806-1810. (Bibl. 1929, 2348; 1931, 2698.) Rev. by G. Hurst in EHR., July, XLVII, 503-4.

**2621.** FURNESS, CLIFTON JOSEPH (ed.). *The Genteel Female.* (American Deserta series, ed. by BERNARD DE VOTO.) New York: Knopf, 1931. 8vo. pp. xlv, 316. \$3.50. Rev. by R. H. Shryock in AL., Nov., IV, 334-5.

**2622.** GARLAND, HAMLIN. *My Friendly Contemporaries, A Literary Log.* Decorations by Constance Garland. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xvi, 544. \$2.50. Rev. by W. L. Phelps in SRL., Dec. 31, IX, 355.

**2623.** GARNETT, R. S. *Odd Memories*. More Book-Hunting Adventures. Edinburgh: Blackwood.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 319. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 862.

**2624.** GIFFORD, MARGARET JEUNE (ed.). *Pages from the Diary of an Oxford Lady (1843-1862)*. Oxford: Blackwell.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 141. 5s. Rev. in TLS., June 30, p. 475; by G. Thomas in Spect., Sept. 10, CXLIX, 319.

**2625.** GLÜCKSMANN, H. *Die Gegenüberstellung von Antike-Christentum in der englischen Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts*. (Freiburg i. Br. diss.) Hanover: Küster. 8vo. pp. 76.

**2626.** GOHDES, CLARENCE L. F. *The Periodicals of American Transcendentalism*. (Bibl. 1931, 2704.) Rev. by F. I. Carpenter in NEQ., July, v, 632-3; by W. B. Cairns in AL., May, IV, 219-20; by W. Graham in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 637-8.

**2627.** GOODALE, RALPH HINSDALE. *Schopenhauer and Pessimism in Nineteenth Century English Literature*. See 4027.

**2628.** GRAHAM, J. *Plagiaristic Plays*. CM., June, LXXII, 653-71.

**2629.** GROSS, BELLA. 'Freedom's Journal' and 'The Rights of All.' *Journ. of Negro Hist.*, July, XVII, 241-86.

**2630.** GROVER, EDWIN OSGOOD (ed.). *Annals of an Era: Percy MacKaye and the MacKaye Family, 1826-1932*. Prefatory Note by GAMALIEL BRADFORD. Washington, D.C.: Pioneer Press. 8vo. pp. 612. \$10.00. Rev. by D. A. Randall in *Publishers' Weekly*, Oct. 15, CXXII, 1525-6.

**2631.** HACKER, LOUIS M. and BENJAMIN B. KENDRICK. *The United States Since 1865*. New York: Crofts. 8vo. pp. xx, 775. \$3.75. [Contains chapters on art and literature.] Rev. in AL., Nov., IV, 342.

**2632.** HALPERIN, MAURICE. *Le roman de Tristan et Iseult dans la Littérature Anglaise et Américaine au XIXe et au XXe siècle*. (Bibl. 1931, 2706.) Rev. by F. I. Carpenter in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 490-1; by F. A. G. Cowper in AL., Nov., IV, 333-4.

**2633.** HANCHANT, W. L. (ed.). *Mirth and Mocking on Sinner Stocking*. Compiled by Malthus Merryfellow (CHARLES CLARK). London: Harmsworth.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xix, 123. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 23, p. 467; by G. Greene in Spect., July 16, CXLIX, 88.

**2634.** ——. *The Newgate Garland; or Flowers of Hemp*. To which is added an authentic Autobiography of a Thief, written in thieves' and prison slang. London: Harmsworth.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 150. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 23, p. 459; by G. Greene in Spect., July 16, CXLIX, 88.

**2635.** HART, OLIVE ELY. *The Drama in Modern Wales*. (Bibl. 1928, 2368; 1929, 2357.) Rev. briefly by J. W. H. A. in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 238.

**2636.** HEARNSHAW, F. J. C. (ed.). *Social and Political Ideas of Some Representative Thinkers of the Age of Reaction and Reconstruction, 1815-1865*. London: Harrap. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 165.

**2637.** HUNT, R. N. C. Letters from an Autograph Collection. 1. See 2213.

**2638.** Unpublished Letters from the Collection of John Wild. Selected and Edited by R. N. CAREW HUNT. First Ser. London: Allen and Unwin; New York: L. MacVeagh, Dial Press, 1930. 21 cm. pp. 234. Rev. by F. C. M. in EHR., Jan., XLVII, 157-8.

**2639.** JAMES, REESE D. Old Drury of Philadelphia. A History of the Philadelphia Stage, 1800-1855. Including the Diary or Daily Account Book of William Burke Wood, Co-Manager with William Warren of the Chesnut Street Theatre, familiarly known as Old Drury. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xv, 694. 31s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 964.

**2640.** JENKINS, ELIZABETH. Lady Caroline Lamb. London: Gollancz; Boston: Little, Brown.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 280. 10s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 428; by F. Birrell in Obs., June 12; by C. G. Stillman in Nation, Sept. 28, cxxxv, 287-8; by M. Redlich in Spect., June 18, CXLVIII, 870-1.

**2641.** JONES, ETHEL. Les voyageurs français en Angleterre de 1815 à 1830. (Bibl. 1930, 2336; 1931, 2712.) Rev. by G. H. in EHR., Jan., XLVII, 164; by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., Jan., VIII, 112-14.

**2642.** KELLEY, MAURICE. Additional Chapters on Thomas Cooper. (Bibl. 1931, 2914.) Rev. by M. Alterton in MLN., May, XLVII, 334.

**2643.** LOGGINS, VERNON. The Negro Author. (Bibl. 1931, 707.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegen in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIII, 314-16; by J. H. Nelson in AL., Nov., IV, 322; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., Jan., XXXI, 124-5; in TLS., May 26, p. 380.

**2644.** MASSINGHAM, H. J. and HUGH MASSINGHAM (eds.). The Great Victorians. London: Nicholson and Watson; New York: Doubleday, Doran.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xx, 556. 8s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 639; by D. C. Somervell in Obs., Sept. 18; by G. West in SRL., Nov. 19, IX, 251; by E. F. Benson in Spect., Sept. 24, CXLIX, 375-6; by H. Agar in Eng. Rev., Apr., LIV, 550-3; in Disc., Oct., XIII, 338; by G. West in Fort. Rev., Oct., cxxxvii, 482-9.

**2645.** MASSON, FLORA. Victorians All. [Reminiscences of Dickens, Carlyle, Browning, etc.] London: Chambers.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 128. 3s. 6d.

**2646.** MUMFORD, LEWIS. The Brown Decades. (Bibl. 1931, 2721.) Rev. by E. P. Oberholtzer in YR., Winter, XXI, 415-16; by W. S. Rusk in VQR., July, VIII, 447-50; by A. M. Schlesinger in NEQ., Jan., v, 199-200; in AL., Jan., III, 497-8.

**2647.** NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. A History of Early Nineteenth Century Drama, 1800 to 1850. (Bibl. 1930, 2342; 1931, 2722.) Rev. by M. St. C. Byrne in RES., Jan., VIII, 117-18; by E. B. Watson in JEGP., July, XXXI, 440-5; by R. G. Ham in SRL., Sept. 10, IX, 92-3; by H. Spencer in MLN., Mar., XLVII, 190-2; by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, XI, 212-14.

**2648.** ORIAN, G. HARRISON. *The Romance Ferment after 'Waverley.'* AL., Jan., III, 408-31.

**2649.** PARRINGTON, VERNON LOUIS. *The Beginnings of Critical Realism in America, 1860-1920.* (Bibl. 1930, 2343; 1931, 2726.) Rev. by A. M. Schlesinger in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 126-8.

**2650.** PASTON, GEORGE. *At John Murray's. Records of a Literary Circle, 1843-1892.* Preface by LORD ERNLE. London: Murray.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xvi, 320. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 832; in Sat. Rev., Nov. 12, CLIV, 510.

**2651.** PERUGINI, M. E. *Victorian Days and Ways* London: Jarrolds.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 881. 28s. Rev. by J. Betjeman in Spect., May 7, CXLVIII, 671-2.

**2652.** PFEIFFER, KARL G. *The Authorship of certain articles in the 'Quarterly Review.'* PQ., Apr., XI, 97-108.

**2653.** REED, GERTRUDE HUMMEL. *The Restoration of the Irish Spirit in Anglo-Irish Literature from 1880 to 1930.* Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, p. 398.

**2654.** RHYS, ERNEST. *Everyman Remembers.* (Bibl. 1931, 2731) Rev. by M. D. Zabel in Nation, Jan. 20, CXXXIV, 78-9; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., Jan., XXXI, 128-9.

**2655.** ROBERTS, MORLEY. *Meetings with Some Men of Letters [of 19th Cent.].* QQ., Feb., XXXIX, 62-80.

**2656.** ROSENBLATT, LOUISE. *L'Idée de l'Art pour l'Art dans la littérature anglaise pendant la période victorienne.* (Bibl. 1931, 2734.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., July, XXVII, 345-6; by A. J. Farmer in MP., May, XXIX, 499-501.

**2657.** ROTHENSTEIN, SIR WILLIAM. *Men and Memories.* Vol. II. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2736.) London: Faber.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 416. 21s. Rev. by H. Gregory in Nation, July 13, CXXXV, 41; by D. S. MacColl in Spect., Apr. 30, CXLVIII, 634; by A. P. Nicholson in Sat. Rev., May 7, CLIII, 474.

**2658.** ROUTH, H. V. *England under Victoria.* (Bibl. 1930, 2349; 1931, 2738.) Rev. by A. H. Dodd in Hist., Apr., XVII, 81-3.

**2659.** SCHUBEL, FRIEDRICH. *Romantische Elemente im englischen realistischen Roman von 1830-35.* (Greifswald diss., 1929.) Rev. by H. Sehlbach in E. Studien, LXVI, 434-5; in Archiv, CLXI, 307-8.

**2660.** SICKELS, ELEANOR M. *The Gloomy Egoist: Moods and Themes of Melancholy from Gray to Keats.* See 2245.

**2661.** SOUTHWORTH, JAMES GRANVILLE. *A Study in the Criticism of the Romantic Poets, 1798-1885.* Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 249-51.

**2662.** STEARNS, BERTHA MONICA. *Reform Periodicals and Female Reformers.* Amer. Hist. Rev., July, XXXVII, 678-99.

**2663.** — Southern Magazines for Ladies (1819-1860). SAQ., Jan., XXXI, 70-87.

**2664.** STEINER, R. *Über englische und französische Geistesströmungen des 19. Jahrhunderts.* Das Goetheanum, XI, 101-3.

**2665.** TUELL, ANNE KIMBALL. *A Victorian at Bay*. Boston: M. Jones. 12mo. pp. 230. \$2.50.

**2666.** VAN DOORN, WILLEM. *Of the Tribe of Homer. Being an Enquiry into the Theory and Practice of English Narrative Verse since 1833*. Amsterdam: N. V. De Arbeiderspers; New York: Van Riemsdyck f. 4.90; \$2.50; \$3.50. 23½ × 15 cm. pp. 249. [Diss. Amsterdam.] Rev. by M. Praz in *E. Studies*, Aug., xiv, 171-3; by P. F. Baum in *JEGP.*, Oct., 610-12.

**2667.** VOIGT, EBERHARD. *Die Music-Hall Songs und das öffentliche Leben Englands*. (Bibl. 1931, 2743.) Rev. in *Archiv*, CLXI, 308-9; by K. Arns in *NS.*, XL, 441-2.

**2668.** WALRAF, E. *Soziale Lyrik in England, 1880-1914*. (Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, 24.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 108.

**2669.** WARD, ALFRED CHARLES. *American Literature, 1880-1930*. New York: Dial Press. 12mo. pp. 283. \$2.50. Rev. by S. O'Faoláin in *Spect.*, Oct. 1, CXLIX, 418.

**2670.** WERNER, DOROTHY LEEDS. *The Idea of Union in American Verse (1776-1876)*. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22 cm. pp. 180.

**2671.** WILSON, A. E. *Penny Plain, Twopence Coloured. A History of the Juvenile Drama. With a Foreword by C. B. COCHRAN*. London: Harrap. 11½ × 9½. pp. 118, and plates. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 8, p. 624; by H. Walpole in *Spect.*, Nov. 18, CXLIX, 734.

**2672.** WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, ESMÉ. *The Victorian Sunset*. London: Routledge. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. viii, 396. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 27, p. 773; by D. C. Somervell in *Obs.*, Oct. 23; by E. F. Benson in *Spect.*, Nov. 4, CXLIX, 631-2; by T. E. Welby in *WER.*, Oct. 29, vi, 518.

**2673.** WOLFF, LUCIEN. *Tristan et Yseult dans la poésie anglaise au XIXe siècle*. Annales de Bretagne, June.

### XIII. 5 b. AUTHORS

**Ainsworth, Harrison. 2674.** ELWIN, MALCOLM. *Harrison Ainsworth*. Merc., Aug., xxvi, 349-60.

**Alcott, Louisa May. 2675.** CLOUTER, F. M. *An Alcott Bibliography*. SRL., Nov. 19, ix, 260.

**2676.** GULLIVER, LUCILE (comp.). *Louisa May Alcott; a Bibliography; an Appreciation* by CORNELIA MEIGS. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. 71. \$1.25.

**Arnold, Matthew. 2677.** *Culture and Anarchy*. Ed. by J. DOVER WILSON. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xi, 242. 6s.; \$2.00. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 21, p. 286; by J. A. Falconer in *E. Studies*, Dec., xiv, 228-9; by E. J. Scovell in *N. St.*, June 25, III, 846; in *NQ.*, Feb. 13, CLXII, 126.

**2678.** *Letters to Arthur Hugh Clough*. Ed. with an introductory study by H. F. LOWRY. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Demy 8vo. pp. xii, 192. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50.



**2679.** BIRSS, J. H. Whitman on Arnold. *See* **3371**.

**2680.** BROWN, E. K. Matthew Arnold and the Elizabethans. Univ. of Toronto Quart., 1, 333-51.

**2681.** CHAMBERS, SIR ARNOLD. Matthew Arnold. *See* **216**.

**2682.** HARVEY, CHARLES H. Matthew Arnold: A Critic of the Victorian Period. London: James Clarke. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 256. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 24.

**2683.** HOUGHTON, R. E. C. Letter of Matthew Arnold. TLS, May 19, p. 368.

**2684.** STEINMETZ, M. S. Die ideengeschichtliche Bedeutung Matthew Arnolds. (Tubingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 80.

**2685.** WINTHER, SOPHUS K. The Literary Reputation of Matthew Arnold in England and America. Digests of Theses (1914-31), Seattle, Univ. of Washington, 1931, pp. 135-8.

**2686.** WRAGGE, WALTER. The Religion of Matthew Arnold. HJ., Apr., XXX, 504-13.

**Austen, Jane.** **2687.** Northanger Abbey. With a Preface by REBECCA WEST. London: Cape. 7 × 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xi, 266. 3s. 6d.

**2688.** Sense and Sensibility. With an Intro. by LORD DAVID CECIL. (World's Classics.) (Bibl. 1931, 2772.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl, Aug., XLIII, 237-9.

**2689.** Jane Austen's Letters. Collected and ed. by R. W. CHAPMAN. In 2 vols. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Vol. I. pp. xlviii, 266 and Notes. Vol. II. pp. xxxii, 267-510 and Notes and Index. 42s. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Nov. 10, pp. 821-2; by R. Lynd in Obs., Nov. 27; by L. Ll. Irvine in Spect., Dec. 2, CXLIX, 798, 800.

**2690.** APPERSON, G. L. A Jane Austen Dictionary. London: Palmer. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5. pp. x, 151. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 570.

**2691.** BAILEY, JOHN. Introductions to Jane Austen (Bibl. 1931, 2773.) Rev. by H. W. Husbands in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 221-2.

**2692.** JOHNSON, R. BRIMLEY. Jane Austen: Her Life, her Work, her Family and the Critics. (Bibl. 1930, 2380; 1931, 2780.) Rev. by M. Nicolson in YR., Summer, XXI, 852-5; by S. M. B. in Oxf. Mag., Nov. 10, p. 172.

**2693.** KEYNES, G. Jane Austen. A Bibliography. (Bibl. 1929, 2420.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Rev. belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1930, IX, 612-13.

**2694.** RHYDDERCH, DAVID. Darcy and Mr Blackall. TLS., Oct. 20, p. 762; cf. R. W. CHAPMAN, *ib.*, Nov. 3, p. 815.

**2695.** — Jane Austen. Her Life and Art. With an Intro. by LEONARD HUXLEY. London: Cape; New York: P. Smith. 8 × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 252. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 274; by M. Praz in Merc., July, XXVI, 271-2; by M. Redlich in Spect., Apr. 16, CXLVIII, 563.

**2696.** TALLMADGE, ABBY L. Lady Catherine de Bourgh. TLS., July 14, p. 517.

**Bacheller, Irving Addison.** 2697. JOHNSON, M. American First Editions: Irving (Addison) Bacheller, 1859-. Publishers' Weekly, Dec. 19, 1931, CXX, 2654.

**Bailey, Philip James.** 2698. GOLDSCHMIDT, EMIL. Der Gedankengehalt von Bailey's 'Festus.' E. Studien, LXVII, 228-37.

**Bancroft, George.** 2699. STEWART, WATT. George Bancroft, Historian of the American Republic. Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., June, XIX, 77-87.

**Barber, Margaret Fairless.** 2700. Complete Works, with a Biographical Note by M. E. DOWSON. New York: Dutton; London: Duckworth. 12mo. pp. 356. \$2.50; 5s.

**Bayly, Thomas Haynes.** 2701. Songs of the Affections. Selected and ed. with an Introd. by W. L. HANCHANT. London: Harmsworth.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxxiv, 101. 6s. Rev. in TLS., June 23, p. 459; by G. Greene in Spect., July 16, CXLIX, 88.

**Beddoes, Thomas Lovell.** 2702. Thomas Lovell Beddoes. An Anthology. Chosen by F. L. LUCAS. (Poets in Brief. II.) Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xi, 172. 5s.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 169; by W. R. Benét in SRL., May 7, VIII, 716; by J. Kooistra in E. Studies, June, XIV, 142-3; by J. Linnell in Fort. Rev., Apr., CXXXVII, 529-30; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Mar. 12, CXLVIII, 378.

2703. Two Unpublished Fragments by Thomas Lovell Beddoes. Spect., Feb. 27, CXLVIII, 286.

**Beecher, Henry Ward.** 2704. CROCKER, LIONEL. The Rhetorical Influence of Henry Ward Beecher. QJS., Feb., XVIII, 82-7.

**Bierce, Ambrose.** 2705. A Collection of Bierce Letters. Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXIV, 30-48.

2706. MILLER, ARTHUR M. The Influence of Edgar Allan Poe on Ambrose Bierce. AL., May, IV, 130-50.

**Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.** 2707. The Georgics of Vergil. Translated by R. D. Blackmore. With an Introd. by R. S. CONWAY. Woodcut Illustrations by Edward Garrick. London: G. W. Jones, Gough Square, E.C. 4.  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ . pp. xxviii, 130. 63s. Rev. in TLS., May 12, p. 346.

2708. BURRIS, QUINCY GUY. Richard Doddridge Blackmore: His Life and Novels. (Bibl. 1931, 2788.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in RES., Apr., VIII, 240-2.

2709. HENCH, ATCHESON L. Three Letters to the Haynes from Richard Blackmore. AL., May, IV, 199-207.

**Blunt, Wilfred Scawen.** 2710. My Diaries. Being a Personal Narrative of Events, 1888-1914. With a Foreword by LADY GREGORY. London: Secker. Cheap ed.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xviii, 905. 12s. 6d. Rev. by F. Toye in Eng. Rev., Oct., LV, 558; by R. Church in Fort. Rev., July, CXXXVII, 130.

**Brontë.** 2711. The Shakespeare Head Brontë. Ed. by THOMAS JAMES WISE and JOHN ALEXANDER SYMINGTON. The Brontës: Their

Lives, Friendships and Correspondence. In four vols. Oxford: Blackwell.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . Vol. I. pp. xv, 310. Vol. II. pp. xi, 350. Vol. III. pp. xi, 341. Vol. IV. pp. 305. £3 the set. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Oct. 27, pp. 769-70; by B. de Sélincourt in Obs., Nov. 6; by E. F. Benson in Spect., Nov. 11, CXLVIII, 667-8; cf. T. J. Wise and J. A. Symington, *ib.*, Dec. 23, CXLVIII, 894; by T. E. Welby in Bookm., Dec., LXXXIII, 202-4; by R. E. Roberts in N. St., Lit. Sup., Nov. 12, III, 584.

**2712.** The Shakespeare Head Brontë. Ed. by THOMAS JAMES WISE and JOHN ALEXANDER SYMINGTON. The Novels. Oxford: Blackwell.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . Agnes Grey. A Novel. pp. 220 The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. By Acton Bell. In 2 vols. Vol. I. pp. 282. Vol. II. pp. 278. Wuthering Heights. A Novel. By Ellis Bell. pp. xi, 385. 9. Jane Eyre. An Autobiography. In 2 vols. Vol. I. pp. xi, 312. Vol. II. pp. 284. Shirley. A Tale. In 2 vols. Vol. I. pp. 351. Vol. II. pp. 362. Villette. In 2 vols. Vol. I. pp. 319. Vol. II. pp. 313. The Professor. pp. 283. By Currer Bell. £6. 17s. 6d. the set of eleven vols. Rev. briefly in TLS, Mar. 17, p. 207; by E. F. Benson in Spect., Mar. 26, CXLVIII, 450; cf. M. Garnett, *ib.*, Apr. 2, CXLVIII, 480, E. F. Benson, *ib.*, Apr. 9, CXLVIII, 511.

**2713.** BRADBY, G. F. The Brontës and Other Essays. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 137. 5s.; \$1.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 886; in NQ, Dec. 3, CLXIII, 413-14.

**2714.** HALDANE, E. S. The Brontës and their Biographers N. Cent., Dec., CXII, 752-64.

**2715.** LAFOURCADE, G. La Saga des Brontë. Marsyas, July.

**Brontë, Charlotte.** **2716.** The Spell. An Extravaganza. Ed., with an Introd., by GEORGE EDWIN MACLEAN. (Bibl. 1931, 2797.) Rev. by Y. ffrench in Merc., June, XXVI, 178; by F. E. Ratchford in YR., Autumn, XXI, 197-200.

**2717.** BENSON, E. F. Charlotte Brontë. London: Longmans.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xvii, 313. 12s. 6d.; \$4.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 244; by F. E. Ratchford in YR., Autumn, XXI, 197-200; by T. Spencer in Atlantic Mo., Bookshelf, Oct., CL, 14; by T. Scott in SRL., Aug. 6, IX, 25-6; by G. D. van Doren in Nation, Sept. 28, CXXXV, 286; by F. T. Marsh in NR., Aug. 10, LXXI, 349-50; by F. Shepard in AB., Sept., LXXV, 516-17; by C. M. in Oxf. Mag., Nov. 10, p. 174; by L. A. G. Strong in N. St., Apr. 16, III, 486; by L. Dickson in Fort. Rev., May, CXXXVII, 677; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., Apr. 9, CXLVIII, 513; by G. S. M. de M. in CR., Sept., no. 801, p. 384; in Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 229-30; by H. Moran in Merc., May, XXVI, 86-7; by M. Moore in Crit., July, XI, 716-19; by A. A. in Sat. Rev., Apr. 9, CLIII, 373-4.

**2718.** M., O. F. Charlotte Brontë. TLS., Oct. 27, p. 790.

**2719.** WEST, REBECCA. Charlotte Brontë. SRL., Nov. 5, IX, 217-18.

**Brontë, Emily.** **2720.** JALOUX, EDMOND. Les Poèmes d'Emily Brontë. Rev. Française, Oct. 25.

**Brown, Thomas Edward. 2721.** SIMPSON, S. G. Thomas Edward Brown, le poète de l'île de Man. RAA., Feb., IX, 191-9.

**Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 2722.** BELPAIRE, ELISA. E. Barrett Browning. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, 1931, XXXI, 29-41, 114-39.

**Browning, Robert. 2723.** La Saisiaz; Robert Browning's Confirmation of his Belief in Immortality; translated into French by PIERRE BERGER. Waco, Texas: Baylor Univ. 8vo. pp. 26. Apply.

**2724.** ARMSTRONG, A. JOSEPH (ed.). Browning Interests; Second Series. (Bull. of Baylor Univ., 34, No. 3.) Waco, Texas: Baylor Univ., 1931. 8vo. pp. 84.

**2725.** ARMSTRONG, A. J. and ANGE MOSHER. Robert Browning through French Eyes; Robert Browning in Brittany, and other Papers. Waco, Texas: Baylor Univ. 4to. pp. 48. Apply.

**2726.** BROCKINGTON, A. ALLEN. Browning and the Twentieth Century. A Study of Robert Browning's Influence and Reputation. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. ix, 303. 15s.; \$4 00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 754; cf. A. A. Brockington, *ib.*, Oct. 27, p. 790; by A. Clark in Spect., Nov. 11, CXLIX, 670; by C. Christian in Bookm., Oct., LXXXIII, 54-5.

**2727.** DE REUL, PAUL. L'art et la pensée de Robert Browning. (Bibl. 1930, 2426; 1931, 2812.) Rev. by H. Heuer in LGRP., July-Aug., LIII, 241-6; by F. de Backer in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1931, X, 246-50.

**2728.** DE VANE, WILLIAM CLYDE. The Harlot and the Thoughtful Young Man. See 3177.

**2729.** — The New Browning Letters. Yale Univ. Library Gazette, VII, 39-41.

**2730.** DUCKWORTH, F. R. G. Browning: Background and Conflict. With an Introd. by WILLIAM LYON PHELPS. New York: Dutton; London: Benn. 8vo. pp. 213. \$3.00; 12s. 6d. Rev. by F. T. Russell in Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct., XXXIV, 473-7; in NR., Aug. 24, LXXII, 53; by G. Carver in Commonweal, June 1, XVI, 133-4.

**2731.** HOOD, THURMAN LOSSON. Browning and Lady Ashburton. YR., Autumn, XXI, 152-68.

**2732.** MOORE, T. STURGE. Michael Field and Robert Browning. Part One—Letters. AB., Mar., LXXIV, 625-33; Part Two—Works and Days. *Ib.*, Apr., LXXV, 65-74. See also CM., Jan., LXXII, 1-13; Feb., 129-41.

**2733.** PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. Notes on Browning's 'Pauline.' MLN., May, XLVII, 292-9.

**2734.** — Robert Browning. New ed., with Additional Chapters. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. 12mo. pp. 536. \$2.50.

**2735.** REA, JOHN D. 'My Last Duchess.' SP., Jan., XXIX, 120-2.

**2736.** SPINDLER, ROBERT. Robert Browning und die Antike. (Bibl. 1930, 2436; 1931, 2820.) Rev. by A. Gudeman in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIII, 239-47; by M. Schütt in LGRP., Nov.-Dec., LIII, 387-8; by J. B. Leishman in RES., Apr., VIII, 238-9.

**Butler, Samuel. 2737.** Erehwon and Erehwon Revisited. London: Dent.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xv, 389. 2s.

**2738.** Jones and Myself. LL., June, VIII, 125-41.

**2739.** MEISSNER, PAUL. Samuel Butler der Jüngere. (Bibl. 1931, 2829.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 385-7; by H. Papajewski in LGRP., Sept.-Oct., LIII, 321-2.

**2740.** STILLMAN, CLARA G. Samuel Butler: A Mid-Victorian Modern. London: Secker; New York: Viking Press.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xi, 319. 16s.; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 22, p. 975; by G. M. Acklom in SRL., Nov. 26, IX, 267; by F. T. Marsh in Nation, Nov. 9, CXXXV, 462-3; by B. Deutsch in NR., Dec. 14, LXXXIII, 136-7; by C. H. G. in Scribner's, Nov., XCII, Literary Sign-Posts, 11; in Sat. Rev., Dec. 3, CLIV, 593.

**2741.** TETAUER, F. The Utopias of Butler and Shaw. In: Charisteria Guilelmo Mathesio quinquagenario a discipulis et Circuli linguistici Pragensis sodalibus oblata, pp. 139-40. Prague.

**Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 2742.** Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. A Romaunt With Illustrations by Sir Francis Cyril Rose. Paris: Harrison.  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 236. 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 139.

**2743.** A Vision of Judgement. By Robert Southey. The Vision of Judgement. By Lord Byron. London: Constable, for the Raven Press.  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xiv, 84. 45s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 22, p. 975; cf. G. B. Harrison, *ib.*, TLS., Dec. 29, p. 989; by T. E. Welby in Obs., Nov. 27; by R. Macaulay in Spect., Nov. 18, CXLIX, 697, 699.

**2744.** Selections from Byron. Poetry and Prose. Ed. with an Intro. by D. M. WALMSLEY. London: Methuen.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. vii, 216. 3s. 6d.

**2745.** ALONZO, SALVATORE. Giorgio Byron attraverso 'Don Giovanni.' Acireale: tip. edit. xx secolo, 1931. 8vo. pp. iv, 454. L. 20.

**2746.** BRUCE, K. C. Byron and Lamartine. NQ., Feb. 27, CLXII, 152.

**2747.** CASTELAIN, MAURICE. Byron. (Bibl. 1931, 2836.) Rev. by É. Legouis in RAA., Feb., IX, 244-5; by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, XI, 215.

**2748.** CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Studi sul romanticismo inglese. See 2603.

**2749.** CHUDоба, F. Lord Byron. See 810.

**2750.** DIETERT, HANS. Byron als Beurteiler von Dichtern und Dichtung. (Bibl. 1928, 2489.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 358-9.

**2751.** DOANE, GILBERT H. Byron Bibliography. TLS., Nov. 17, p. 864; cf. THOMAS J. WISE, Dec. 1, p. 928.

**2752.** DÖRKEN, H. Lord Byrons Subjektivismus in seinem Verhalten zur Geschichte. (Bibl. 1930, 2453; 1931, 2838.) Rev. by K. Arns in NS., XL, 439-40.

**2753.** Du Bos, CHARLES. Byron and the Need of Fatality. Transl.

by ETHEL COLBURN MAYNE (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 2454.) London: Putnam.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 288. 10s. 6d. Rev. by A. Clarke in Obs., Aug. 21; briefly in TLS., Sept. 8, p. 626; by E. Blair in Adel., Sept., IV, 873-5; by R. Church in Spect., May 28, CXLVIII, 768-9; by G. West in Bookm., May, LXXXII, 109.

**2754.** EISSER, M. Lord Byron als Kritiker. (Köln diss.) 8vo. pp. 60.

**2755.** HECHT, H. Lord Byron versus Francis Merryweather. Archiv, CLXII, 49-52.

**2756.** HEYEN, W. Lord Byrons Tod. P. Jb., 1931, CCXXVI, 198-203.

**2757.** KRUG, W. G. Lord Byron als dichterische Gestalt in England, Frankreich, Deutschland und Amerika (Giessen diss.) Potsdam: Schneider. 8vo. pp. 143.

**2758.** LIPPERT, HELMUT. Das Romaneske in Byrons 'Childe Harold's Pilgrimage' und den 'poetischen Erzählungen.' (Bibl. 1931, 2843.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., July, XXXI, 445-7.

**2759.** MABBOTT, T. O. Byron and Chatterton, a Parallel. NQ., Mar. 19, CLXII, 207.

**2760.** MARANIOTTI, GIUSEPPE. Giorgio Byron e il poeta reggiano Enrico Casali. Reggio, Emilia: tip. Artigianelli R. Bojardi, 1931. 16mo. pp. 46. L. 2.50.

**2761.** The Life and Letters of Anne Isabella, Lady Noel Byron. From unpublished papers in the possession of the late Ralph, Earl of Lovelace. By ETHEL COLBURN MAYNE. With an Introd. and Epilogue by MARY, COUNTESS OF LOVELACE. (Cf. Bibl. 1929, 2484.) Re-issue. London: Constable. Demy 8vo. pp. 520. 7s. 6d.

**2762.** NEUMANN, ROBERT. Passion: Six Literary Marriages. See 4070.

**2763.** 'OLYBRIUS.' An Obscure Letter of Lord Byron. NQ., Nov. 19, CLXIII, 367.

**2764.** PARTINGTON, WILFRED. 'Don Juan' and his Swarm of Queer Offspring. AB., Oct., LXXV, pp. iii, iv, vii.

**2765.** RICHTER, HELENE. Lord Byron. Persönlichkeit und Werk. (Bibl. 1929, 2485; 1931, 2849.) Rev. by W. O. Raymond in JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 306-9; by F. Asanger in LGRP., Sept.-Oct., LIII, 320-1; by A. Koszul in Rev. Critique, July, LXVI, 320-2.

**2766.** ST CLAIR, GEORGE. Three Dramatic Poets. See 3274

**2767.** SCHULTS, U. Het Byronianisme in Nederland. (Bibl. 1929, 2486.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in E. Studien, LXVII, 146-9; by T. de Ronde in Leuvense Bijdragen, Bijblad, XXIV, 40-2.

**2768.** SIMMONS, ERNEST J. Byron and a Greek Maid. MLR., July, XXVII, 318-23.

**2769.** WENDELL, RICHARD GOODWIN. A Study of Romantic Verse Oratory. See 3257.

**2770.** WISE, THOMAS JAMES. A Bibliography of the Writings in Verse and Prose of George Gordon Noel, Baron Byron. With Letters

illustrating his Life and Work and particularly his Attitude towards Keats. Vol. 1. London: The Ashley Library (for private circulation). 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxvii, 139. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 642, cf. John Carter, *ib*, Sept. 29, p. 696.

**Calverley, Charles Stuart. 2771.** KENT, MURIEL. A Master of Parody: C. S. Calverley. Bookm., Jan., LXXXI, 219-20.

**2772.** SPECTATOR. A Cambridge Poet. Jan. 9, CXLVIII, 42-3. Cf. A. WAUGH, *ib*., Jan. 16, CXLVIII, 81.

**Carlyle, Jane Welsh. 2773.** Letters of Jane Welsh Carlyle to Joseph Neuberger, 1848-1862. Ed. by TOWNSEND SCUDDER. (Bibl. 1931, 2861.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Rev. in TLS, Mar. 3, p. 150; by M. Nicolson in YR., Summer, XXI, 852-5; in SRL., May 14, VIII, 730.

**Carlyle, Thomas. 2774.** Reminiscences. Ed. by C. E. NORTON. (Everyman.) London: Dent; New York: Dutton. 7 × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xi, 392. 2s.; 90 cents.

**2775.** CAZAMIAN, LOUIS. Carlyle. Transl. from the French by E. K. BROWN. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 300. \$2.75. Rev. in NR., Nov. 9, LXXII, 364; by P. Crowley in Commonweal, Nov. 23, XVII 109-10.

**2776.** DUNN, WALDO H. Wilson's Carlyle. SR., Oct.-Dec., XL, 460-75.

**2777.** HARROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK. The Mystical Element in Carlyle (1827-34). MP., May, XXIX, 459-75.

**2778.** HUXLEY, L. Carlyle and Huxley: Early Influences. CM., Mar., LXXII, 290-302.

**2779.** KEYS, D. R. Bengough and Carlyle. Univ. of Toronto Quart., II, 49-73.

**2780.** MÖNCH, W. Carlyles Welt und Geschichtsbild. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, III, 417-29.

**2781.** NEFF, EMERY EDWARD. Carlyle. London: Allen and Unwin; New York: Norton. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 282. 10s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 567; by K. Young in SRL., May 28, VIII, 754-5; by S. C. Chew in Nation, May 18, CXXXIV, 576-7; in NR., Mar. 30, LXX, 189; by W. Horrabin in Adel., Dec., v, 233; by T. E. Welby in Bookm., LXXXII, 298; by O. Burdett in Eng. Rev., Oct., LV, 446-7.

**2782.** NEUMANN, K. F. Carlyle's 'Friedrich der Grosse.' (Giessen diss.) 8vo. pp. 99.

**Carroll, Lewis** (pseud. of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson). **2783.** Alice's Adventures Underground. With Illustrations by the Author. [Facsimile of the Manuscript.] New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 91. \$1.00. Rev. in Nation, May 4, CXXXIV, 521.

**2784.** Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. With Forty-two Illustrations by John Tenniel. Centenary Edition with Preface by HUGH WALPOLE. London: Macmillan. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 4. pp. xx, 201. 2s. 6d.

**2785.** The Collected Verse of Lewis Carroll. With Illustrations by Sir John Tenniel, Arthur B. Frost, Henry Holiday, Harry Furniss and

the Author. London: Macmillan. 8 × 5½. pp. xiv, 446 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 967.

**2786.** For the Train. Five Poems and a Tale. Being Contributions to the 'Train,' 1856-1857. With the original illustrations by C. H. Bennett and W. McConnell. Together with some Carrollian Episodes concerning Trains. Arranged, with a Preface, by HUGH J. SCHONFIELD. London: Denis Archer, 6 Old Gloucester St. 7½ × 5½. pp. xix, 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 99; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., Feb. 27, CXLVIII, 255-6.

**2787.** The Rectory Umbrella and Mischmasch. With a Foreword by FLORENCE MILNES. London: Cassell. 8½ × 7. pp. xiii, 193. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 755.

**2788.** HERRICK, RICHARD (ed.). The Lewis Carroll Book. New York: McVeagh. 8vo. pp. xix, 439. \$3.00. Rev. by C. M. Sparrow in VQR., Apr., VIII, 314-20; by E. Wilson in NR., May 18, LXXI, 19-21.

**2789.** AYRES, HARRY MORGAN. Lewis Carroll and the 'Alice' Books. Columbia Univ. Quart., June, XXIV, 158-77.

**2790.** Catalogue of an Exhibition at Columbia University to Commemorate the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Lewis Carroll (1832-1898). New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8½ × 6. pp. 153. 2s.; 35 cents.

**2791.** CECIL, LORD DAVID. Lewis Carroll and 'Alice.' Spect., July 16, CXLIX, 74-5.

**2792.** DE LA MARE, WALTER. Lewis Carroll. London: Faber and Faber. Demy 8vo. pp. 68. 3s. 6d.; 21s. Rev. in TLS., June 16, p. 440; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., May 28, CXLVIII, 774; by A. Fremantle in Merc., July, XXVI, 276; in Bookm., June, LXXXII, 165.

**2793.** HARRISON, E. Carrolliana. TLS., Mar. 24, p. 217.

**2794.** LEHMANN-HAUPT, H. Lewis Carroll, 1832-1932, zum 100. Geburtstag. (Philobiblon Beil.) Wien. Reichner. 8vo. pp. 16. Facs.

**2795.** LIVINGSTON, FLORA V. The Harcourt Armory Collection of Lewis Carroll in the Harvard College Library. Cambridge, Mass.: Privately printed. \$35.00.

**2796.** REED, LANGFORD. The Life of Lewis Carroll. London: Foyle. 8½ × 5½. pp. 142. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 16, p. 440.

**2797.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Charles Kingsley and Lewis Carroll. See 3032.

**2798.** — (Notes on Sales.) A Lewis Carroll Exhibition. June 30, p. 484.

**2799.** WATSON, LACON. Lewis Carroll and His Centenary. Eng. Rev., Mar., IV, 276-83.

**2800.** WILLIAMS, S. H. and F. MADAN. A Handbook of the Literature of the Rev. C. L. Dodgson (Lewis Carroll). (Bibl. 1931, 2880.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Jan. 28, pp. 49-50; see also *ib.*, Feb. 4, p. 100; by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Feb. 20, CXXI, 868-9.

**Clare, John. 2801.** TIBBLE, J. W. and ANNE. John Clare: A Life.



London: Cobden-Sanderson; New York: Oxf. Univ. Press. 9 × 6. pp. 468. 21s.; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 9, pp. 413-14; by G. N. Shuster in *Commonweal*, Nov. 2, xvii, 27, by G. M. Harper in *SRL.*, Dec. 31, ix, 352; by Sir W. Beach-Thomas in *Obs.*, June 19; by T. E. Welby in *WER.*, June 18, v, 775; by E. Blunden in *Spect.*, June 18, cXLVIII, 867-8; by R. Church in *Eng. Rev.*, Aug., LV, 217-18; in *Bookm.*, July, LXXXII, 212; by G. Grigson in *Sat. Rev.*, June 25, CLIII, 643; by R. Church in *Fort. Rev.*, July, CXXXVII, 133-4.

**Cobbett, William. 2802.** *Rural Rides*. Ed. with a Foreword and Wood-engravings by ERIC FITCH DAGLISH. London: Dent. Cr. 8vo. pp. xiv, 363. 3s. 6d.

**2803.** ADKINS, NELSON F. *William Cobbett*. NQ., Aug. 13, CLXIII, 116; cf. *ib.*, Oct. 8, CLXIII, 258.

**Coleridge, Hartley. 2804.** HARTMAN, HERBERT. *Hartley Coleridge Manuscripts*. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1931, 2902.) TLS., Mar. 31, p. 229.

**2805.** — Hartley Coleridge. *Poet's Son and Poet*. (*Bibl.* 1931, 2902.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in *Ang. Bbl.*, Feb., XLIII, 39-40; by J. B. Leishman in *RES.*, Oct., VIII, 497-8; by A. Beatty in *MLR.*, Oct., XXVII, 488-90.

**Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 2806.** *Lectures and Notes on Shakespeare and Other Dramatists*. (World's Classics.) (*Bibl.* 1931, 2903.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in *Ang. Bbl.*, Oct., XLIII, 309-10.

**2807.** Coleridge's *Shakespearean Criticism*. Ed. by THOMAS MIDDLETON RAYSOR. (*Bibl.* 1930, 2512; 1931, 2906.) Rev. by E. J. Morley in *RES.*, Apr., VIII, 235-8; by A. E. Dodds in *MLN.*, Feb., XLVII, 113-16; by P. Alexander in *MLR.*, Jan., XXVII, 97-8.

**2808.** *Selections from Samuel Taylor Coleridge*. Ed. by B. IFOR EVANS and MARJORIE R. EVANS. London: Methuen. 7 × 4½. pp. viii, 209. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 28, p. 64.

**2809.** *Unpublished Letters of Samuel Taylor Coleridge*. Including certain letters republished from original sources. Ed. by EARL LESLIE GRIGGS. In 2 vols. London: Constable. 9 × 5¾. Vol. I. pp. xxii, 460. Vol. II. pp. 476. 37s. 6d. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), July 14, pp. 505-6; cf. P. P. Howe, *ib.*, July 21, p. 532; by B. de Sélincourt in *Obs.*, Aug. 28; by R. A. Scott-James in *N. St.*, July 30, III, 132; by E. M. Forster in *Spect.*, Sept. 10, CXLIX, 309-10; by R. Church in *Eng. Rev.*, Sept., LV, 330-2; by T. E. Welby in *Bookm.*, Aug., LXXXII, 248-9; by H. R. in *Crit.*, Oct., XII, 164-5; in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 6, CLIV, 156; by P. Quennell in *LL.*, Sept., VIII, 358-60.

**2810.** BENSLEY, EDWARD. *Coleridge and Robert Burton*. NQ., July 2, CLXIII, II.

**2811.** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. *Coleridge, De Quincey, and Nineteenth Century Editing*. *MLN.*, Feb., XLVII, 88-90.

**2812.** — Swinburne on Coleridge. See 3312.

**2813.** McELDERY, B. R., Jr. *Coleridge's Revision of 'The Ancient Mariner'*. SP., Jan., XXIX, 68-94.

**2814.** NIDECKER, H. Notes marginales de Coleridge: Steffens. (To be cont.) Rev. de Litt. Comp., Oct., XII, 856-71.

**2815.** PATTON, LEWIS. Coleridge and Revolutionary France. SAQ., July, XXXI, 321-30.

**2816.** SNYDER, ALICE D. Coleridge on Logic and Learning. (Bibl. 1930, 2541; 1931, 2922.) Rev. by C. C. Barnard in E. Studien, LXVI, 433-4; by D. W. Gotshalk in Philosoph. Rev., Mar., XLI, 224-6; by F. Tonnies in DL., III, 265-6.

**2817.** — Coleridge's Notes. TLS., Apr. 7, p. 250.

**2818.** — Coleridge's 'Theory of Life.' MLN., May, XLVII, 299-301.

**2819.** STALKNECHT, NEWTON P. The Moral of the 'Ancient Mariner.' PMLA., June, XLVII, 559-69.

**2820.** STEWART, J. I. M. Coleridge and Chesterfield. TLS., Dec. 29, p. 989.

**2821.** WELLEK, R. Wordsworth's and Coleridge's Theories of Poetic Diction. See **3416**.

**Collins, Wilkie.** **2822.** FLOWER, DESMOND. Authors and Copyright in the Nineteenth Century, with Unpublished Letters from Wilkie Collins. See **2618**.

**2823.** SEHLBACH, HANS. Untersuchungen über die Romankunst von Wilkie Collins. (Bibl. 1931, 2928.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 169-76; by P. Meissner in LGRP., Sept.-Oct., LIII, 325-7.

**Cooper, James Fenimore.** **2824.** The American Democrat. Introd. by H. L. MENCKEN. (Bibl. 1931, 2929.) Rev. by R. E. Spiller in AL., Mar., IV, 71-3.

**2825.** Gleanings in Europe. Vol. I. France. Ed. by ROBERT E. SPILLER. (Bibl. 1929, 2545; 1930, 2543.) Rev. by R. Drescher in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 347-52.

**2826.** Gleanings in Europe. Vol. II. England. Ed. by ROBERT E. SPILLER. (Bibl. 1930, 2544; 1931, 2930.) Rev. by R. Drescher in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 347-52.

**2827.** The Lake Gun. Introd. by ROBERT E. SPILLER. New York: Payson. 8vo. pp. 53. \$6.00.

**2828.** New York. Ed. by DIXON R. FOX. (Bibl. 1930, 2545; 1931, 2931.) Rev. by R. Drescher in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 347-52.

**2829.** Letter to General Lafayette, and Related Correspondence on the Finance Controversy. See **249**.

**2830.** ADKINS, NELSON F. James Fenimore Cooper and the Bread and Cheese Club. MLN., Feb., XLVII, 71-9.

**2831.** BOYNTON, HENRY WALCOTT. James Fenimore Cooper. (Bibl. 1931, 2934.) Rev. by R. Drescher in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 347-52; by D. Waples in NEQ., Jan., V, 195-8; by R. S. Forsythe in Quart. Journ. of Univ. of N. Dakota, Winter, XXII, 162-4.

**2832.** OAKLEY, KATE RUSSELL. James Fenimore Cooper and 'Oak Openings.' Michigan Hist. Mag., Summer, XVI, 309-29.

**2833.** PALFREY, THOMAS R. Cooper and Balzac: The Headsman MP., Feb., XXIX, 335-41.

**2834.** SPILLER, ROBERT E. A Cooper Bibliography [in prospect]. SRL., Mar. 19, VIII, 607.

**2835.** — Fenimore Cooper. TLS., Mar. 31, p. 229.

**2836.** — Fenimore Cooper, Critic of his Times. (Bibl. 1931, 2941.) Rev. by R. Drescher in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 347-52; by R. Stewart in SRL., Feb. 27, 553.

**De Quincey, Thomas. 2837.** Selections from De Quincey. Ed. by A. H. R. BALL. London: Ginn and Co.  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxxvi, 250. 2s. 6d.

**2838.** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. Coleridge, De Quincey, and Nineteenth Century Editing. See **2811**.

**2839.** WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. De Quincey's Punctuation of Wordsworth's 'Cintra.' TLS, Nov. 3, p. 815

**Dickens, Charles. 2840.** The Works of Charles Dickens. 20 vols. New York: Oxford. 16mo. \$20.00.

**2841.** The Lombard Street Edition of the Novels of Charles Dickens. Ed. by JOHN HARRISON STONEHOUSE. London: Piccadilly Fountain Press.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . 2s. each part. Vols. I and II. Pickwick. In 20 parts. pp. 496, 492.

**2842.** The Week-End Dickens. Being Selected Passages from the Works of Charles Dickens. With an Introductory Essay by SYLVIA TOWNSEND WARNER. London: MacLehose.  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xvi, 149. 2s. 6d.

**2843.** La batalla de la vida. Novela. Traducción de C. A. JORDANA. Barcelona: Edit. Llibreria Catalonia. 8vo. pp. 87. 1.50 pesetas.

**2844.** Las campanas. Obra adaptada a la juventud por MANUEL VALLVÉ. Barcelona: Edit. Araluce. 8vo. pp. 128. 9 plates. 2.75 pesetas.

**2845.** Dickens to his Oldest Friend. The Letters of a Lifetime from Charles Dickens to Thomas Beard. Ed. by WALTER DEXTER. London: Putnam. 9 x 6. pp. xxiv, 296. 21s.; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 31, p. 227; by A. Bertram in WER., May 7, v, 590; by A. Waugh in Spect., Apr. 2, CXLVIII, 483; by J. W. T. Ley in Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 215-18.

**2846.** Letters of Charles Dickens to the Baroness Burdett-Coutts. Ed. by CHARLES C. OSBORNE. (Bibl. 1931, 2955.) Rev. in Commonwealth, Oct. 19, XVI, 600; by S. M. Ellis in Bookm., Jan., LXXXI, 227; by J. W. T. Ley in Dickensian, Spring, XXVIII, 141-3.

**2847.** CHANCELLOR, E. BERESFORD. Dickens and His Times. London: Richards Press.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 160. 2s. 6d. Rev. by T. T. in Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 230.

**2848.** CHARLES, EDWIN. Some Dickens Men. With a Foreword by PHILIP GIBBS. London: Rich and Cowan. 9 x  $5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 318. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 838.

**2849.** CHUDOBA, F. Charles Dickens. See **810**.

**2850.** CLARK, CUMBERLAND. Dickens and Democracy, and Other Studies. (Bibl. 1931, 2959) Rev. by M. Wildi in DL., LIII, 885-9.

**2851.** D., W. Dickens's Earliest Literary Friendship: Some Unpublished Letters to Harrison Ainsworth. Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 173-9.

**2852.** DARWIN, BERNARD (ed.). Charles Dickens and his Oldest Friend. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2960.) Pt iv. Conclusion. AB., Jan.-Feb., LXXIV, 526-36.

**2853.** DICKENS, HENRY FIELDING. 'My Father's Oldest Friend': Important Discovery of Letters to Thomas Beard. Dickensian, Spring, XXVIII, 89-95.

**2854.** Dickens's Hypnotic Power. Dickensian, Autumn, XXVIII, 322-4.

**2855.** Dough and Granite: A Study of the Two Wives of Paul Dombey. Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 209-13.

**2856.** ECKEL, JOHN C. The First Editions of the Writings of Charles Dickens. Their Points and Values. Rev. and enlarged. New York: M. Inman; London: Maggs Bros.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xviii, 272. 3s. 6d.

**2857.** ELLIS, S. M. Mrs Touchet. Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 179-86.

**2858.** Fair Play for Buzz. Dickensian, Autumn, XXVIII, 258-64.

**2859.** FILIPPI, S. S. L'umorismo e gli umoristi. See **2616**.

**2860.** HILLIER, RICHARD LIONEL. Traces of Dickens's Caricatures in the Early Novels of George Meredith. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, p. 43.

**2861.** HOLT, ALFRED H. Captain Cuttle's Quotations. Dickensian, Autumn, XXVIII, 303-8.

**2862.** LEY, J. W. T. More Songs of Dickens's Day. Dickensian, Spring, XXVIII, 97-104.

**2863.** — Sentimental Songs in Dickens. Dickensian, Autumn, XXVIII, 313-21.

**2864.** — The Sporting Songs of Dickens. Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 187-9.

**2865.** MACEY, MARY A. Dickens, Southwood Smith and the First Nursing Home. Dickensian, Autumn, XXVIII, 271-6.

**2866.** MAJOR, GWENN. Scrooge's Chambers. Dickensian, Winter, XXIX, 11-15.

**2867.** MEAD, EDWIN D. About the 'Christmas Carol' and Dickens in Boston. Unity, Dec. 26, cx, 234-5.

**2868.** Mr Dombey Travels by Rail. Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 205-8.

**2869.** PARTINGTON, WILFRED. Swinburne, Dickens and the Lovely Circus-Rider. See **3316**.

**2870.** PIERCE, T. M. The Names in 'Martin Chuzzlewit.' N. Mexico Quart., Feb. 1931, I, 51-5.

**2871.** RAILO, EINO. Mr Pickwick. Valvoja-Aika (Helsingfors), 1932, pp. 257-69.

**2872.** RINES, EDWARD F. The Technique of 'Edwin Drood.' Dickensian, Spring, XXVIII, 105-10; cf. *ib.*, Autumn, XXVIII, 287-9.

**2873.** S., A. The Original Manuscript of 'The Pickwick Papers.' Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 193-6.

**2874.** SADLEIR, MICHAEL. 'A Christmas Carol.' TLS., Jan. 28, p. 60.

**2875.** SANDERS, E. L. The Technique of 'Edwin Drood': a Rejoinder. Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 190-2.

**2876.** SITWELL, OSBERT. Dickens. (Dolphin Books.) London: Chatto and Windus. 7½ x 5. pp. 47. 2s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 127; by 'Stet' in WER., Feb. 27, Lit. Sup., v, 268; by J. H. McNulty in Dickensian, June, XXVIII, 235; by M. Praz in Merc., July, XXVI, 272-3; by J. Rogers in Bookm., Apr., LXXXII, 35.

**2877.** STONEHOUSE, JOHN HARRISON. Green Leaves: New Chapters in the Life of Charles Dickens. London: Piccadilly Fountain Press. 21s. Rev. by M. Praz in Merc., July, XXVI, 273.

**2878.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Notes on Sales.) 'Pickwick' and 'A Christmas Carol.' Jan. 14, p. 32.

**2879.** WILKINS, EVA I. L. The Influence of Foreign Travel on Dickens's Novels. Dickensian, Autumn, XXVIII, 277-80.

**2880.** YOUNG, GEORGE F. The Marshalsea Revisited. Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 219-27.

**Dickinson, Emily Norcross. 2881.** Letters of Emily Dickinson. Ed. by MABEL LOOMIS TODD. (Bibl. 1931, 2971.) Rev. by M. A. Jordan in YR., Spring, XXI, 625-6; by M. U. Schappes in Symposium, Apr., III, 260-9; by G. F. Whicher in AL., Nov., IV, 318-22; by G. Hicks in Nation, Jan. 27, CXXXIV, 119; by C. Rourke in NR., Apr. 20, LXX, 279-80.

**2882.** BARNEY, MARGARET HIGGINSON and FREDERIC IVES CARPENTER. Unpublished Poems of Emily Dickinson. NEQ., Apr., V, 217-20.

**2883.** BIANCHI, MARTHA DICKINSON. Emily Dickinson Face to Face; Unpublished letters, with notes and reminiscences; with a foreword by ALFRED LEETE HAMPSON. Boston: Houghton. 12mo. pp. xxiii, 291. \$3.50. Rev. by A. Winsten in Scribner's, Dec., XCI, Literary Sign-Posts, 17.

**2884.** BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. A Letter of Emily Dickinson. NQ., Dec. 17, CLXIII, 441.

**2885.** KELEHER, JULIA. The Enigma of Emily Dickinson. N. Mexico Quart., Nov., II, 326-32.

**2886.** MORAN, HELEN. 'Queens, now.' Merc., June, XXVI, 138-46.

**2887.** TATE, ALLEN. New England Culture and Emily Dickinson. Symposium, Apr., III, 206-26.

**Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield. 2888.** COOK, E. THOMAS. Some Early Letters of Lord Beaconsfield. Sat. Rev., May 21, CLIII, 510; *ib.*, May 28, CLIII, 541-2.

**2889.** SAMUEL, HOWARD. Disraeli's 'Ixion in Heaven.' TLS., Feb. 25, p. 134.

Canby in *SRL.*, Apr. 30, VIII, 698; by H. Hazlitt in *Nation*, Apr. 13, CXXXIV, 432-3; by N. Arvin in *NR.*, May 11, LXX, 357-8; by E. Seigel in *Scribner's*, May, XCI, *Literary Sign-Posts*, 7-8; in *AM*, July, XXVI, p. vi; by E. S. Bates in *Commonweal*, May 28, XVI, 107-8; by M. V. Schappes in *Symposium*, Oct., III, 540-6.

**2903.** CARPENTER, FREDERIC IVES. Emerson's Use of Translations from the Oriental. Abstracts of Theses of Univ. of Chicago, *Humanistic Ser.*, VIII, 463-7.

**2904.** CHRISTY, ARTHUR. *The Orient in American Transcendentalism: A Study of Emerson, Thoreau, and Alcott.* New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. Svo. pp. xx, 384. \$4.00; 20s.

**2905.** GORELY, JEAN. Emerson's Theory of Poetry. *Poetry Rev.*, July-Aug. 1931, 263-73.

**2906.** HOELTJE, HUBERT H. Emerson in Virginia. *NEQ.*, Oct., v, 753-68.

**2907.** HOTSON, CLARENCE PAUL. Corrections as to Emerson's Sources for Swedenborg. *New Philos.*, Jan. 1931, XXXIV, 309.

**2908.** ———. Emerson's Boston. Lecture on Swedenborg. *New Church Mag.*, LI, 91-101.

**2909.** ———. Emerson's Sources for 'Swedenborg.' *New Church Messenger*, Feb. 3, CXLII, 89-94.

**2910.** ———. Emerson, Swedenborg and B. F. Barret. *New Church Mag.*, Jan.-Mar. 1931, L, 22-34; *ib.*, Oct.-Dec., 244-52; *ib.*, Jan.-Mar., 1932, LI, 33-42.

**2911.** ———. Professor Bush's Rep. to Emerson on Swedenborg. *New Church Mag.*, LI, 175-84; 213-23.

**2912.** HUBBELL, GEORGE SHELTON. *A Concordance to the Poems of Ralph Waldo Emerson.* New York: W. H. Wilson Co. 10½ x 7. pp. x, 478. \$6. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 26, p. 391.

**2913.** JOHNSON, CHESTER EUGENE. Emerson's Paradise under the Shadow of Swords. *PQ.*, July, XI, 274-92.

**2914.** KELLER, H. Emerson in Frankreich. *Wirkungen und Parallelen.* (Giesse diss., Teildruck.) Svo. pp. 113.

**2915.** MABBE, T. O. A Poem Wrongly Ascribed to Emerson. *NQ.*, June 4, CLIII, 404.

**2916.** PERRY, BLISS. Emerson Today. (Bibl. 1931, 3009.) Rev. by F. I. Carpenter in *NEQ.*, Apr., v, 377-8; by C. Gohdes in *AL.*, Jan., III, 495.

**Ferguson, Sir Samuel.** **2917.** DEERING, ARTHUR. Sir Samuel Ferguson, Poet and Antiquarian. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn., 1931. 22 cm. pp. 150.

**FitzGerald, Edward.** **2918.** *A FitzGerald Friendship. Being Hitherto Unpublished Letters from Edward FitzGerald to William Bodham Donne.* Ed., with an Introd. and Notes in Collaboration with CATHARINE BODHAM JOHNSON, by NEILSON CAMPBELL HANNAY. London: Faber and Faber; New York: Rudge. 9 x 6½. pp. xvii, 132,

xii 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 677; in Obs., Sept. 25; by A. Waugh in Spect., Oct. 8, CXLIX, 452, 454; by H. Moran in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 83.

**Forester, Frank**, pseud. of **Henry William Herbert**. 2919. SEYBOLT, PAUL SPENCER (comp.). First Editions of Henry William Herbert, Frank Forester, 1807-1858. A Checklist. Medford, Mass.: The Author. 12mo. pp. 16. \$1.00.

**Froude, James Anthony**. 2920. FISH, ANDREW. The Reputation of James Anthony Froude. The Pacific Hist. Rev., June, I, 179-92.

**Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn**. 2921. Letters of Mrs Gaskell and Charles Eliot Norton (1855-1865). Ed. with an Introd. by JANE WHITEHILL. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9½ × 6. pp. xxxii, 131. 10s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 707; in SRL., Dec. 10, IX, 304; by E. F. Benson in Spect., Oct. 15, CXLIX, 485; by Y. ffrench in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 85-6; by T. E. Welby in Bookm., Nov., LXXXIII, 120.

2922. HALDANE, ELIZABETH. Mrs Gaskell and her Friends. (Bibl. 1930, 2641, 1931, 3023.) Rev. by M. Nicolson in YR., Summer, XXI, 852-5.

2923. McLAUGHLIN, FLORENCE C. Mrs Gaskell's Accomplishment as a Novelist in her First Three Novels. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 395-6.

2924. SCHNURER, CLARA. Mrs Gaskell's Fiction. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 206-13.

**Gifford, William**. 2925. CLARK, ROY B. William Gifford, Tory, Satirist, Critic and Editor. (Bibl. 1930, 2154; 1931, 3025.) Rev. by K. G. Pfeiffer in PQ., Oct., XI, 411-13; cf. R. Kirk, *ib.*, Oct., XI, 413-14.

**Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck**. 2926. Plays and Poems; with Preface by DEEMS TAYLOR; including the complete text of the fourteen Gilbert and Sullivan operas, three other Gilbert plays and all of the Bab ballads, with illus. by author. New York: Random House. 12mo. pp. lx, 1218. \$3.50.

2927. A Colossal Idea. An Original Farce. With Introd. and Decorations by TOWNLEY SEARLE. London: Putnam. 7½ × 5. pp. xiii, 62. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 709.

2928. Lost Bab Ballads. Collected, Ed., and Illus. by TOWNLEY SEARLE. London: Putnam. 7½ × 5. pp. x, 127. 5s.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 709.

2929. Topsyturnvydom. An Original Extravaganza. Oxford: Univ. Press (for private circulation). 7¼ × 5¼. pp. 26.

2930. DU BOIS, ARTHUR E. Additions to the Bibliography of W. S. Gilbert's Contributions to Magazines. MLN., May, XLVII, 308-14.

2931. HOERR, WILLMER A. The Victorianism of Sir William Schwenck Gilbert's Savoy Libretti. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 392-3.

**2932.** REYNOLDS, E. R. Planché and Gilbert. TLS., June 9, p. 427; cf. W. H. D. ROUSE, *ib.*, June 16, p. 447.

**Gissing, George Robert. 2933.** Brownie. Now first reprinted from the Chicago Tribune, together with six other stories attributed to him. With Intros. by GEORGE EVERETT HASTINGS, VINCENT STARRETT, THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT. (Bibl. 1931, 3028) Rev. in TLS., May 26, p. 384; by R. Shafer in AB., Mar., LXXIV, 672-4; in NQ., Feb. 20, CLXII, 144; by Y. French in Merc., Sept., XXVI, 462.

**2934.** MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. A Tale by Gissing Identified. TLS., July 7, p. 499.

**2935.** WEBER, ANTON. George Gissing und die soziale Frage. (Beiträge zur Englischen Philologie, 20.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp 298 RM. 15.

**Hardy, Thomas. 2936.** AHLIN, MARGARET MARIE. Motivating Forces in the Works of Selma Lagerlöf and Thomas Hardy. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, p. 2.

**2937.** BESCOU, YVES. La tragédie de l'échec dans Jude l'Obscur et Tess d'Urbervilles. Rev. de l'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes, Aug., XLIX, 337-43.

**2938.** CHUDOBA, F. Básník slepé vůle. [The Poet of the Blind Will.] See 810.

**2939.** — Pod listnatým stromem II. [Under the Greenwood Tree. II.] See 810.

**2940.** DE RIDDER-BARZIN, LOUISE. Le Pessimisme de Thomas Hardy. Ed. de la Rev. de l'Univ. de Bruxelles. 16 x 22 cm. pp. 192. 35 fr. Rev. by L. Cazamian in RAA., Dec., x, 156-7.

**2941.** FIROR, RUTH A. Folkways in Thomas Hardy. (Bibl. 1931, 3043.) Rev. by P. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 339-41; by J. W. Beach in JEGP., July, XXXI, 449-50; by H. M. Belden in MLN., June, XLVII, 412-16.

**2942.** GROVE, FREDERICK P. Thomas Hardy: A Critical Examination of a Typical Novel and his Shorter Poems. Univ. of Toronto Quart., I, 490-507.

**2943.** HICKSON, ELIZABETH CATHCART. The Versification of Thomas Hardy. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press, 1931. 22 cm. pp. 129. Rev. by J. W. Beach in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 627-9.

**2944.** LAWRENCE, D. H. Six Novels of Thomas Hardy. See 3793.

**2945.** LOANE, GEORGE G. Hardy and N. E. D. TLS., Jan. 21, p. 44; *ib.*, Apr. 14, p. 271.

**2946.** McDOWALL, ARTHUR. Thomas Hardy. A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1931, 3046.) Rev. by M. E. Chase in Commonweal, Aug. 3, XVI, 355.

**2947.** OLIVERO, FEDERICO. An Introduction to Hardy. (Bibl. 1931, 3047.) Rev. by P. Aronstein in LGRP., Sept.-Oct., LIII, 324-5.

**2948.** RUTLAND, WILLIAM R. 'Jude the Obscure.' TLS., Dec. 22, p. 977.



**2949.** VOGT, FRIEDA. Thomas Hardys Naturansicht in seinen Romanen. (Britannica, 3.) Hamburg: Friederichsen, de Gruyter. 8vo. pp. vi, 114. RM. 6.

**2950.** WEINER, J. Four Novels of Hardy: Some Second Impressions. CR., Aug., no. 800, pp. 229-36.

**2951.** ZACHRISSON, R. E. Thomas Hardy's Twilight View of Life. Studier i modern språkvetenskap, 1931, XI, 1-17. (Uppsala and Stockholm.)

**Harris, Joel Chandler. 2952.** Joel Chandler Harris. Editor and Essayist; miscellaneous, literary, political and social writings; ed. by JULIA COLLIER HARRIS. (Bibl. 1931, 3051.) Rev. by J. D. Wade in VQR., Jan., VIII, 124-7; by W. L. Dance in AL., Mar., IV, 82-5; in Nation, Mar. 30, CXXXIV, 377; by J. B. Hubbell in SAQ., Jan., XXXI, 126-7; in AM., May, XXVI, p. viii, by E. Devine in Commonweal, May 18, XVI, 79.

**Harte, Bret. 2953.** KESSLER, HEINRICH. Die Verwendung der Mundart bei Bret Harte. (Bibl. 1928, 2686.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 363-5.

**2954.** STEWART, GEORGE R. Bret Harte, Argonaut and Exile. (Bibl. 1931, 3054.) Rev. by R. E. Spiller in Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr., XXXIV, 222-5; by F. L. Pattee in AL., May, IV, 223-4; by H. S. Canby in SRL., Jan. 30, VIII, 485, 488; by C. McWilliams in Nation, Jan. 6, CXXXIV, 22; by C. Rourke in NR., Mar. 2, LXX, 77-8; by J. B. Hubbell in SAQ., Apr., XXXI, 261.

**Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 2955.** The American Note Books; based upon the original manuscripts in the Pierpont Morgan Library; ed. by RANDALL STEWART. (Philip Hamilton McMillan Memorial Fund, Publication No. 16.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xcvi, 350. \$5.00.

**2956.** STEWART, RANDALL (ed.). Hawthorne and Politics. Unpublished Letters to William B. Pike. NEQ., Apr., V, 237-63.

**2957.** Books Read by Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1828-50. Essex Inst. Hist. Colls., Jan., LXVIII, 65-87.

**2958.** HAWTHORNE, HILDEGARDE (Mrs John Milton Oskison). Romantic Rebel; the Story of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Foreword by ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE. New York: Century. 8vo. pp. 246. \$2.50.

**2959.** ORIAN, G. HARRISON. The Angel of Hadley in Fiction. A Study of the Sources of Hawthorne's 'The Grey Champion.' AL., Nov., IV, 257-69.

**2960.** REID, WILLIAM. A History of Hawthorne Criticism, 1879-1932. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, p. 80.

**2961.** ROSS, CHARLES E. Nathaniel Hawthorne and the Brook Farm Movement. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 399-400.

**2962.** WINTERICH, JOHN T. Good Second-Hand Condition. [With reference to Hawthorne's Life of Franklin Pierce (1852).] Publishers' Weekly, June 18, CXXI, 2423-4.

**2963.** ZUNDER, T. A. Walt Whitman and Nathaniel Hawthorne. See 3380.

**Hayne, Paul Hamilton.** **2964.** SHAW, HARRY, JR. Paul Hamilton Hayne to Richard Henry Stoddard. AL., May, IV, 195-9.

**Hazlitt, William.** **2965.** The Complete Works of William Hazlitt. Ed. by P. P. HOWE. To be completed in 21 vols. London: Dent. 9 x 6. £15. 15s. the set. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3064.) Vol. III. Memoirs of the late Thomas Holcroft. pp. x, 305. Vol. VII. Political Essays, with Sketches of Public Characters. pp. 411. Vol. IX. A Reply to 'Z,' A Letter to William Gifford, Liber Amoris, Characteristics, etc. pp. 271. Vol. X. Sketches of the Principal Picture Galleries in England, and Notes of a Journey through France and England. pp. 339. Vol. XI. The Spirit of the Age, and Conversations of James Northcote Esq. pp. 376. Vol. II rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 40. Vols. II, VI, VIII, XII-XV rev. by R. A. Scott-James in N. St., Jan. 30, III, 122; by V. S. Pritchett in Fort. Rev., Feb., CXXXVII, 263-4.

**2966.** BAKER, HARRY T. Hazlitt as a Shakespearean Critic PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 191-9.

**2967.** HOWE, P. P. Lucius and Caius. TLS., Oct. 6, p. 711.

**2968.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY. Bibliography of William Hazlitt. (Bibl. 1931, 3067.) Rev. by Viscount Esher in BCQ., Jan.-Mar., Pt v, 31-2.

**2969.** — Hazlitt's Grammar Abridged. Library, June, XIII, 97-9.

**Hearn, Lafcadio.** **2970.** On Art, Literature and Philosophy. Ed. by RYUJI TANABÉ, TEISABURO OCHIAI and ICHIRO NISHIZAKI. Tokyo: Hokuseido Press; London: E. G. Allen. 9 x 6½. pp. vii, 533. xv. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 22, p. 978.

**2971.** BECK, E. C. Letters of Lafcadio Hearn to his Brother. AL., May, IV, 167-73.

**Hemans, Felicia Dorothea.** **2972.** MAZZONI, GUIDO. L'Italia nelle poesie di Felicia Dorothea Hemans. Giornale Storico della letteratura italiana, Dec., pp. 277-93.

**2973.** MOULTON, DOROTHY EVELYN. Felicia Dorothea Hemans, Romantic Poetess. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 396-7.

**Henley, William Ernest.** **2974.** Poems. (Augustan Books.) London: Benn. 8¼ x 5½. pp. 30. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 24.

**Henry, O.** (pseud. of William Sydney Porter). **2975.** DAVIS, ROBERT H. and ARTHUR B. MAURICE. The Caliph of Bagdad. (Bibl. 1931, 3256.) Rev. by C. R. Anderson in AL., Nov., IV, 328-30.

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** **2976.** PRITCHARD, JOHN PAUL. The Autocrat and Horace. See 4081.

**Hopkins, Gerard Manley.** **2977.** Poems. Ed. by ROBERT BRIDGES. 2nd ed. by CHARLES WILLIAMS. (Bibl. 1930, 2689; 1931, 3083.) Rev. by G. W. Stonier in N. St., June 25, III, 836.

**2978.** LAHEY, G. F. Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1930, 2692; 1931, 3086.) Rev. by M. Kent in Bookm., Mar., LXXXI, 312-13.

**Hunt, Leigh. 2979.** BLUNDEN, EDMUND CHARLES. Leigh Hunt: A Biography. (Bibl. 1931, 3090.) Rev. by G. D. Stout in MLN., Mar., XLVII, 199-201.

**2980.** ——— Leigh Hunt's 'Examiner' Examined. (Bibl. 1930, 2699; 1931, 3092.) Rev. by G. D. Stout in MLN., Mar., XLVII, 199-201.

**2981.** My Leigh Hunt Library. Collected and Described by LUTHER A. BREWER. The First Editions. Illus. Cedar Rapids, Iowa: The Torch Press. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xlvii, 391. \$17.50; \$30. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 768.

**2982.** CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Studi sul romanticismo inglese. See 2603.

**2983.** STOUT, GEORGE DUMAS. Studies toward a Biography of Leigh Hunt. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 151-4.

**Huxley, Thomas Henry. 2984.** AYRES, CLARENCE EDWIN. Huxley. New York: Norton. 8vo. pp. 254. \$3.00.

**Irving, Washington. 2985.** The Journal of Washington Irving (1823-24). Ed. by STANLEY T. WILLIAMS. (Bibl. 1931, 3097.) Rev. by C. R. Anderson in AL., Nov., IV, 336; by G. S. Hellman in MLN., May, XLVII, 326-8.

**2986.** BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. New Verses by Washington Irving. AL., Nov., IV, 296-300.

**2987.** BLACKBURN, P. C. Irving's Biography of James Laurence—and a New Discovery. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., Nov., XXXVI, 742-3.

**2988.** LANGFELD, WILLIAM R. Washington Irving—A Bibliography. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., June, XXXVI, 415-22; *ib.*, July, 487-94; *ib.*, Aug., 561-71; *ib.*, Sept., 627-36; *ib.*, Oct., 683-9; *ib.*, Nov., 755-78; *ib.*, Dec., 828-41.

**2989.** Washington Irving and Frederick Saunders (two letters). Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., Apr., XXXVI, 218-19.

**2990.** WEBSTER, CLARENCE M. Irving's Expurgation of the 1809 'History of New York.' AL., Nov., IV, 293-5.

**James. 2991.** GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. The Three Jameses. A Family of Minds. Henry James, Sr., William James, Henry James. London and New York: Longmans. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6. pp. xi, 376. \$3.50. Rev. by L. Edel in SRL., Nov. 12, IX, 236; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Nov. 9, CXXXV, 460-1; by C. Rourke in NR., Oct. 19, LXXII, 265-6.

**2992.** LARRABEE, HAROLD A. The Jameses: Financier, Heretic, Philosopher. American Scholar, Oct., I, 401-13.

**James, Henry. 2993.** Theatre and Friendship. Some Henry James Letters. With a Commentary by ELIZABETH ROBINS. London: Cape; New York: Putnam. 8 × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 311. 10s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 529; by L. Edel in SRL., Nov. 12, IX, 236; by C. H. Grattan in Nation, Oct. 12, CXXXV, 335-6; in TAM., Nov., XVI,

940-2; by C. Rourke in *NR*, Oct. 19, LXXII, 265-6; by E. F. Benson in *Spect*, July 23, CXLIX, 127; by Y. French in *Merc.*, Oct., XXVI, 568.

**2994.** Letters of Henry James to Walter Berry. New York: Black Sun Press. \$10.00. Rev. by R. Shafer in *AB*, Mar., LXXIV, 574-7.

**2995.** CESTRE, C. *La France dans l'œuvre de Henry James*. RAA., Oct., X, 1-13; *ib.*, Dec., X, 112-22.

**2996.** EDEL, LEON. *Henry James: Les Années Dramatiques*. Paris: Jouve, 1931. 25 × 17 cm. pp. 264. 40 fr. Rev. by C. P. Kelley in *JEGP.*, July, XXXI, 452-4; briefly by H. R. in *Crit.*, July, XI, 753-4.

**2997.** — The Prefaces of Henry James. Paris: Jouve, 1931. 25 × 17 cm. pp. 136. 18 fr. Rev. by C. P. Kelley in *JEGP.*, July, XXXI, 452-4; by R. Cantwell in *Nation*, Aug. 17, CXXXV, 149-50; briefly by H. R. in *Crit.*, July, XI, 753-4.

**2998.** EDGAR, PELHAM. *Henry James, the Essential Novelist*. *QQ.*, May, XXXIX, 181-92.

**2999.** KELLEY, CORNELIA PULSIFER. *The Early Development of Henry James*. (Bibl. 1930, 2718; 1931, 3105.) Rev. by W. Fischer in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 304-6; by E. E. Leisy in *AL.*, Jan., III, 487-8; by M. Roberts in *MLN.*, Feb., XLVII, 129-30.

**3000.** PHILLIPS, LE ROY. *A Bibliography of the Writings of Henry James*. (Bibl. 1930, 2721; 1931, 3108.) Rev. by R. Shafer in *AB.*, Mar., LXXIV, 674-7.

**3001.** ROBERTS, MORRIS. *Henry James's Criticism*. (Bibl. 1929, 2694; 1930, 2722; 1931, 3109.) Rev. briefly by J. W. H. A. in *MLR.*, Apr., XXVII, 238-9.

**3002.** — *Henry James's Literary Criticism. Summaries of Theses* (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 140-3.

**Jewsbury, Maria Jane. 3003.** *Occasional Papers, Selected with a Memoir* by ERIC GILLET. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. lxviii, 108. 6s.; \$2.00.

**Keats, John. 3004.** *Complete Poetical Works of Keats and Shelley*. See 3260.

**3005.** *Poems, with Selections from his Letters and from Criticism*. Ed. by C. W. THOMAS. New York: Long and Smith. 8vo. pp. x, 246. \$1.00.

**3006.** *The Letters of John Keats*. Ed. by MAURICE BUXTON FORMAN. (Bibl. 1931, 3113.) Rev. by H. Darbishire in *RES.*, Jan., VIII, 114-17; by F. Gary in *Symposium*, Jan., III, 83-93; by R. D. Havens in *MLN.*, Feb., XLVII, 116-17.

**3007.** *Life and Letters of John Keats*. By LORD HOUGHTON. (World's Classics.) (Bibl. 1931, 3114.) Rev. by P. Meissner in *Ang. Bbl.*, Aug., XLIII, 235-7.

**3008.** *Two New Letters of John Keats. Discovered by JOHN HOWARD BIRSS in the archives of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania*. *NQ.*, Nov. 5, CLXIII, 326-8.

**3009.** ANDERS, HERMANN. Die Bedeutung Wordsworthscher Gedankengänge für das Denken und Dichten von John Keats. (Beitr. zur Anglistik, ed. by E. von Schaubert, Heft 1.) Breslau: Trewendt and Granier. 8vo. pp. viii, 65. RM. 2.40.

**3010.** BALLMAN, ADELE B. On the Revisions of 'Hyperion.' MLN., May, XLVII, 302-3.

**3011.** BUSHNELL, NELSON SHERWIN. The Style of the Spenserian Stanzas, Sonnets, and Odes of Keats. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 121-4.

**3012.** CRAWFORD, A. W. The Genius of Keats: An Interpretation. London: Stockwell. pp. 204. 6s.

**3013.** GINGERICH, SOLOMON F. The Conception of Beauty in the Works of Shelley, Keats, and Poe. See **248**.

**3014.** MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. Keats in America: 'Leaf-fringed.' NQ., Aug. 6, CLXIII, 97.

**3015.** O'NEIL, GEORGE. Special Hunger [the Tragedy of Keats]. New York: H. Liveright, 1931. 12mo. pp. 329. \$2.50. Rev. by L. Trilling in Nation, Jan. 6, CXXXIV, 24.

**3016.** PITFIELD, ROBERT L. John Keats: The Reactions of a Genius to Tuberculosis and Other Adversities. Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron., XXXIV, 543-63.

**3017.** POPE, WILLARD B. A Book of Keats's. TLS., Oct. 6, p. 711.

**3018.** — The Family of Keats. TLS., Dec. 22, p. 977.

**3019.** RIDLEY, M. R. The Text of Keats. TLS., Oct. 20, p. 761; cf. W. S. ROBERTSON, *ib.*, Nov. 3, p. 815; M. R. RIDLEY, *ib.*, Nov. 10, p. 839.

**3020.** ST CLAIR, GEORGE. Three Dramatic Poets. See **3274**.

**3021.** SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. Mr Keats Takes Pen. [An account of two hitherto unpublished letters of Keats printed in 'Within the Compass of a Print Shop' by Holman's Print Shop. 54 Park Street, Boston.] Oct. 15, IX, 182.

**3022.** SPURGEON, CAROLINE F. E. Keats's Shakespeare: A Descriptive Study Based on New Material. (Bibl. 1930, 2739; 1931, 3124.) Rev. by C. C. Barnard in E. Studien, LXVII, 280-1.

**3023.** STEARNS, BERTHA MONICA. The First Publication of Two Poems by Keats. TLS., Aug. 4, p. 557; cf. *ib.*, Sept. 8, p. 624.

**3024.** VON SCHAUBERT, E. Zu Wordsworths Bedeutung für John Keats. See **3415**.

**3025.** WARD, S. B. Keats and Fanny Brawne. [The recently published letter of Dec. 29, 1819.] RAA., Dec., x, 139-43.

**Keble, John.** **3026.** IRWIN, LORD. John Keble. London: Mowbray. 7½ × 5. pp. xi, 244. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 690.

**Kennedy, John Pendleton.** **3027.** GWATHMEY, EDWARD M. John Pendleton Kennedy. (Bibl. 1931, 3127.) Rev. by J. E. Uhler in AL., Mar., IV, 76-8.

**3028.** JOHNSON, MERLE. American First Editions: John Pendleton Kennedy. Publishers' Weekly, Aug. 20, CXXII, 589.

**3029.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Kennedy's 'Horse-Shoe Robinson': Fact or Fiction. AL., May, IV, 160-6.

**3030.** UHLER, JOHN EARLE. Kennedy's Novels and His Post-humous Works. AL., Jan., III, 471-9.

**Kingsley, Charles. 3031.** THORP, MARGARET FARRAND. Charles Kingsley. TLS., Mar. 3, p. 155.

**3032.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Notes on Sales.) Charles Kingsley and Lewis Carroll. Nov. 24, p. 908.

**Kingsley, Henry. 3033.** Austin Elliot. (World's Classics) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 340. 2s.

**3034.** ELLIS, S. M. Henry Kingsley. Towards a Vindication. (Bibl. 1931, 3128.) Rev. by E. Gillett in Merc., Apr., xxv, 601-2.

**Lamb, Charles. 3035.** The Elhan Miscellany. A Charles Lamb Anthology. Compiled and edited by S. M. RICH. (Bibl. 1931, 3132.) Rev. by Y. French in Merc., Apr., xxv, 597-8; in Bookm., Feb., LXXXI, 296-7.

**3036.** Twenty Essays of Elia; Selected for the light they shed upon the life and personality of Charles Lamb by DANIEL V. THOMPSON. New York: Holt. 12mo. pp. 246. \$1.36.

**3037.** Lamb, The Last Essays of Elia. Ed. by G. E. HOLLINGWORTH. London. Univ. Tutorial Press.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xvi, 220. 3s. 6d.

**3038.** A Dissertation upon Roast Pig. Illus. by Wilfred Jones. New York: Leo Hart; London: Bumpus.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . 42s.

**3039.** B., H. T. A. Lamb and the Directors of the East India Company. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3140.) NQ., Jan. 30, CLXII, 83-4.

**3040.** BRADY, GEORGE K. Lamb—In Black and White. Letters, Aug., v, 20-3.

**3041.** MORLEY, F. V. Lamb Before Elia. London: Cape.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 320. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 193; by T. E. Welby in WER., Mar. 26, v, 404; by R. Church in Spect., Apr. 9, CXLVIII, 515-16; by M. Pratz in Merc., July, xxvi, 271-2; by R. B. Johnson in Bookm., Apr., LXXXII, 50.

**3042.** TURNBULL, JOHN M. Cancels in 'Last Essays of Elia.' TLS., June 23, p. 464.

**3043.** VAN KRANENDONK, A. G. Notes on the Style of the Essays of Elia. E. Studies, Feb., XIV, 1-10; cf. *ib.*, Apr., 79-82.

**3044.** WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. 'John Gilpin' and Charles Lamb. E. Studien, LXVII, 318-19.

**Landon, Laetitia Elizabeth. 3045.** COURTNEY, JANET E. Alphabetical Graces. Merc., Aug., xxvi, 326-38.

**Landor, Walter Savage. 3046.** ASHLEY-MONTAGUE, M. F. Some London Waifs. RES., Jan., VIII, 44-50.

**3047.** DE SÉLINCOURT, E. Classicism and Romanticism in the Poetry of Walter Savage Landor. In England und die Antike, pp. 230-50. See 4015.

**Lanier, Sidney. 3048.** GRAHAM, PHILIP. Lanier and Science. AL., Nov., IV, 288-92.

**3049.** MAYFIELD, JOHN S. Sidney Lanier in Texas. Dallas, Texas: R. Ashley. 8vo. pp. 26. \$2.00.

**Lincoln, Abraham. 3050.** Selections from the Works of Abraham Lincoln. Ed. with Intros. and Notes by HARRY W. HASTINGS and HAROLD W. THOMPSON. Chicago: Laurel Book Co., 1931. 16mo. pp. vi, 262. 64 cents.

**3051.** BARNWELL, ROBERT WOODWARD. The Lines and Nature of Lincoln's Greatness. Florence, S.C.: The Author. 8vo. pp. 137. 50 cents.

**3052.** CARNEGIE, DALE. Lincoln the Unknown. New York: Century. 8vo pp. x, 305. 12s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by A. Nevins in SRL., Feb. 13, VIII, 522; by C. O'N. Haley in Commonweal, May 4, XVI, 22-3.

**3053.** FORSYTHE, ROBERT S. Lincoln and John Bright. NQ., Nov. 19, CLXIII, 366-7.

**3054.** GOODMAN, JAMES FRANCIS. Lincoln at Heart; or His Moral and Religious Life. Albion, Mich.: Art Craft Press, 1931. 8vo. pp. 65. 75 cents.

**3055.** GREELEY, HORACE. Greeley's Estimate of Lincoln; an unpublished address. Brooklyn, N.Y.: C. T. White. 8vo. pp. 31. \$2.00.

**3056.** GRIFFITH, A. H. Lincoln Literature, Lincoln Collections, and Lincoln Collectors. Wis. Mag. of Hist., Dec. 1931, xv, 148-67.

**3057.** HERTZ, EMANUEL. Abraham Lincoln; a New Portrait. (Bibl. 1931, 3155.) Rev. by A. Nevins in SRL., Feb. 6, VIII, 502-3.

**3058.** JILLSON, WILLARD ROUSE. Lincoln Back Home; Two Episodes in the Career of the great Civil War president mirrored in the daily Kentucky Press, 1860-65. Lexington, Ky.: Transylvania Press. 8vo. pp. 166. \$3.25.

**3059.** LILLY, WILLIAM E. Set My People Free; a Negro's Life of Lincoln. New York: Farrar. 8vo. pp. viii, 269. \$2.50.

**3060.** SMITH, HARVEY H. Lincoln and the Lincolns Memorial ed. New York: Pioneer Publications, 1931. 8vo. pp. xxiii, 482. \$5.00.

**3061.** WILEY, EARL W. A Footnote on the Lincoln-Douglas Debates. QJS., Apr., XVIII, 216-24.

**3062.** WILSON, RUFUS R. What Lincoln Read. Washington, D.C.: Pioneer Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 95. \$5.00.

**Lockhart, John Gibson. 3063.** HILDYARD, M. C. John Gibson Lockhart. CM., Sept., LXXII, 371-82.

**Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 3064.** ADKINS, NELSON F. Longfellow's First 'Divina Commedia' Sonnet. NQ., Sept. 17, CLXIII, 205-6.

**3065.** B., G. H. Longfellow's 'The Golden Legend': the Letter Jod. NQ., Aug. 20, CLXIII, 140.

**3066.** BOWKER, J. W., Jr. and J. A. RUSSELL. The Background of Longfellow's Evangeline. QQ., Aug., XXXIX, 489-94.

**3067.** JOHNSON, CARL L. Three Notes on Longfellow. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, XIV, 249-71.

**3068.** MILLARD, CLIFFORD. The Acadians in Virginia. Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, XL, 241-58.

**3069** PRITCHARD, JOHN PAUL. The Horatian Influence upon Longfellow. AL., Mar., IV, 22-38.

**3070.** SCHRAMM, WILBUR LANG. Hiawatha and its Predecessors. PQ., Oct., XI, 321-43.

**3071.** THORNTON, H. H. An Early American Textbook. [Longfellow's *Saggi di novellieri italiani*, 1832.] Italica, VIII, 110-11.

**Lowell, James Russell. 3072.** New Letters of James Russell Lowell; Ed. by M. A. DE WOLFE HOWE. New York: Harper. 8vo. pp. 381. \$4.00. Rev. by N. Arvin in Nation, Dec. 28, cxxxv, 648-9.

**3073.** NICHOLS, E. J. Identification of Characters in Lowell's 'A Fable for Critics.' AL., May, IV, 191-4.

**3074.** PETTIGREW, RICHARD C. Lowell's Criticism of Milton. AL., Jan., III, 456-64.

**Lytton, Sir Edward Bulwer, Lord. 3075.** The Coming Race and the Haunted and Haunters. With an Introd. by F. J. HARVEY DARTON. (World's Classics.) (Bibl. 1928, 2785.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 13-20.

**3076.** BANGS, ARCHIE R. 'Mephistophiles in England; or, the Confessions of a Prime Minister.' [An attempt to show that Bulwer was the author.] PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 200-19.

**3077.** SADLEIR, MICHAEL. Bulwer: A Panorama. 1. Edward and Rosina: 1803-1836. (Bibl. 1931, 3172.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in MLN., Mar., XLVII, 201-3.

**3078.** WATTS, HAROLD HOLLIDAY. The Intellectual and Artistic Development of Lord Lytton: 'On Art in Fiction.' Abstract of Thesis, Univ. of Illinois. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. pp. 24.

**Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord. 3079.** The Lays of Ancient Rome and other Poems. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxx, 163. 2s.

**3080.** The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. By his nephew, SIR GEORGE OTTO TREVELYAN. With a Preface by G. M. TREVELYAN. In 2 vols. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ . Vol. I. pp. xii, 475. Vol. II. pp. viii, 476. 2s. each.

**3081.** BRYANT, ARTHUR. Macaulay. London: Davies.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 190. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 958; cf. George Sampson, *ib.*, Dec. 22, p. 977; by R. Macaulay in N. St., Lit. Sup., Nov. 12, III, 587; by R. C. K. Ensor in Spect., Dec. 30, CXLIX, 923-4; in WER., Nov. 12, VI, 588.

**3082.** FIRTH, SIR C. H. Macaulay's Third Chapter. Hist., Oct., XVII, 201-19.

**3083.** MACKENZIE, W. DOUGLAS. A Macaulay Find? TLS., Apr. 21, p. 291.

**3084.** OTTLEY, RICHARD R. Macaulay Reconsidered. Nat. Rev., Oct., XCIX, 518-31.

**Macmichael, William. 3085.** The Gold-headed Cane. Ed. by H. S.



ROBINSON. New York: Froben Press. 8vo. pp. xxxii, 224. \$3.50.

**Mangan, James Clarence. 3086.** COLUM, PADRAIC. James Clarence Mangan. *Commonweal*, Nov. 9, xvii, 45-6.

**Markham, Edwin. 3087.** New Poems: Eighty Songs at Eighty. New York: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. xviii, 114. \$2.00. Rev. by S. O'Sheel in *Commonweal*, June 29, xvi, 251-2.

**3088.** Letter from Edwin Markham to *The Overland Monthly*. Overland Mo., Nov. 1931, LXXXIX, 14.

**3089.** FIELD, B. California's Literary Wealth. Overland Mo., Nov. 1931, LXXXIX, 19-20.

**Martineau, Harriet. 3090.** ANDERSON, MARY. Harriet Martineau: A Representative Didactic Writer of the Nineteenth Century. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 15-20.

**3091.** HARVEY, FRANCES IRWIN. Humanitarianism in the Work of Miss Harriet Martineau. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, p. 390.

**Melville, Herman. 3092.** ADKINS, NELSON F. A Note on Herman Melville's Typee. *NEQ.*, Apr., v, 348-51.

**3093.** AMENT, WILLIAM S. Bowdler and the Whale. Some Notes on the First English and American Editions of Moby-Dick. *AL*, Mar., iv, 39-46.

**3094.** — Some Americanisms in 'Moby Dick.' See 599.

**3095.** BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. A Book Review by Herman Melville. *NEQ.*, Apr., v, 346.

**3096.** — A Letter of Herman Melville. *NQ.*, Jan. 16, CLXII, 39.

**3097.** — Melville's Marquesas. *SRL.*, Jan. 2, viii, 429.

**3098.** — A Note on Melville's 'Mardi.' *NQ.*, June 4, CLXII, 404.

**3099.** — An Obscure Melville Letter. *NQ.*, Oct. 15, CLXIII, 275.

**3100.** BIRSS, JOHN H. and ROBERT S. FORSYTHE. A Melville Bibliography [in prospect]. *SRL.*, Feb. 13, viii, 525.

**3101.** — — Herman Melville. *TLS.*, Apr. 7, p. 250.

**3102.** HOMANS, GEORGE C. The Dark Angel: The Tragedy of Herman Melville. *NEQ.*, Oct., v, 699-730.

**3103.** M., T. O. Herman Melville. *NQ.*, Feb. 27, CLXII, 151-2.

**3104.** MORRIS, L. Melville: Promethean (II). *Open Court*, Oct. 1931, XLV, 621-35. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1931, 3187.)

**3105.** PAVESE, C. H. Melville. *La Cultura*, Jan.-Mar., pp. 83-93.

**3106.** THOMAS, RUSSELL. Melville's Use of Some Sources in 'The Encantadas.' *AL*, Jan., iii, 432-56.

**3107.** WAINGER, B. M. Herman Melville: A Study in Disillusion. *Union College Bull.*, Jan., xxv, 35-62.

**Meredith, George. 3108.** One of our Conquerors. Sandra Belloni. Short Stories. 3 vols. London: Constable. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. vii, 514; viii, 610; 373. 3s. 6d. each.

**3109.** ALBERTS-ARNDT, BARBARA. Die englische Gesellschaft im

Spiegel der Romane von George Meredith. (Bibl. 1931, 3190.) Rev. by J. W. Beach in JEGP., July, XXXI, 448-9.

**3110.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Some Novels of Meredith. Nat. Rev., Feb., xcvi, 255-63.

**3111.** HILLIER, RICHARD LIONEL. Traces of Dickens's Caricatures in the Early Novels of George Meredith. See **2860**.

**3112.** ROBERTS, W. WRIGHT. Music in Meredith. ML., July, XIII, 255-63; *ib.*, Oct., XIII, 360-70.

**3113.** WALZ, H. George Merediths Jugendwerke und ihre Bedeutung für die persönliche Entwicklung des Dichters. (Freiburg i. Br. diss.) 8vo. pp. 64.

**Mill, John Stuart.** **3114.** JANES, GEORGE M. Mill's Unwritten Work. Quart. J. Univ. N. Dakota, Fall, 1931, XXII, 46-50.

**Miller, Joaquin.** **3115.** ALLEN, MERRITT PARMELEE. Joaquin Miller, Frontier Poet. New York: Harper. 12mo. pp. 163.

**3116.** GETTMANN, ROYAL A. A Note on Columbia College [at Eugene, Oregon, in which Joaquin Miller completed a course in 1859]. AL., Jan., III, 480-2.

**Morley, John.** **3117.** WILSON, EDMUND. John Morley. NR., Sept. 14, LXXII, 119-20.

**Morris, William.** **3118.** Selections from the Prose Works of William Morris. Ed. by A. H. R. BALL. (Bibl. 1931, 3210.) Rev. by J. Hoops in E. Studien, LXVII, 149.

**3119.** DAVIES, FRANK J. J. William Morris's Sir Peter Harpdon's End. PQ., July, XI, 314-17.

**3120.** SHEPARD, MORGAN (JOHN MARTIN pseud.). The Wolf's-Head and the Queen. [A re-telling of William Morris's 'Child Christopher and Goldilind the Fair.'] New York: Scribner's, 1931. 8vo. pp. xiv, 244. \$2.50. Rev. by S. K. Winther in SRL., Jan. 23, VIII, 478.

**3121.** VON HELMHOLTZ-PHELAN, A. The Social Philosophy of William Morris. (Bibl. 1928, 2832.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1930, IX, 613-14.

**Murray, Judith Sargent.** **3122.** FIELD, VENA B. Constantia: A Study of the Life and Works of Judith Sargent Murray, 1751-1820. (Univ. of Maine Studies, XXXIII.) Orono, Me.: Univ. of Me. Press. 23 cm. pp. 118. Rev. by A. H. Quinn in NEQ., July, v, 619-21.

**Newman, John Henry.** **3123.** Apologia pro Vita Sua: The Two Versions of 1864-65. With Introduction by WILFRED WARD. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. pp. 528. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by S. Addleshaw in CQR., cxiii, Apr., pp. 142-7.

**3124.** MAXWELL, A. K. (comp.). According to Cardinal Newman; The Life of Christ and the Mission of His Church. New York, Dial Press. 12mo. pp. 267. \$2.00.

**3125.** REILLY, JOSEPH J. (comp.). The Fine Gold of Newman. (Bibl. 1931, 3214.) Rev. by M. G. Kyle in Bibliotheca Sacra, Jan., LXXXIX, 109-10.

**3126.** ATKINS, GAUS GLENN. *Life of Cardinal Newman*. (Bibl. 1931, 3216.) Rev. by P. V. Norwood in *Journ. of Religion*, Jan., XII, 127-8.

**Opie, Amelia Alderson.** **3127.** MACGREGOR, MARGARET ELIOT. *Mrs A. A. Opie*. TLS., Feb. 18, p. 112.

**Pater, Walter Horatio.** **3128.** BEYER, A. *Walter Paters Beziehungen zur französischen Literatur und Kultur*. (Bibl. 1931, 3222.) Rev. by P. de Reul in *E. Studies*, Apr., XIV, 93-5; by R. Michaud in *JEGP.*, Oct., XXXI, 625-6; by A. J. Farmer in *MP.*, May, XXIX, 501-2; by V. Klemperer in *DL.*, LIII, 2037-40.

**3129.** BURGUM, EDWIN BERRY. *Walter Pater and the Good Life*. SR., July-Sept., XL, 276-93.

**3130.** EAKER, J. GORDON. *Walter Pater's Prose—A Study of Methods and Effects. Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, Univ. of Iowa*. (No pag.)

**3131.** NEWMAN, B. *Walter Pater: a revaluation*. N. Cent., May, CXI, 633-40.

**3132.** STAUFFER, DONALD A. *Monna Melancholia. A Study in Pater's Sources*. SR., Jan.-Mar., XL, 89-93.

**3133.** SYMONS, ARTHUR. *A Study of Walter Pater*. London: C. J. Sawyer. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7. pp. 112. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 423.

**Patmore, Coventry.** **3134.** BAX, CLIFFORD. *Patmore and Ford*. See **2013.** Cf. JOHN EGLINTON, TLS., May 19, p. 368; W. K. LOWTHER CLARKE, *ib.*, May 26, p. 390; ST CLAIR BADDELEY and BASIL CHAMPNEYS, *ib.*, June 2, p. 408; June 9, p. 427; DEREK PATMORE, *ib.*, June 23, p. 464.

**3135.** BURDETT, OSBERT. 'Patmore no Dramatist.' TLS., May 26, p. 390.

**3136.** HEINRICH, G. *Coventry Patmore. Der Dichter der ehelichen Liebe*. Hochland, XXIX, 149-67.

**3137.** PATMORE, J. FRANCIS. *Coventry Patmore*. Eng. Rev., Feb., LIV, 135-41.

**Paulding, James Kirke.** **3138.** ADKINS, N. F. *James K. Paulding's 'Lion of the West' (1830)*. AL., Nov. 1931, III, 249-58.

**Payne, John Howard.** **3139.** FOREMAN, GRANT. *John Howard Payne and the Cherokee Indians*. Am. Hist. Rev., July, XXXVII, 723-50.

**Peacock, Thomas Love.** **3140.** *The Works of Thomas Love Peacock*. (Halliford ed.) (Cf. Bibl. 1928, 2846.) London: Constable. 9 × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Vol. VII. *Poems and Plays*. pp. xv, 548. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 150.

**3141.** CELLINI, BENVENUTO. *Studi sul romanticismo inglese*. See **2603.**

**3142.** DANNENBERG, F. *Peacock in seinem Verhältnis zu Shelley*. GRM., XX, 351-67.

**Poe, Edgar Allan.** **3143.** *The Masque of the Red Death, and other Tales*. Wood engravings by J. Buckland Wright. London: Halcyon Press. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 170.

**3144.** BOYNTON, PERCY H. Poe and Journalism. *EJ.*, May, *xxi*, 345-52.

**3145.** CHUDоба, F. Edgar Allan Poe. *See* **810**.

**3146.** CRAWFORD, POLLY PEARL. Lewis and Clark's Expedition as a Source for Poe's 'Journal of Julius Rodman.' *Univ. of Texas Studies in English*, *xii*, 158-70.

**3147.** CRÉPET, JACQUES. Edgar Poe et Anne de Geierstein. *Figaro*, Dec. 14

**3148.** DIXON, JEANNIE B. Poe: a Borrowing from Goldsmith. *NQ.*, Nov. 12, *CLXIII*, 350.

**3149.** ENGEL, CLAIRE-ÉLAINE. L'état des travaux sur Edgar Allan Poe en France. *MP.*, May, *xxix*, 482-8.

**3150.** FERGUSON, J. DE LANCEY. Charles Hine and his Portrait of Poe. *AL.*, Jan., *iii*, 465-70.

**3151.** GINGERICH, SOLOMON F. The Conception of Beauty in the Works of Shelley, Keats and Poe. *See* **248**.

**3152.** HEARTMAN, CHARLES F. and KENNETH REDE (comps.). A Census of First Editions and Source Materials By or Relating to Edgar Allan Poe in American Public and Private Collections. *Amer. Book Collector*, *ii*, 28-36; *141*-53; *232*-4; *338*-42.

**3153.** ——— Census of First Editions and Source Materials by Edgar Allan Poe. Metuchen, N.J.: C. F. Heartman.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . \$2.10 each vol. Vol. *i*. Bibliographical check-list of first editions. pp. 67. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 26, p. 391. Vol. *ii*. Edgar Allan Poe's contributions to annuals and periodicals; a check-list. pp. 91.

**3154.** HOLSAPPLE, CORTELL. Poe and Conradus. *AL.*, Mar., *iv*, 62-5.

**3155.** KANE, MARGARET. Edgar Allan Poe and Architecture. *SR.*, Apr.-June, *xl*, 149-60.

**3156.** LEMONNIER, LÉON. Edgar Poe et les Poètes français. Paris: *Nouv. Revue Critique*.  $12 \times 19$  cm. 253 pp. 12 fr. Rev. by C. Cestre in *RAA.*, Apr., *x*, 360.

**3157.** MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. Newly-identified Reviews by Edgar Poe. *NQ.*, Dec. 17, *CLXIII*, 441.

**3158.** MILLER, ARTHUR M. The Influence of Edgar Allan Poe on Ambrose Bierce. *See* **2706**.

**3159.** PETTIGREW, RICHARD C. Poe's Rime. *AL.*, May, *iv*, 151-9.

**3160.** REDE, KENNETH and CHARLES F. HEARTMAN. Autographs of Poe. *TLS.*, Mar. 24, p. 217.

**3161.** STOVALL, FLOYD. Poe's Debt to Coleridge. (*Bibl.* 1930, 2841.) Rev. by M. Alterton in *MLN.*, May, *xlvi*, 329-31.

**Read, Thomas Buchanan.** **3162.** KELLER, ISAAC CLAYTON. Thomas Buchanan Read. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 149-57.

**Reade, Charles.** **3163.** KUEHNE, OSWALD R. Possible Latin Sources for an Episode in Charles Reade, 'The Cloister and the Hearth.' *Classical Weekly*, Apr. 25, *xxv*, 177-81.

**3164.** SUTCLIFFE, EMERSON GRANT. Plotting in Reade's Novels. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 834-63.

**Robinson, Henry Crabb.** **3165.** Blake, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Lamb. Ed. by EDITH JULIA MORLEY. Manchester: Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. xxiii, 176. 4s. 6d. Rev. in WER., Dec. 24, VI, 781.

**3166.** BAKER, JOHN MILTON. Henry Crabb Robinson in the Light of Unpublished Material and Contributions to Periodicals and the Press. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 197-9.

**3167.** MORSE, B. J. Crabb Robinson and Goethe in England. E. Studien, LXVII, 199-227.

**3168.** NORMAN, P. Robinson and Goethe I. (Bibl. 1930, 2856.) Rev. by F. Baldensperger in Rev. de Litt. Comp., Jan., XII, 273-4 Pt II. London Moring, for the English Goethe Society. Rev. by O. Burdett in Merc., June, XXVI, 180.

**3169.** WELLEK, RENÉ. Ein unbekannter Artikel Savignys über die deutschen Universitäten. [Transl. by H. C. Robinson.] Zeitschrift der Savignystiftung, 1931, LI, 529-37.

**Rossetti.** **3170.** WALLER, R. D. The Rossetti Family, 1824-1854. Manchester: Univ. Press. 9½ × 6½. pp. xii, 324. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 19, p. 364; cf. R. D. Waller, *ib.*, Dec. 1, p. 923; by B. J. Morse in E. Studien, LXVII, 283-7, by P. de Reul in E. Studies, Oct., XIV, 201-3; by E. R. P. V. in Oxf. Mag., June 16, p. 843.

**Rossetti, Christina.** **3171.** Goblin Market. Middleton, Sussex: Silver Unicorn Press. 9½ × 6. pp. 26. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 115.

**3172.** SHOVE, FREDEGOND. Christina Rossetti. (Bibl. 1931, 3269.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., July, XLIII, 207-10; by B. J. Morse in E. Studien, LXVII, 287-9; by S. M. B. in Oxf. Mag., May 5, p. 643.

**3173.** STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. Christina Rossetti. (Bibl. 1930, 2862.) Rev. by M. U. Schappes in Symposium, Jan., III, 123-8.

**3174.** THOMAS, ELEANOR WALTER. Christina Georgina Rossetti. (Bibl. 1931, 3272.) Rev. by W. S. Knickerbocker in SR., Apr.-June, XL, 254-6; by M. U. Schappes in Symposium, Jan., III, 123-8; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., Jan., XXXI, 129-30; by R. F. Russell in Merc., Mar., XXV, 501.

**Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.** **3175.** ANGELI, HELEN ROSSETTI. 'The Wife of Rossetti.' TLS., Oct. 27, p. 789.

**3176.** BAUM, PAULL FRANKLIN (ed.). Dante Gabriel Rossetti. An Analytical List of Manuscripts in the Duke University Library with hitherto Unpublished Verse and Prose. (Bibl. 1931, 3275.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 165-6; by R. C. Wallerstein in MLN., Nov., XLVII, 472-3.

**3177.** DE VANE, WILLIAM CLYDE. The Harlot and the Thoughtful Young Man. A Study of the Relation between Rossetti's 'Jenny' and Browning's 'Fifine at the Fair.' SP., July, XXIX, 463-84.

**3178.** HUNT, VIOLET. The Wife of Rossetti: Her Life and Death. London: Lane; New York: Dutton. 9 × 5½. pp. xxx, 339. 18s.;

\$4.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 655; by A. Thirkell in Obs., Sept. 18; by F. Winwar in SRL., Dec. 17, ix, 327; by H. Gregory in Nation, Dec. 7, cxxxv, 568; by M. D. Zabel in NR., Nov. 30, LXXIII, 78; by F. Shepard in AB, LXXV, 727-8; by P. Crowley in Commonweal, Dec. 28, xvii, 249; by E. Waugh in Spect., Oct. 8, cxlix, 449; by G. Rossetti in Bookm., Oct., LXXXIII, 56; by H. Moran in Merc., Nov., xxvii, 83-4; by H. Agar in Eng. Rev., Sept., lv, 548-50; by J. E. Courtney in Fort. Rev., Nov., cxxxvii, 665-6; by P. Quennell in LL., Dec., viii, 474-5.

**3179.** KNICKERBOCKER, K. L. Rossetti's 'The Blessed Damozel.' SP., July, xxix, 485-504.

**3180.** MORSE, B. J. Dante Gabriel Rossetti and William Blake. See 2291.

**3181.** VINCENT, E. R. P. 'Two Letters from Mary Shelley to Gabriele Rossetti. MLR., Oct., xxvii, 459-61.

**Ruskin, John. 3182.** BENTLEY, J. A. Ruskin and Modern Fiction. QQ., Feb., xxxix, 45-56.

**3183.** KREEMERS, RAPH. J. Rusken en wij. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, 1930, xxx, 509-26.

**3184.** — John Ruskin. Zijn leven en zijn werken, zijn opvoedkundige beginselen en zijn invloed. Oisterwijk: Uitgeverij Oisterwijk, 1930. 8vo. pp. 256.

**3185.** LADD, HENRY. The Victorian Morality of Art; An Analysis of Ruskin's Esthetic. New York: Long and Smith. 12mo. pp. 429. \$3.00.

**3186.** LARG, DAVID. John Ruskin. London: Davies; New York: Appleton.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 152. 5s.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 646; by G. Bullett in Obs., Aug. 14; by V. S. Pritchett in Spect., Sept. 3, cxlix, 293.

**3187.** MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Proust et Ruskin. See 239.

**3188.** ROCKE, NIEL. Ruskin Drawings for Italy. TLS., May 26, p. 390.

**3189.** WHITEHOUSE, J. HOWARD. Ruskin's Marriage. TLS., Oct. 27, p. 790.

**Rutherford, Mark** (pseud. of William Hale White). **3190.** KLINKE, H. William Hale White. (Bibl. 1931, 3288.) Rev. by L. Cazamian in Ang. Bbl., Oct., xliii, 311-13.

**3191.** WRIGHT, J. ERNEST. W. Hale White (Mark Rutherford). Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 287-92.

**Scott, Sir Walter. 3192.** The Heart of Scott's Poetry. Selected by JOHN HAYNES HOLMES. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xxxi, 245. 6s.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 832; by W. R. Benét in SRL., May 7, viii, 716; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Nov. 9, LXXII, 360-1.

**3193.** Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. With Notes and Introd. by Sir Walter Scott. Rev. and ed. by T. F. HENDERSON. In 4 vols. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . Vol. i. pp. xl, 376. Vol. ii.

pp. 418. Vol. III. pp. 420. Vol. IV. pp. 412. 30s. the set. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Apr. 14, pp. 257-8.

**3194.** *New Love Poems.* Ed. by DAVIDSON COOK. Oxford: Blackwell.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. viii, 40. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 832; by J. Buchan in Spect., Nov. 18, CXLIX, 703.

**3195.** *Old Mortality.* (New Crown ed.) Edinburgh: Black.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xvii, 441. 2s. 6d.

**3196.** *The Waverley Pageant. The Best Passages from the Novels of Sir Walter Scott.* Selected, with Critical Introductions, by HUGH WALPOLE, with Notes by WILFRED PARTINGTON. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; New York: Harper.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xi, 19-662. 8s. 6d.; \$4.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 603; by R. Bell in Obs., Sept. 4; by H. Gregory in Nation, Oct. 26, CXXXV, 403-4; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Nov. 9, LXXII, 360-1; by P. Crowley in Commonweal, Oct. 19, xvi, 599; by R. Church in Spect., Sept. 24, CXLIX, 373-4; in Sat. Rev., Sept. 10, CLIV, 277; by E. Partridge in Fort. Rev., Oct., CXXXVII, 538.

**3197.** *The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1787-1807.* Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON. Assisted by DAVIDSON COOK, W. M. PARKER and others. London: Constable.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. xcv, 531. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 661; by Dame U. Pope-Hennessy in Obs., Sept. 25; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Nov. 9, LXXII, 360-1; by R. E. Roberts in N. St., Sept. 24, iv, 348; by H. Moran in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 84; by H. I'A. Fausset in Bookm., Oct., LXXXIII, 44-5.

**3198.** *The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1808-1811.* Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON. Assisted by DAVIDSON COOK, W. M. PARKER and others. London: Constable.  $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xv, 544. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 853; by D. Cecil in Spect., Sept. 24, CXLIX, 373; by H. I'A. Fausset in Bookm., Dec., LXXXIII, 221-2.

**3199.** *Some Unpublished Letters of Sir Walter Scott.* From the Collection in the Brotherton Library. Compiled by J. ALEXANDER SYMINGTON. Oxford: Blackwell.  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xix, 195. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 323; in Obs., June 19; by M. Redlich in Spect., May 28, CXLVIII, 771-2.

**3200.** BLUNDEN, EDMUND. *The Poetry of Scott.* QQ., Nov., XXXIX, 593-602.

**3201.** Bos, K. *Religious Creeds and Philosophies as represented by characters in Sir Walter Scott's works and biography.* Amsterdam: H. J. Paris.  $24\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$  cm. pp. xiii, 291. [Amsterdam diss.]

**3202.** BUCHAN, JOHN. *Sir Walter Scott.* London: Cassell; New York: Coward-McCann.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 387. 9s. 6d.; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 151; by T. Spencer in Atlantic Mo., Oct., CL, Bookshelf, 12, 14; by F. E. Pierce in SRL., Oct. 1, ix, 143-4; by H. Gregory in Nation, Oct. 26, CXXXV, 403-4; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Nov. 9, LXXII, 360-1; by K. S. C. in Scribner's, Nov., xcii, Literary Signposts, 14-15; by G. N. Shuster in Commonweal, Oct. 5, xvi, 542-3; by A. M. Mackenzie in N. St., Lit. Sup., Mar. 12, p. viii; by S. Gwynn in Fort. Rev. ('Ebb and Flow'), May, CXXXVII, 659-61; by Lord D.

Cecil in Spect., Mar. 19, CXLVIII, 416; by R. F. Russell in Merc., Aug., XXVI, 370-1.

**3203.** BURDETT, OSBERT. Goethe and Scott. Bookm., Apr., LXXXII, 15-17.

**3204.** CECIL, DAVID. Sir Walter Scott. LL., June, VIII, 142-83.

**3205.** — Sir Walter Scott. I. A Study in Genius. II. The Riddle of his Lost Reputation. Atlantic Mo., Sept., CL, 277-87; Oct., CL, 485-94.

**3206.** COOK, DAVIDSON. Scott First Editions. TLS., Aug. 18, p. 584; cf. ROBERT S. RAIT, *ib.*, Sept. 1, p. 607; JAMES CURLE, *ib.*, Sept. 29, p. 696.

**3207.** CRÉPET, JACQUES. Edgar Poe et Anne de Geierstein. *See* 3147.

**3208.** CROCKETT, W. S. The Scott Originals. An Account of Notables and Worthies the Originals of Characters in the Waverley Novels. 3rd, rev., ed. Edinburgh: Grant and Murray. 7½ × 5. pp. xvi, 432. 7s. 6d.

**3209.** DIGEON, A. Sir Walter Scott. France-Grande Bretagne, Nov

**3210.** DIXON, W. MACNEILE. Our Debt to Scott To-day. QQ., Nov., XXXIX, 581-92.

**3211.** DOTTIN, PAUL. Le Centenaire de W. Scott. L'Européen. Aug. 26.

**3212.** FALCONER, J. A. Sir Walter Scott: What he means to Scotland. E. Studies, Aug., XIV, 145-54.

**3213.** FERRANDO, GUIDO. Sir Walter Scott. Pegaso, Oct., p. 483.

**3214.** GLAESENER, H. Walter Scott et son influence. Le Flambeau (Bruxelles), Aug., XV, 159-80.

**3215.** GRAY, W. FORBES. Friends of Sir Walter: Unpublished Letters. CM., Sept., LXXII, 257-65.

**3216.** — Unpublished Letters to Sir Walter Scott. Nat. Rev., July, XCIX, 80-8.

**3217.** GRIERSON, H. J. C. Scott, Shelley and Crabbe. TLS., Sept. 15, p. 643.

**3218.** — Scott's Letters: A Correction. TLS., Sept. 29, p. 691.

**3219.** — Sir Walter Scott. Broadcast Lectures to the Young. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 7½ × 5½. pp. 145. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 30, p. 482.

**3220.** — (ed.). Sir Walter Scott To-day. Some Retrospective Essays and Studies. London: Constable. 9 × 5¾. pp. xviii, 188. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 706; by R. E. Roberts in N. St., Sept. 24, III, 348; by D. Cecil in Spect., Sept. 24, CXLIX, 373; by H. P. A. Fausset in Bookm., Oct., LXXXIII, 44-5.

**3221.** H., O. E. Sir Walter Scott and Douce. BQR., Oct., VI, 99-102.

**3222.** HARPER, GEORGE McLEAN. Scott's Novels. An American View. QR., Oct., CCLIX, 344-51.

**3223.** HARTLAND, REGINALD W. Walter Scott and the roman



'frénétique.' (Bibl. 1929, 2876.) Rev. by L. W. Tancock in *MLR.*, July, XXVII, 350-1.

**3224.** HERON, F. W. Scott in San Francisco. *TLS.*, Sept. 1, p. 607.

**3225.** J., W. H. Walter Scott: Classical Allusion. *NQ.*, Apr. 9, CLXII, 261; cf. E. BENSLEY, *ib.*, Apr. 23, CLXII, 301.

**3226.** JALOUX, EDMOND. Le Centenaire de Walter Scott. Le Temps, Sept. 16.

**3227.** KOSKIMIES, RAFAEL. Walter Scott novellistina. Valvoja-Aika (Helsingfors), 1932, pp. 447-52.

**3228.** LANOIRE, MAURICE. Walter Scott. Rev. de Paris, Sept. 15, pp. 393-410.

**3229.** MACKENZIE, AGNES MURE. The Survival of Scott. *Merc.*, Jan., XXV, 270-8.

**3230.** MACNALT, ARTHUR SALUSBURY. 'The Great Unknown.' A Short Life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Epsom: Birch and Whittington. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 96. 2s. 6d.

**3231.** MILLER, JAMES. Through a Scottish Layman's Eyes. *QQ.*, Nov., XXXIX, 621-32.

**3232.** MILLIGAN, JAMES. The Centenary of Scott. *TLS.*, Mar. 31, p. 229

**3233.** PARSONS, COLEMAN O. Scott's Experiences in Haunted Chambers. *MP*, Aug., XXX, 103-5.

**3234.** Sir Walter's Postbag. More Stories and Sidelights from his Unpublished Letter-Books. Written and Selected by WILFRED PARTINGTON. Foreword by HUGH WALPOLE. London: Murray. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xvii, 402. 16s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 1, p. 603; by Dame U. Pope-Hennessy in *Obs.*, Aug. 21; by R. Church in *Spect.*, Sept. 24, CXLIX, 373-4; by H. Moran in *Merc.*, Nov., XXVII, 84; by H. I'A. Fausset in *Bookm.*, Oct., LXXXIII, 44-5.

**3235.** PATTEN, JOHN A. Sir Walter Scott. A Character Study. London: Clarke. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 192. 5s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 12, p. 354; in *Bookm.*, June, LXXXII, 166.

**3236.** POPE-HENNESSY, DAME UNA. The Dates of Waverley Novels. *TLS.*, Apr. 28, p. 311; cf. DONALD CARSWELL, *ib.*, May 5, p. 331; M. L. D. and J. A. BRAMLEY, *ib.*, May 12, p. 351.

**3237.** — The Laird of Abbotsford. An Informal Presentation of Sir Walter Scott. London: Putnam. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 310. 7s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 25, p. 129; cf. Dame U. Pope-Hennessy, *ib.*, Mar. 10, p. 172; by F. E. Pierce in *SRL.*, Oct. 1, XI, 143-4; by H. Gregory in *Nation*, Oct. 26, CXXXV, 403-4; by K. S. C. in *Scribner's*, Nov., XCII, Lit. Sign-Posts, 14-15; in *Oxf. Mag.*, Mar. 10, p. 570; by A. M. Mackenzie in *N. St., Lit. Sup.*, Mar. 12, III, p. viii; by R. Steuart in *Month*, June, CLIX, 490-6.

**3238.** — Sir Walter Scott. *QR.*, July, CCLIX, 76-94.

**3239.** PRAVIEL, ARMAND. Walter Scott. Le Correspondant, Sept. 10, pp. 674-91.

**3240.** R., V. Walter Scott: Latin Misprints. NQ., Oct. 1, CLXIII, 243.

**3241.** RAILO, EINO. Walter Scott. Valvoja-Aika (Helsingfors), 1932, pp. 433-46.

**3242.** ROTH, GEORGES. Walter Scott et la France de son temps. Grande Revue, Dec., XXXVI, 189-212.

**3243.** SCHMIDT, E. Walter Scott. GRM., XX, 445-53.

**3244.** — Walter Scott. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, III, 348-54.

**3245.** SCOTT, ALEXANDER. Sir Walter Scott and Melrose Abbey. Spect., Dec. 2, CXLIX, 790.

**3246.** Scott Centenary Articles. Essays by THOMAS SECCOMBE, W. P. KER, GEORGE GORDON, W. H. HUTTON, ARTHUR McDOWALL, and R. S. RAIT. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 202. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 728.

**3247.** SMITH, M. O. Scott and his Modern Rivals. QQ., Nov., XXXIX, 603-20.

**3248.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. Scott and Swift. TLS., Apr. 21, p. 291.

**3249.** SWANZY, T. ERSKINE. The Lay of the Last Minstrel. TLS., Aug. 4, p. 557; cf. REGINALD F. JOHNSTON, *ib.*, Aug. 11, p. 569.

**3250.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. A Scott Exhibition. Oct. 27, p. 796.

**3251.** — (Notes on Sales.) Scott First Editions. July 28, p. 548.

**3252.** — (Leading Article.) Waverley Revisited. Sept. 15, pp. 629-30.

**3253.** VAN ANTWERP, WM. C. A Collector's Comment on his First Editions of the Works of Sir Walter Scott. San Francisco: Lantern Press; London: Constable. 8vo. pp. 156. \$7.50; 42s. Rev. in SRL., Sept. 17, X, 112; by G. Worthington in BCQ., Oct.-Dec., Pt VIII, 53-5.

**3254.** WALLACE, M. W. The Centenary of Sir Walter Scott. Univ. of Toronto Quart., II, 111-32.

**3255.** WALPOLE, HUGH. Sir Walter Scott: A Centenary Estimate. Eng. Rev., Apr., LIV, 350-9.

**3256.** WEIMAR, ANNE. Die Naturschilderungen in den Romanen Walter Scotts und seiner Vorläufer. (Bibl. 1928, 2917.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 361-2.

**3257.** WENDELL, RICHARD GOODWIN. A Study of Romantic Verse Oratory, particularly in Scott and Byron. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 251-4.

**3258.** WOLFE, CLARA SNELL. Evidence of Scott's Indebtedness to Spanish Literature. Rom. Rev., Oct.-Dec., XXIII, 301-11.

**3259.** WRIGHT, S. FOWLER. The Life of Sir Walter Scott. London: The Poetry League, 35 Argyll Mans., W. 14. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 739. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 782; cf. S. Fowler Wright, *ib.*,

Nov. 10, p. 839; W. Roberts, *ib.*, Nov. 17, p. 859; by H. Moran in *Merc.*, Nov., XXVII, 84.

**Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 3260.** Complete Poetical Works of Keats and Shelley; with the Explanatory Notes of Shelley's Poems by Mrs Shelley. New York: Modern Library. 12mo. pp. 922. \$1.00.

**3261.** Selections from the Poems of Shelley. Ed. by V. DE SOLA PINTO. London: Ginn and Co.  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxxi, 192. 2s. 6d.

**3262.** WHITE, NEWMAN T. (ed.). The Best of Shelley. (Nelson's Eng. Ser.) New York: Nelson. 12mo. pp. xlv, 532. \$1.50.

**3263.** The Shelley Note-Book in the Harvard Library. Reproduced with Notes and a Postscript by GEORGE EDWARD WOODBERRY. (Bibl. 1930, 2900.) Rev. by H. Darbishire in *RES.*, July, VIII, 352-4.

**3264.** CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Studi sul romanticismo inglese. See 2603.

**3265.** CHUDOBA, F. Lyrika P. B. Shelleyho. [The Lyrical Work of P. B. Shelley.] See 810.

**3266.** GINGERICH, SOLOMON F. The Conception of Beauty in the Works of Shelley, Keats, and Poe. See 248.

**3267.** GRABO, CARL. A Newton Among Poets. (Bibl. 1930, 2905; 1931, 3311) Rev. by E. N. Da C. Andrade in *RES.*, Apr., VIII, 233-5.

**3268.** GRIERSON, H. J. C. Scott, Shelley and Crabbe. See 3217.

**3269.** HICKS, ARTHUR C. The Place of Christianity in Shelley's Thought. Abstracts of Dissertations, Stanford Univ., VII, 55-9.

**3270.** LEES, GEORGE F. The Great Shelley Forgery. See 86.

**3271.** NEUMANN, ROBERT. Passion: Six Literary Marriages. See 4070.

**3272.** PROPST, LOUISE. An Analytical Study of Shelley's Versification. (Humanistic Studies, v, 5; no. 3.) Iowa City: Univ. of Iowa. pp. 74. 75 cents.

**3273.** RENZULLI, MICHELE. La Poesia di Shelley. Roma: Campitelli. pp. iv, 450. L. 20. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 1, p. 923; by H. J. C. Grierson in *Obs.*, Sept. 25.

**3274.** ST CLAIR, GEORGE. Three Dramatic Poets (Shelley, Keats, Byron). An Appreciation and an Interpretation. A Dramatic Monologue in Three Epistles. N. Mexico Quart., Feb., II, 43-52.

**3275.** SMITH, NOWELL. The Text of Shelley. *TLS.*, Jan. 7, p. 12.

**3276.** STOVALL, FLOYD. Desire and Restraint in Shelley. (Bibl. 1931, 3318.) Rev. in *TLS.*, May 12, p. 346; by D. L. Clark in *Southwest Rev.*, Summer, XVII, pp. viii-xii; by W. O. Raymond in *JEGP*, Oct., XXXI, 619-21; by I. M. Parsons in *Spect.*, Mar. 12, CXLVIII, 378.

**3277.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. 'Maga,' Champion of Shelley. *SP.*, Jan., XXIX, 95-119.

**3278.** SWANN, ARTHUR. A Rare Shelley Pamphlet. *Amer. Book Collector*, I, 352-6.

**3279.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound' and Plato's 'Statesman.' *TLS.*, Sept. 29, p. 691; cf. GEORGE SAMPSON, *ib.*, Oct. 20, p. 762.

**3280** WEAVER, BENNETT. Shelley Works out the Rhythm of 'A Lament.' *PMLA*, June, XLVII, 570-6.

**3281.** ——— Toward the Understanding of Shelley. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan Press. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6. pp. xii, 258. \$2.50. Rev. in *NQ*, Aug. 6, CLXIII, 106; by O. Burdett in *Merc.*, Oct., XXVI, 572-3.

**3282.** ——— The Williams Transcription of 'Hellas.' See **248**.

**Sigourney, Lydia.** **3283.** HAIGHT, GORDON S. Mrs Sigourney. The Sweet Singer of Hartford. (Bibl. 1930, 2922; 1931, 3320.) Rev. by H. H. Clark in *SRL.*, Jan. 9, VIII, 441.

**3284.** JORDAN, PHILIP D. The Source of Mrs Sigourney's 'Indian Girl's Burial.' *AL.*, Nov., IV, 300-5.

**Sill, E. R.** **3285.** ARVIN, NEWTON. The Failure of E. R. Sill. Bookm., Feb. 1931, LXXII, 581-9.

**Smith, Elizabeth Oakes.** **3286.** Selections from the Autobiography of Elizabeth Oakes Smith. Ed. by MARY ALICE WYMAN. Lewiston, Me.: The Lewiston Journal Co., 1924. Republished by Columbia Univ. Press, New York. N.D. \$3.00. Rev. by M. Ellis in *AL.*, Nov., IV, 325-6.

**Snelling, William Joseph.** **3287.** WOODALL, ALLEN E. William Joseph Snelling: A Review of his Life and Writings. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 281-6.

**Southey, Robert.** **3288.** A Vision of Judgement. By Robert Southey. The Vision of Judgement. By Lord Byron. See **2743**.

**3289.** ALTROCCHI, RUDOLPH. The Technique of a Literary Hoax. See **3982**.

**3290.** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. Robert Southey and the Edinburgh Review. *MP.*, Aug., XXX, 100-3.

**3291.** HAVENS, RAYMOND DEXTER. Southey's Contributions to the Foreign Review. *RES.*, Apr., VIII, 210-11.

**3292.** MARCUS, H. Unterdrückte Revolutionsverse des jungen R. Southey: 'Muir und Palmer.' Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Revolutionsdichtung. *Archiv*, CLXI, 44-51; 173-90.

**3293.** ÖHMANN, EMIL. Englantilainen runoilija Southey ja Suomi. [The English poet Southey and Finland.] *Valvoja-Aika* (Helsingfors), 1932, pp. 405-6.

**3294.** WRIGHT, HERBERT G. The Relations of the Welsh Bard Iolo Morganwy with Dr Johnson, Cowper and Southey. See **2455**.

**3295.** ——— Southey's Relations with Finland and Scandinavia. *MLR.*, Apr., XXVII, 149-67.

**Spofford, Harriet Prescott.** **3296.** ECKLER, MARY W. The Short Stories of Harriet Prescott Spofford. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 384-5.

**Stevenson, Robert Louis.** **3297.** La flecha negra. Novela de la batalla de las dos rosas. Traducción de J. MÉNDEZ HERRERA. Madrid: Espasa-Calpe. 8vo. pp. 382. 2.40 pesetas.

**3298.** BENSLEY, EDWARD. R. L. Stevenson Problems. NQ., Oct. 29, CLXIII, 316.

**3299.** CHRÉTIEN, L. E. La vocation de R. L. Stevenson. Paris: Hachette, 1930. 23 × 15 cm. pp. 380.

**3300.** FABRE, F. R. L. Stevenson dans le Velay. Rev. d'Auvergne, Jan.

**3301.** HILLS, GERTRUDE. Three Letters from Robert Louis Stevenson. Amer. Book Collector, II, 209-11.

**3302.** MACPHERSON, HARRIET DOROTHEA. R. L. Stevenson, A Study in French Influence. (Bibl. 1930, 2934.) Rev. by A. K. Davis, Jr., in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 135-6.

**3303.** PARRY, G. A. The Duel in 'St Ives.' TLS., Apr. 21, p. 291; cf. WILLIAM F. ALEXANDER, *ib.*, Apr. 28, p. 311.

**Stowe, Harriet Beecher.** **3304.** JOHNSON, MERLE (comp.). American First Editions: Harriet Beecher Stowe. Publishers' Weekly, CXXI, 1738-40.

**3305.** PIERSON, RALPH. A Few Literary Highlights of 1851-52. American Book Collector, II, 156-60.

**Surtees, Robert Smith.** **3306.** RENWICK, W. L. Jorrocks. A Conversation. See 239.

**3307.** STEEL, ANTHONY. Jorrocks's England. London: Methuen. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. ix, 303. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 833.

**3308.** — Jorrocks' London. Fort. Rev., Feb., CXXXVII 208-17.

**Swinburne, Algernon Charles.** **3309.** CHEW, SAMUEL C. Swinburne. (Bibl. 1929, 2919; 1931, 3337.) Rev. by G. Lafourcade in Litteris, 1931, VII, 165-75.

**3310.** CHUDOBA, F. Na skok u Swinburna. [A Flying Visit to Swinburne.] See 810.

**3311.** DELATTE, F. Charles Baudelaire et le jeune Swinburne. (Bibl. 1930, 2942.) Rev. by G. Lafourcade in Litteris, 1931, VII, 165-75.

**3312.** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. Swinburne on Coleridge. MP., Nov., XXX, 215-16.

**3313.** LAFOURCADE, GEORGES. Swinburne. A Literary Biography. London: Bell; New York: Wm. Morrow. 9 × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xvi, 314 15s.; \$4.00. Rev. in TLS., June 2, p. 404; cf. G. Lafourcade, *ib.*, June 9, p. 427; by C. K. Hyder in SRL., Sept. 24, IX, 112; by L. Trilling in Nation, Dec. 14, CXXXV, 594; by J. Sparrow in Spect., June 4, CXLVIII, 804; by A. Waugh in Bookm., June, LXXXII, 154; by G. Grigson in Sat. Rev., May 28, CLIII, 545.

**3314.** — Swinburne et Adah Menken. Marsyas, May.

**3315.** NICOLSON, HAROLD. Swinburne and Baudelaire. (Bibl. 1930, 2946; 1931, 3344.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 25-6; by G. Lafourcade in Litteris, VII, 1931, 165-75.

**3316.** PARTINGTON, WILFRED. Swinburne, Dickens and the Lovely Circus-Rider. AB., June-July, LXXV, 292-3.

**3317.** RUTLAND, WILLIAM R. Swinburne. A Nineteenth-Century Hellene. (Bibl. 1931, 3346.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegen in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLIII, 33-9; by M. Praz in RES., July, VIII, 354-7; by C. R. Hyder in MLN, Feb., XLVII, 134-5; in Oxf. Mag., Apr. 28, p. 606; by G. Lafourcade in Rev. de Litt. Comp., Apr., XII, 464-7.

**Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 3318.** Alfred, Lord Tennyson. An Anthology. Chosen by F. L. LUCAS. (Poets in Brief. I.) Cambridge: Univ. Press.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xxvi, 210. 5s. Rev in TLS., May 26, p. 385; by J. Kooistra in E. Studies, June, XIV, 142-3; by J. Linnell in Fort. Rev., Apr., CXXXVII, 529-30; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Mar. 12, CXLVIII, 378.

**3319.** Unpublished Early Poems. Ed. by CHARLES TENNYSON. (Bibl. 1931, 3349.) Rev. by H. I'A. Fausset in Bookm., Jan., LXXXI, 227; by R. A. Scott-James in Sat. Rev., Jan. 23, CLIII, 102-3.

**3320.** BOWDEN, MARJORIE. Tennyson in France. (Bibl. 1930, 2954; 1931, 3352.) Rev. by K. R. Gallas in E. Studies, Feb., XIV, 40-1.

**3321.** CALLENDER, GEOFFREY. Tennyson and Froude. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3353) TLS., Jan. 21, p. 44.

**3322.** EVANS, B. IFOR. Tennyson and the Origins of the Golden Treasury TLS., Dec 8, p. 941.

**3323.** OSBORNE, E. A. Tennyson's 'Holy Grail.' TLS., Aug. 25, p. 506.

**3324.** PEAKE, L. S. Tennyson and the Search for Immortality. Sat. Rev., Feb. 20, CLIII, 192; *ib.*, Feb. 27, CLIII, 216-17; *ib.*, Mar. 12, CLIII, 266.

**Thackeray, William Makepeace. 3325.** BARBEAU, A. Sur un passage des 'Newcomes.' [Ch. xxx.] RAA., Dec., X, 143-4.

**3326.** BAUCKE, LUDWIG. Die Erzählkunst in Thackeray's 'Vanity Fair.' (Britannica, 4.) Hamburg: Friederichsen, de Gruyter. 8vo. pp. xii, 188. RM. 8.

**3327.** DIGEON, A. Sur un chapitre des 'Newcomes.' RAA., June, IX, 413-16.

**3328.** ELWIN, MALCOLM. Thackeray: A Personality. London: Cape; New York: P. Smith. 9 x 6. pp. 410. 12s. 6d.; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS., Sep. 29, p. 684; by R. E. Roberts in Obs., Sept. 25; by O. Burdett in Eng. Rev., Oct., LV, 557-8; by H. Moran in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 82-3; by T. E. Welby in Bookm., Oct., LXXXIII, 40; in Sat. Rev., Oct. 1, CLIV, 349; by J. Linnell in Fort. Rev., Nov., CXXXVII, 670, 672.

**3329.** FORSYTHE, ROBERT S. Thackeray, Critic of Literature. Quart. J. Univ. N. Dakota, Spring, XXII, 191-203.

**3330.** LAS VERGNAS, RAYMOND. W. M. Thackeray: L'Homme, le Penseur, le Romancier. Paris: Champion. 25 x 17 cm. pp. 412. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 684.

**3331.** SAINTSBURY, GEORGE. A Consideration of Thackeray. (Bibl. 1931, 3363.) Rev. in Spect., Feb. 13, CXLVIII, 219-20; by E. Gillett in Merc., Apr., XXV, 602.

**3332.** STEUERWALD, K. Die Londoner Vulgärsprache in Thack-

erays Yellowplush Papers. (Bibl. 1930, 2971; 1931, 3364.) Rev. by A. H. Smith in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 99-101; by K. Reuning in LGRP., Jan.-Feb., LIII, 20.

**3333.** VULPIUS, WALTER. When Thackeray came to Weimar. Sat. Rev., Apr. 2, CLIII, 339-40; *ib.*, Apr. 9, CLIII, 364.

**Thompson, Daniel Pierce.** **3334.** JOHNSON, MERLE (comp.). American First Editions: Daniel Pierce Thompson (1795-1868). Publishers' Weekly, CXXI, 2218.

**Thompson, Francis.** **3335.** Poems of Francis Thompson. Ed. with Biographical and Textual Notes by TERENCE L. CONNOLLY. New York: Century. 8vo. pp. 605. \$3.00. Rev. by W. R. Benét in SRL., Apr. 30, VIII, 701; by G. N. Shuster in Commonweal, May 4, XVI, 25.

**3336.** DE LA GORCE, AGNÈS. Francis Thompson et les Poètes Catholiques d'Angleterre. Paris: Plon. 20 x 13 cm. pp. 262. 15 fr. Rev. in Month, Oct., CLX, 382-3; by F. Delatte in RAA., Feb. 1933, X, 246-8.

**3337.** GAUTREY, R. MOFFAT. 'This Tremendous Lover.' An Exposition of Francis Thompson's Hound of Heaven. London: Epworth Press. 7½ x 5. pp. 77. 2s.

**3338.** LESLIE, SHANE. Francis Thompson. Spect., Nov. 11, CXLIX, 657-8.

**3339.** MARTZ, A. Francis Thompsons dichterische Entwicklung. (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. 127.

**3340.** PAPIN, WM. BOOTH. Letter on Francis Thompson. SRL., May 21, VIII, 747.

**3341.** TWITCHETT, E. G. Francis Thompson. Merc., Nov., XXVII, 58-64.

**Thoreau, Henry David.** **3342.** A Week on the Concord and Merrimac Rivers. Ed. with Wood-engravings by ERIC FITCH DAGLISH. London: Dent. 7½ x 4½. pp. 361. 3s. 6d.

**3343.** ADAMS, RAYMOND. Thoreau's Literary Apprenticeship. SP., Oct., XXIX, 617-29.

**3344.** DE ARMOND, FRED. Thoreau and Schopenhauer: An Imaginary Conversation. NEQ., Jan., V, 55-64.

**3345.** MOORE, JOHN BROOKS. Thoreau Rejects Emerson. AL., Nov., IV, 241-56.

**3346.** TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. Thoreau, Moralist of the Picturesque. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 864-89.

**Trollope, Anthony.** **3347.** The American Senator. (World's Classics.) (Bibl. 1931, 3377.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 40.

**3348.** The Last Chronicle of Barset. In 2 vols. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 6 x 4. Vol. I. pp. vi, 460. Vol. II. pp. vi, 452. 2s. each.

**3349.** Tales of All Countries. (World's Classics.) (Bibl. 1931, 3378.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 40.

**3350.** BELLOC, HILAIRE. Anthony Trollope. Merc., Dec., XXVII, 150-7.

**3351.** HUXLEY, L. Anthony Trollope on 'The Cornhill.' *CM.*, Dec., LXXII, 758-66.

**3352.** WAUGH, ARTHUR. Trollope after Fifty Years. *Fort. Rev.*, Dec., CXXXVII, 712-24.

**Twain, Mark** (pseud. of **Samuel L. Clemens**). **3353.** BROWNELL, GEORGE HIRAM. Mark Twain and the 'Hannibal Journal.' *Amer. Book Collector*, II, 173-6; 202-4 (to be continued):

**3354.** CHAPMAN, JOHN W. The Germ of a Book. A Footnote on Mark Twain. *Atlantic Mo.*, Dec., CL, 720-1.

**3355.** CLEMENS, CLARA. My Father: Mark Twain. (Bibl. 1931, 2887.) Rev. by P. H. Boynton in *NR.*, Jan. 27, LXIX, 302-3; by W. L. Phelps in *Scribner's*, Jan., XCI, 54-5; in *Quart. J. Univ. N. Dakota*, Spring, XXII, 277-8; by B. de Voto in *NEQ.*, Jan., V, 169-71.

**3356.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. Mark Twain the Letter Writer. Boston: Meador Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 181. \$5.00.

**3357.** COOPER, LANE. Mark Twain's Lilacs and Laburnums. *MLN.*, Feb., XLVII, 85-7.

**3358.** Copyright in the Days of Mark Twain. *Publishers' Weekly*, Feb. 27, CXXI, 949.

**3359.** DE VOTO, BERNARD AUGUSTINE. Mark Twain's America. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. 369. \$4.00. Rev. by H. S. Canby in *SRL.*, Oct. 29, IX, 201-2; by M. Van Doren in *Nation*, Oct. 19, CXXXV, 370-1; by N. Arvin in *NR.*, Oct. 5, LXXII, 211-12, by E. Siegel in *Scribner's*, Nov., XCII, Literary Sign-Posts, 5-6.

**3360.** — Tom, Huck, and America. *SRL.*, Aug. 13, IX, 37-9.

**3361.** LEACOCK, STEPHEN. Mark Twain. London: Davies. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 167. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 24, p. 886.

**3362.** POTTER, JOHN K. Samuel L. Clemens; First Editions and Values. Chicago: Black Archer Press. 16mo. pp. 83. \$5.00.

**3363.** UNDERHILL, IRVING S. An Inquiry into 'Huckleberry Finn.' Colophon, Pt 6. 10 pages.

**Webster, Daniel.** **3364.** FUSS, CLAUDE MOORE. Daniel Webster. (Bibl. 1930, 2988; 1931, 3383.) Rev. by A. C. Cole in *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, Apr., XXXVII, 565-7.

**3365.** HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. A Webster Exhibit. *More Books. Bull. of Boston Pub. Lib.*, Jan.-Feb., VII, 3-10.

**White, Henry Kirke.** **3366.** ALTROCCHI, RUDOLPH. The Technique of a Literary Hoax. See **3982**.

**Whitman, Walt.** **3367.** I Sit and Look Out. Editorials from the Brooklyn Daily Times. Sel. and ed. by EMORY HOLLOWAY and VERNOLIAN SCHWARZ. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xii, 248. 22s.; \$3.50. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 1, p. 610; by K. B. M. in *NEQ.*, v, 850; by R. Stewart in *SRL.*, Oct. 22, IX, 188; by N. Arvin in *NR.*, July 6, LXXI, 212-13; in *AM.*, Sept., XXVII, pp. xx, xxii; in *Commonweal*, July 27, xvi, 336.

**3368.** BENSON, ADOLPH B. Walt Whitman's Interest in Swedish Writers. *JEGP.*, July, XXXI, 332-45.



**3369.** BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. Nicknames of the States—a Note on Walt Whitman. *See* 416.

**3370.** — Notes on Whitman. *NQ.*, Oct. 29, CLXIII, 311-12.

**3371.** — Whitman on Arnold: An Uncollected Comment. *MLN.*, May, XLVII, 316-17.

**3372.** D'EXIDEUIL, PIERRE. Walt Whitman et la Poésie. *Cahiers du Sud*, July.

**3373.** FURNES, CLIFTON JOSEPH. Walt Whitman's Estimate of Shakespeare. *Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature*, XIV, 1-33.

**3374.** GLISKSBERG, CHARLES I. Walt Whitman in the Civil War. *RAA.*, Apr., IX, 327-30.

**3375.** HOLLOWAY, EMORY. Whitman as Journalist. *SRL.*, Apr 23, VIII, 677, 679-80.

**3376.** HOWARD, LEON. For a Critique of Whitman's Transcendentalism. *MLN.*, Feb., XLVII, 79-85.

**3377.** MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE and ROLLO G. SILVER. Mr Whitman Reconsidered. *Colophon*, Pt 9.

**3378.** RIDLEY, H. Walt Whitman and Anne Gilchrist. *Dalhousie Rev.*, Jan., XI, 521-6.

**3379.** STOVALL, FLOYD. Main Drifts in Whitman's Poetry. *AL.*, Mar., IV, 3-21.

**3380.** ZUNDER, T. A. Walt Whitman and Nathaniel Hawthorne. *MLN.*, May, XLVII, 314-16.

**Whittier, John Greenleaf.** **3381.** FORSYTHE, ROBERT S. An Uncollected Poem by Whittier. *AL.*, May, IV, 194-5.

**Wilde, Oscar.** **3382.** La importancia de llamarse Ernesto. Comedia frívola para gente seria en tres actos. Madrid: Espasa-Calpe. 8vo. pp. 160. 1.20 pesetas.

**3383.** DOUGLAS, LORD ALFRED BRUCE. My Friendship with Oscar Wilde: Being the Autobiography of Lord Alfred Douglas. New York: Coventry House. 8vo. pp. 307. \$4.00.

**3384.** EICHBAUM, G. Die impressionistischen Frühgedichte Oscar Wildes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einflusses von James MacNeill Whistler. *NS.*, Oct., XL, 398-407.

**3385.** HARRIS, FRANK. Oscar Wilde; his Life and Confessions; Including the Hitherto Unpublished Full and Final Confession by Lord Alfred Douglas and My memories of Oscar Wilde by BERNARD SHAW. Garden City, N.Y.: Garden City Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 520. \$1.00.

**3386.** MOORE, T. STURGE. Herbert Spencer and Oscar Wilde. Extracts from the Diary of 'Michael Field.' *AB.*, Aug., LXXV, 382-7. *See also CM.*, May, LXXII, 513-20.

**3387.** RICKETTS, CHARLES. Oscar Wilde. Recollections by Jean Paul Raymond and Charles Ricketts. London: Nonesuch Press. 10½ x 6½. pp. 60. 15s. *Rev. in TLS.*, Sept. 22, p. 670.

**Wilson, Alexander.** **3388.** WEISS, HARRY B. Alexander Wilson as a Chapbook Author. *Amer. Book Collector*, II, 218-19.

**3389.** COLBY, RALPH. John Wilson: A Study of his Writings. Abstracts of Dissertations, Univ. of Illinois, 1931.

**Wollstonecraft, Mary. 3390.** JAMES, H. R. Mary Wollstonecraft: A Sketch. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xiv, 180. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in NR., Oct. 19, LXXII, 269; by R. Church in Spect., Aug. 20, CXLIX, 236-7; by C. Wilkinson in Merc., Oct., XXVI, 576.

**Wordsworth, Dorothy. 3391.** MACLEAN, CATHERINE MACDONALD. Dorothy Wordsworth. The Early Years. London: Chatto and Windus; New York: Viking Press.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xiii, 439. 15s.; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS., May 12, p. 347; by D. Van Doren in Nation, June 15, CXXXIV, 686-7; by H. Gregory in NR., Oct. 12, LXXII, 240-1; by E. Sinclair Hertell in AB., May, LXXV, 196-7; by G. N. Shuster in Commonweal, June 1, XVI, 135; by B. de Sélincourt in Obs., July 24; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., May 21, CXLVIII, 735-6; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Mar., LIV, 332-4; by Y. French in Merc., Aug., XXVI, 373-4; by H. I. A. Fausset in Bookm., May, LXXXII, 110.

**Wordsworth, William. 3392.** The Prelude. Ed. by E. E. REYNOLDS. London: Macmillan.  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xvi, 240. 3s. 6d.; \$1.40. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 809.

**3393.** Wordsworth. Extracts from 'The Prelude,' with Other Poems. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by GEORGE MALLABY. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xxiv, 139. 3s. 6d.; \$1.25. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 9, p. 431.

**3394.** Selections from Wordsworth. Ed. with Notes and an Introd. by PHILIP WAYNE. London: Ginn and Co.  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxxix, 200. 2s. 6d.

**3395.** ADDINGTON, MARION H. Wordsworth and Henry Headley. MLN., Feb., XLVII, 90.

**3396.** BROUGHTON, LESLIE N. Lyrical Ballads Again. TLS., Apr. 28, p. 316.

**3397.** ——— Wordsworth and Henry Reed. TLS., Feb. 18, p. 112.

**3398.** ——— (comp.). The Wordsworth Collection. Formed by Cynthia Morgan St John and given to Cornell University by Victor Emanuel. A Catalogue. (Bibl. 1931, 3413.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., July, XXXI, 463-4; by E. L. in RAA., Oct., x, 58; by F. Delatte in Chronique des études anglaises, Oct.-Nov., No. 1, 90-1.

**3399.** CHAPMAN, J. A. Wordsworth and Literary Criticism. (Russell Lecture, 1931.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 28. 1s. 6d.

**3400.** CHAPMAN, R. W. Lyrical Ballads, 1800. BCQ., Apr.-June, Pt VI, 25-6.

**3401.** EVANS, BERGEN and HESTER PINNEY. Racedown and the Wordsworths. RES., Jan., VII, 1-18.

**3402.** FRASER, W. G. The Preamble to 'The Prelude.' TLS., Oct. 6, p. 711.

**3403.** HERFORD, C. H. Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1930, 3026; 1931, 3418.) Rev. by C. C. Barnard in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 141-6.

**3404.** HÜBNER, W. Wordsworths Unsterblichkeitsode. *Neu-philologische Monatsschrift*, III, 97-109.

**3405.** KNIGHT, G. WILSON. Wordsworth's Vision of Immortality. *Univ. of Toronto Quart.*, I, 216-35.

**3406.** MACDONALD, HUGH. Lyrical Ballads. *TLS.*, Mar. 17, p. 202.

**3407.** POTTS, ABBIE FINDLAY. The Spenserian and Miltonic Influence in Wordsworth's 'Ode' and 'Rainbow.' *SP.*, Oct., XXIX, 607-16.

**3408.** REA, JOHN D. 'Intimations of Immortality' Again. *PQ.*, Oct., XI, 396-400.

**3409.** ——— Wordsworth's Intimations of Palingenesia. *RES.*, Jan., VIII, 82-6.

**3410.** READ, HERBERT. Wordsworth. (The Clark Lectures, 1929-1930.) London: Cape. 8½ × 5½. pp. 271. 4s. 6d. Rev. by E. Blunden in *Spect.*, July 23, CXLIX, 126.

**3411.** ROBERTS, CHARLES W. The Influence of Godwin on Wordsworth's Letter to the Bishop of Llandaff. *SP.*, Oct., XXIX, 588-606.

**3412.** SCHUMACHER, ELISABETH. Einheit und Totalität bei Wordsworth unter dem Gesichtspunkt psychologischer Strukturtypologie. (Bibl. 1931, 3426.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in *JEGP.*, July, XXXI, 447-8.

**3413.** SMITH, ELSIE. An Estimate of William Wordsworth by his Contemporaries, 1793-1822. Oxford: Blackwell. 8½ × 5½. pp. viii, 371. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 26, p. 388; by B. de Sélincourt in *Obs.*, July 24; by J. Sparrow in *Spect.*, Sept. 3, CXLIX, 294.

**3414.** *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.* (Notes on Sales.) The Bristol 'Lyrical Ballads.' Apr. 28, p. 316.

**3415.** VON SCHAUBERT, E. Zu Wordsworths Bedeutung für John Keats. *NS.*, May, XL, 193-201.

**3416.** WELLEK, R. Wordsworth's and Coleridge's Theories of Poetic Diction. In: *Charisteria Guilelmo Mathesio quinquagenario a discipulis et Circuli linguistici Pragensis sodalibus oblata*, pp. 130-4. Prague.

**3417.** WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. De Quincey's Punctuation of Wordsworth's 'Cintra.' See **2839**.

**3418.** ——— Variants in the 'Lyrical Ballads' of 1798. *TLS.*, June 23, p. 464.

**3419.** WORDSWORTH, GORDON G. Wordsworth's Papers. *TLS.*, Feb. 25, p. 134.

## XIII. 6. TWENTIETH CENTURY

## XIII. 6 a. GENERAL

**Anthologies. General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry**

**Anthologies. 3420.** The American Caravan. A Year-book of American Literature. Vol. iv. Ed. by ALFRED KREYMBORG, LEWIS MUMFORD, PAUL ROSENFELD. (Bibl. 1931, 3429.) Rev. by J. Melquist in SRL., Jan. 23, VIII, 473.

**3421.** Amerika singe auch ich. Dichtungen amerikanischer Neger. Herausgegeben und ins Deutsche übertragen von H. MEUTER und P. THERSTAPPEN. [Der neue Neger, Bd. 1.] Dresden: Jess. 8vo. pp. 108. RM. 3.50. Rev. by W. Fischer in DL., LIII, 2472-3.

**3422.** ANDERSON, PAUL ERNEST and LIONEL WHITE (eds.). The Best Short Stories of 1932. New York: Putnam. 12mo. pp. 287. \$2.00.

**3423.** Anthology of Magazine Verse, 1932. New York: Paebear Co. 8vo. pp. 150. \$3 00.

**3424.** BAKER, HORACE C. (ed.). Contemporary American Poets. Boston: Stratford, 1931. 8vo. pp. vii, 235. \$3.50.

**3425.** BARRY, GERALD (ed.). The 'Week-end' Calendar. With Decorations by John Armstrong. London: Bles.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 320. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 962; in Spect., Dec. 16, CXLIX, 874.

**3426.** BOAS, GUY (comp.). A Punch Anthology. London: Macmillan.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ . pp. xii, 276. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 955.

**3427.** BRUNNER, K. (ed.). Neuere amerikanische Dichtung seit Walt Whitman. (Bibl. 1931, 3434.) Rev. by K. Arns in NS., XL, 320.

**3428.** California Poets; an Anthology of 244 Contemporaries; Foreword by HELEN HOYT; ed. by the House of Henry Harrison. New York: Harrison. 8vo. pp. 768. \$3.00.

**3429.** The Canada Book of Prose and Verse. Ed. by LORNE PIERCE and DORA WHITEFIELD. 3 vols. Toronto: Ryerson Press. 8vo. pp. 413, 423, 475. 80 cents, 85 cents, 95 cents. Rev. by G. H. C. in QQ., Nov., XXXIX, 744-5.

**3430.** Columbia Poetry, 1932. Introd. by JOSEPH AUSLANDER. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3437.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. Crown 8vo. pp. 73. \$1.50; 7s. 6d.

**3431.** Connecticut Poets; an Anthology of 88 Contemporaries; Foreword by LUCIA TRENT and RALPH CHEYNEY; ed. by the House of Henry Harrison. New York: Harrison. 8vo. pp. 288. \$2.00.

**3432.** DAVIS, FRANKLYN P. (ed.). Davis' Anthology of Newspaper Verse, 1931. 13th Annual ed. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3438.) Enid, Okla.: Editor. 12mo. pp. 126. \$2.50.

**3433.** District of Columbia Poets; an Anthology of 32 Contemporaries; foreword by EDITH MIRICK, ed. by the house of Henry Harrison. New York: Harrison. 8vo. pp. 112. \$2.00.

**3434.** Essays of the Year 1931-1932. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3440.) London: Argonaut Press.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xviii, 255. 5s. Rev. briefly in

TLS., Nov. 10, p. 842; by G. Tillotson in *Fort. Rev.*, Oct., cxxxvii, 536-7.

**3435.** GAWSWORTH, JOHN (ed.). *Known Signatures. New Poems.* London: Rich and Cowan, 27 Maiden Lane.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 78. 5s.

**3436.** George Gershwin's *Song Book*, Illustrated by Constantin Aladjálov. New York: Simon and Schuster. 8vo. pp. 178. \$5.00. Rev. by A. Niles in *NR.*, Nov. 9, LXXII, 363.

**3437.** GRIEVE, C. M. (ed.). *Living Scottish Poets.* (Augustan Books.) (Bibl. 1931, 3443.) Rev. in *TLS.*, July 21, p. 528.

**3438.** KREYMBORG, ALFRED, and others (eds.). *The Second American Caravan.* New York: Gold Label Books. 8vo. pp. 872. \$1.00.

**3439.** LEITCH, MARY SINTON (ed.). *Lyric Virginia Today; an Anthology of Poems by Contemporary Poets of the Old Dominion.* New York: Dial Press. 8vo. pp. xx, 251. \$2.50.

**3440.** MACY, JOHN ALBERT (ed.). *American Writers on American Literature by Thirty-seven Contemporary Writers.* (Bibl. 1931, 3449.) Rev. by F. L. Pattee in *AL.*, Mar., iv, 69-71; by G. Hicks in *Nation*, Jan. 13, cxxxiv, 50-1; by N. Arvin in *NR.*, Feb. 24, LXX, 50-1.

**3441.** MANTLE, BURNS (ed.). *The Best Plays of 1930-31, and the Year Book of the Drama of America.* (Bibl. 1931, 3450.) Rev. in *TAM.*, Apr., xvi, 338, 343.

**3442.** — The Best Plays of 1931-32, and the Year Book of the Drama in America. New York: Dodd, Mead. 12mo. pp. 570. \$3.00.

**3443.** — Best Plays of 1927-28 to 1931-32, and the Year Book of the Drama in America. New York: Dodd, Mead; London: Bird. 5 vols. 8vo. \$3.00; 15s., each.

**3444.** MARRIOTT, J. W. (comp.). *The Best One-Act Plays of 1931.* London: Harrap.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 285. 5s.

**3445.** *Modern Literary Essays.* London: Univ. of London Press.  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 160. 2s.

**3446.** MONROE, HARRIET and ALICE HENDERSON CORBIN (comps.). *The New Poetry; an Anthology of Twentieth-Century Verse in English.* New ed. rev. and enl., with Biographical and Critical Notes. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 827. \$3.00.

**3447.** MORTON, DAVID (comp.). *Shorter Modern Poems, 1900-1931 (American-Irish-English).* New York: Harper. 8vo. pp. 173. \$2.00.

**3448.** MOULT, THOMAS (comp.). *The Best Poems of 1932.* Decorated by Elizabeth Montgomery. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3455.) London: Cape; New York: Harcourt.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 127. 6s.; \$2.00. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 29, p. 991.

**3449.** *The New Keepsake.* (Bibl. 1931, 3456.) Rev. by J. Gibbins in *Merc.*, May, xxvi, 85.

**3450.** An 'Objectivists' Anthology. Ed. by LOUIS ZUKOFSKY. Le Beausset, Var, France: Humphries. 8vo. pp. 210. 10 fr.; \$1.00. Rev. by E. L. Walton in *Nation*, Dec. 7, cxxxv, 569.

**3451.** O'BRIEN, EDWARD J. (ed.). *The Best British Short Stories of 1931.* (Bibl. 1931, 3457.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 108.

**3452.** ——— *The Best Short Stories of 1931, and the Yearbook of the American Short Story.* (Bibl. 1931, 3458.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 108.

**3453.** ——— *The Best Short Stories of 1932, and the Yearbook of the American Short Story.* New York: Dodd, Mead. 12mo. pp. 367. \$2.50. Rev. by R. Cantwell in Scribner's, Nov., cxii, Lit. Sign-Posts, 10.

**3454.** ——— (ed.). *The Best Short Stories of 1927-32, and the Yearbook of the American Short Story.* New York: Dodd, Mead. 6 vols. 12mo. \$2.50 each.

**3455.** ——— (ed.). *Modern American Short Stories.* London: Cape; New York: Dodd, Mead.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 424. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., May 26, p. 383; by J. L. French in *Commonweal*, Aug. 24, xvi, 415.

**3456.** O. Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories of 1931. Sel. and ed. by BLANCHE COLTON WILLIAMS. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran, 1931. 12mo. pp. xxix, 392. \$2.50. Rev. by C. R. A. in AL., Nov., iv, 336-7.

**3457.** PARROTT, T. M. and W. THORP (eds.). *Poetry of the Transition, 1850-1914.* See 2589.

**3458.** *Patrician Rhymes: A Résumé of American Society Verse from Philip Freneau to the Present Day.* Ed. with an Introd. by CLINTON SCOLLARD and JESSIE B. RITTENHOUSE. Boston and New York: Houghton. 12mo. pp. xxviii, 303. \$2.00.

**3459.** RATCLIFF, A. J. J. (ed.). *Prose of our Time.* London: Nelson.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 279. 2s.

**3460.** ROBERTS, MICHAEL (comp.). *New Signatures. Poems by Several Hands.* London: Hogarth Press.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 103. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 197.

**3461.** SCHÜCKING, LEVIN L. (ed.). *Anthology of Modern English Poetry.* (Bibl. 1931, 3462.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 169-76.

**3462.** *Second Florida Poets; an Anthology of 42 Contemporaries;* foreword by VIVIAN YEISER LARAMORE. New York: H. Harrison. 8vo. pp. 144. \$2.00.

**3463.** SQUIRE, J. C. (comp.). *Younger Poets of Today.* London: Secker.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 549. 6s. Rev. by A. S. in Sat. Rev., Dec. 31, CLIV, 698.

**3464.** *The Time and Tide Album.* Ed. by E. M. DELAFIELD, with a Foreword by JOHN GALSWORTHY. London: Hamilton.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 318. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 196.

**3465.** TUCKER, SAMUEL MARION (ed.). *Modern Plays.* New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. vii, 400. \$1.50.

**3466.** UNTERMEYER, LOUIS (ed.). *Modern American Poetry.* A Critical Anthology. Fourth rev. ed. (Bibl. 1931, 3466.) London:

Cape.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xxxviii, 850. 18s. Rev. by H. Wolfe in *Obs*, Oct. 23.

**3467.** VAN DOREN, CARL (ed.). *The London Omnibus*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. 8vo. Various pages \$2.50.

**3468.** VAN DOREN, MARK (ed.). *American Poets, 1630-1930*. See 1843.

**3469.** VINES, SHERARD (comp.). *Whips and Scorpions. Specimens of Modern Satiric Verse, 1914-1931*. London: Wishart.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xiv, 189. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 26, p. 384; by D. H. V. in *Spect.*, June 11, CXLVIII, 838-9.

**3470.** WALSH, THOMAS (ed.). *Catholic Anthology; with Additional Poems. Selected by GEORGE N. SHUSTER*. Revised ed. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xi, 584. \$2.50.

**3471.** George Washington in the Hearts of his Countrymen: An Anthology [verse and prose]. Compiled by BEATRIX REYNOLDS and JAMES GABELLE, with the Cooperation and approval of the U.S. Geo. Washington Bicentennial Commission. Ridgewood, N.J.: Garden Press. 8vo. pp. 105. \$2.00.

**3472.** WATSON, E. BRADLEE and WILLIAM BENFIELD PRESSEY (comps.). *Contemporary Drama*. 3 vols. (Bibl. 1931, 3467.) Rev. in *TAM.*, May, XVI, 425-6.

**General.** **3473.** ARNS, K. *Alte und neue irische Renaissance*. *Der Gral*, XXVI, 928-33.

**3474.** — *Literarische Neuwertung im neuen England*. *Die Literatur*, XXXIV, 199-202.

**3475.** — *Proviktorianismus und Antiviktorianismus in der neuen englischen Literatur*. *ZFEU.*, XXXI, 282-95.

**3476.** BENSON, E. F. *As We Are. A Modern Revue*. London: Longmans.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 307. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 20, p. 755; in *Spect.*, Oct. 22, CXLIX, 546; in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 15, CLIV, 403.

**3477.** BOYNTON, PERCY HOLMES. *The Rediscovery of the Frontier*. (Bibl. 1931, 3473.) Rev. by L. L. Hazard in *AL.*, Jan., III, 490-2; by H. A. Doak in *Quart. J. Univ. N. Dakota*, Winter, XXIII, 138-9.

**3478.** BROCKINGTON, A. A. *Browning and the Twentieth Century*. See 2726.

**3479.** BURDETT, OSBERT. *Tendencies in Recent English Literature*. In: *The New World Order. Essays arranged and ed. by F. S. MARVIN*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 188. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 5, p. 334.

**3480.** BUSSE, A. *Amerikanischer Brief*. *Die Literatur*, XXXIV, 339-41; 691-4. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3474.)

**3481.** CALVERTON, V. F. *The Liberation of American Literature*. New York: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 515. \$3.75. Rev. in *Harper's*, Oct., CLXV, Among New Books; by J. Chamberlain in *Nation*, Dec. 7, CXXXV, 571-2; by G. Hicks in *NR.*, Sept. 7, LXXII, 104-5.

**3482.** CHESTERTON, G. K. *The End of the Moderns*. AB., Dec., LXXV, 807-11.

**3483.** COURNOS, JOHN. *The Rebel Mood in Literature*. *Current History*, Dec., XXXVII, 308-13.

**3484.** ———. *The Soviet Idea in Literature*. *Current History*, Apr., XXXVI, 32-7.

**3485.** DE BACKER, FRANZ. *Hedendaagsche Engelsche Tooneel-literatuur*. *Dietsche Warande en Belfort*, XXXII, 20-44.

**3486.** DE CASSERES, B. *Why I am a Romantic*. *Thinker*, Dec. 1931, IV, 66-9.

**3487.** DOTTIN, PAUL. *La littérature anglaise en 1931*. *Rev. de France*, July 1, XII, 120-43.

**3488.** EASTMAN, MAX. *The Literary Mind: Its Place in an Age of Science*. (Bibl. 1931, 3485.) *Rev.* by A. Clarke in *Spect.*, Feb. 27, CXLVIII, 294, 296; by W. S. Ament in *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, Oct., XXXIV, 484-7; by L. Mumford in *NR.*, Feb. 3, LXIX, 329; in *AM.*, Feb., XXV, p. iv; by G. Carver in *Commonweal*, Mar. 9, xv, 527-8; by E. Daniels in *EJ.*, Dec., XXI, 852-3; by F. R. Leavis in *Bookm.*, Apr., LXXXII, 42; by I. A. Richards in *Crit.*, Oct., XII, 150-5.

**3489.** FEHR, B. *Die englische Literatur der Gegenwart*. (Bibl. 1930, 3077; 1931, 3489.) *Rev.* by C. Croes in *Leuvensche Bijdragen*, *Bijblad*, 1930, XXII, 60-2.

**3490.** FLINT, TIMOTHY. *Recollections of the Last Ten Years*. Ed., with an *Introd.*, by C. HARTLEY GRATTAN. New York: Knopf. 8vo. pp. xix, 380. \$3.50.

**3491.** GAWSWORTH, JOHN (ed.). *Ten Contemporaries*. Notes towards their *Definitive Bibliography*. See 65.

**3492.** GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. *The Slump in Letters*. *N. Amer. Rev.*, July, CCXXXIV, 48-57.

**3493.** HAMILTON, L. *Some Aspects of Anglo-Canadian Literature*. *Neuphilologische Monatsschrift*, III, 227-37.

**3494.** HAZLITT, HENRY. *Our Greatest Authors*. *How Great Are They?* *Forum*, Oct., LXXXVIII, 245-50.

**3495.** HERGESHEIMER, JOSEPH. *The Lamentable Trade of Letters*. *AM.*, Mar., XXV, 262-7.

**3496.** HORN, J. *Australischer Brief*. *Die Literatur*, XXXV, 156-8.

**3497.** KREEMERS, RAPH. *Engelsche Oorlogsboeken en Oorlogsschrijvers*. *Leuvensche Bijdragen*, 1931, XXIII, 1-29.

**3498.** ———. *Katholieke Engelsche Letterkunde*. *Leuvensche Bijdragen*, XXIV, 1-29.

**3499.** ———. *Vrouwen van beteekenis in de hedendaagsche Engelsche Letterkunde*. *Dietsche Warande en Belfort*, XXXII, 45-64.

**3500.** LEWISOHN, LUDWIG. *Expression in America*. New York: Harper; London: Thornton Butterworth. 8vo. pp. 656. \$4.00. *Rev.* by E. Bates in *Commonweal*, May 11, XVI, 50-1; by J. Macy in *SRL.*,



Mar. 12, VIII, 583-4; by G. Hicks in NR., Apr. 13, LXX, 240-1; by S. O'Faoláin in Spect., Oct. 1, CXLIX, 418.

**3501.** LINATI, CARLO. Scrittori anglo-americani d' oggi. Milano: Corticelli. pp. 259. L. 10. Rev. in Leonardo, June, p. 251; by A. Sorani in Pegaso, July, p. 118.

**3502.** LUCAS, E. V. Reading, Writing and Remembering. London: Methuen. 9 x 5½. pp. xvi, 339. 18s. Rev. in Obs., Sept. 25; by A. Waugh in Spect., Oct. 1, CXLIX, 410; by G. Bullett in Fort. Rev., Nov., CXXXVII, 659-60.

**3503.** LYND, ROBERT. Novelty in Literature. Merc., Dec., XXVII, 143-9.

**3504.** MARBLE, ANNIE RUSSELL. The Nobel Prize Winners in Literature, 1901-1931. (Rev. ed.) New York: Appleton. 8¼ x 5½. pp. xx, 441. 15s.

**3505.** MICHAUD, R. Die amerikanische Literatur der Gegenwart. (Bibl. 1931, 3504.) Rev. by K. Schrey in Die neue Literatur, XXXIII, 274-5.

**3506.** MUMFORD, LEWIS. What Has 1932 Done for Literature? Atlantic Mo., Dec., CL, 761-7.

**3507.** MUNSON, GORHAM. The Fledgling Years, 1916-1924. SR., Jan.-Mar., XL, 24-54.

**3508.** NOCK, A. J. The Return of the Patriots. VQR., Apr., VIII, 161-74. [A modern tendency in Amer. Literature.]

**3509.** O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. The New Direction in Irish Literature. AB., Sept., LXXV, 446-8.

**3510.** OJETTI, UGO. Lettera a John Dos Passos sulla povera America. Pegaso, Aug., 210-13.

**3511.** OLIVERO, FEDERICO. Correnti mistiche nella letteratura inglese moderna. Torini: Bocca. 8vo. pp. 372. L. 32.

**3512.** PIERCE, LORNE. English Canadian Literature, 1882-1932. Reptd. from The Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Ser. 3, XXVI. Ottawa. pp. 55-62.

**3513.** REED, GERTRUDE HUMMEL. The Restoration of the Irish Spirit in Anglo-Irish Literature from 1880 to 1930. See **2653**.

**3514.** RICHARDS, LAURA E. Stepping Westward. [Glimpses of several writers of note including Edwin Arlington Robinson.] New York and London: Appleton, 1931. 8vo. pp. xii, 406. \$3.00.

**3515.** ROSSI, MARIO MANLIO. Viaggio in Irlanda. [Includes essays on W. B. Yeats and Lady Gregory.] Milano: 'Doxa' editrice. pp. 192. L. 10.

**3516.** ROTHENSTEIN, SIR WILLIAM. Men and Memories. Vol. II. 1900-1922. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2736.) London: Faber and Faber. 10 x 6¼. pp. xii, 395. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 307.

**3517.** RUNES, D. D. The Twilight of Literature. Modern Thinker, Aug., 1, 323-4.

**3518.** RUSSEN, E. Stroomingen in de moderne Engelsche Letterkunde. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, XXXII, 3-19.

**3519.** SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. Humor and the Twenties. Nov. 28, 1931, VIII, 325, 328.

**3520.** SCOTT-JAMES, ROLFE ARNOLD. Personality in Literature (1913-31). London: Secker; New York: Holt. pp. 230. \$2.00. Rev. by E. Gillett in Fort. Rev., Feb., CXXXVII, 259-60; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Jan., LIV, 100-1; by J. Stern in Sat. Rev., Jan. 16, CLIII, 74.

**3521.** SELVER, P. Englischer Brief. Die Literatur, xxxiv, 338-9; 464-6; 694-5.

**3522.** SUCKOW, RUTH. Middle Western Literature. E.J., Mar., XXI, 175-82.

**3523.** SULLIVAN, HELEN J. North Dakota Literary Trails. A Literary Map with Bibliography of titles. Quart. J. Univ. N. Dakota, Winter, XXIII, 99-103.

**3524.** VOČADLO, O. Anglická literatura xx. století (1901-1931). [English Literature of the Twentieth Century.] Prague: Aventinum. pp. vi, 151.

**3525.** — Australská literatura. Rozpravy Aventina, VII, Nos. 37, 38.

**3526.** WARD, A. C. American Literature, 1880-1930. See 2669.

**3527.** — The Nineteen-Twenties: Literature and Ideas in the Post-War Decade. (Bibl. 1930, 3103; 1931, 3522.) Rev. by H. Williams in RES., Apr., VIII, 243-4.

**3528.** Whither the American Writer? Modern Quart., Summer, VI, 11-19.

**3529.** YOUNG, STARK. La letteratura americana e le sue 'sezioni.' Pegaso, June, pp. 679-88.

**Drama.** **3530.** BAKSHY, ALEXANDER. Hope for the American Theatre. Current History, Oct., XXXVII, 63-8.

**3531.** BRIDIE, JAMES. The Theatre in Scotland. Spect., May 28, CXLVIII, 758.

**3532.** BRUESTLE, BEAUMONT SCHRADER. The 'Fool of Nature' in the English Drama of our Day. (Univ. Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22.7 cm. pp. 132.

**3533.** CLARK, BARRETT H. American Drama in Its Second Decade. E.J., Jan., XXI, 1-11.

**3534.** DE SMET, ROBERT. Le théâtre (contemporain) en Angleterre. Rev. de Paris, Sept. 15, pp. 456-70.

**3535.** ELLEHAUGE, MARTIN. The initial stages in the Development of the English Problem Play. See 2611.

**3536.** — Striking Figures among Modern English Dramatists. (Bibl. 1931, 3536.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXVII, 149-51.

**3537.** FORNELLI, GUIDO. Tendenze e motivi nel dramma inglese moderno e contemporaneo. Firenze: Vallecchi, 1930. 8vo. pp. 91. L. 7.

**3538.** GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY. A National Theatre. (Bibl. 1930, 3110.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXVI, 443-5.

**3539.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. I. The Crisis in the Theater. Nation, Sept. 7, CXXXV, 211-12; II. The Show Business: How It

**3557.** MOORE, RUTH FRISBIE. *The Right to be Decent.* AB, May, LXXV, 113-23.

**3558.** MYERS, WALTER L. *Of Units and Unities.* [Discussion of several modern novels.] VQR., Jan., VIII, 109-18.

**3559.** PERDECK, A. *Realism in modern American fiction.* III. Neophilologus, Apr., XVII, 228-32. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3563.)

**3560.** SACK, F. L. *Die Psychoanalyse im modernen englischen Roman.* (Bibl. 1931, 3564.) Rev. by R. Hoops in E. Studien, LXVII, 151-3.

**3561.** SHIPP, HORACE (ed.). *The English Review Book of Short Stories.* London: Sampson Low.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 370. 8s. 6d. Rev. by I. Brown in Obs., Sept. 18; by E. Holt in Bookm., Sept., LXXXII, 312.

**3562.** SLOAN, SAM BERKLEY. *The Contemporary Novel in English.* (Extension Bull., 270.) Iowa City, Ia.: Univ. of Iowa, 1931. 8vo. pp. 44. 25 cents.

**3563.** THIALET, GEORGES. *Le roman nouveau en Angleterre.* [Joyce, Huxley, Woolf, Lawrence.] Sang Nouveau (Charleroi, Belgique), Aug.

**3564.** VOWINKEL, E. *Umwelt und seelischer Lebensraum in der englischen Erzählungskunst der Gegenwart.* Neuphilologische Monatschrift, III, 274-86.

**3565.** WILLIAMS, ORLO. *Fiction Chronicle.* Crit., Apr., XI, 474-89.

**3566.** ZUCKER, W. *Die englische Krise im Roman.* N. Rund, XLIII, 126-32.

**Poetry.** **3567.** BUNTING, BASIL. *English Poetry Today.* Poetry, Feb., XXXIX, 264-71.

**3568.** DAVIDSON, D. *The Southern Poet and his Tradition.* Poetry, May, XL, 94-103.

**3569.** FLINT, F. S. *Verse Chronicle.* Crit., Jan., XI, 276-81; *ib.*, July, XI, 684-9; cf. F. R. LEAVIS, *ib.*, Apr., XI, 509-10.

**3570.** GIBSON, WILFRID. *The 'Georgian Poets' or Twenty Years After.* Bookm., Sept., LXXXII, 280-2.

**3571.** GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. *Notes on Contemporary Poetry.* Bookm., Sept., LXXXII, 287-9.

**3572.** HUGHES, GLENN. *Imagism and the Imagists.* (Bibl. 1931, 3579.) Rev. by C. G. in AL., Jan., III, 495-6.

**3573.** KREEMERS, RAPHAEL. *Studiebronnen voor de moderne Engelsche Dichtkunst.* Leuvense Bijdragen, Bijblad, XXIX, 73-104.

**3574.** LEAVIS, F. R. *New Bearings in English Poetry.* *A Study of the Contemporary Situation.* London: Chatto and Windus.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 214. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 294; by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXVII, 289-90; by R. Fitzgerald in Poetry, Nov., XLI, 112-13; by F. Gary in Symposium, Oct., III, 521-34; by I. Brown in Obs., Sept. 11; by J. Linnell in Fort. Rev., Apr., CXXXVII, 529-30; by R. Church in Spect., Mar. 26, CXLVIII, 453-4; cf. F. R. Leavis, *ib.*, Apr. 9, CXLVIII, 510; by G. Grigson in Sat. Rev., Apr. 30, CLIII, 448-9.

**3575.** MACY, JOHN. *The New Age of American Poetry*. *Current History*, Jan., XXXV, 553-8.

**3576.** MASTERS, EDGAR LEE. *The Poetry Revival of 1914*. *AM.*, July, XXVI, 272-80.

**3577.** MONROE, HARRIET. *Twenty Years* [a review of Poetry, a Magazine of Verse]. *Poetry*, Oct., XLI, 30-40.

**3578.** READ, HERBERT. *The Modern Long Poem*. *YR.*, Winter, XXI, 360-75.

**3579.** ROBERTS, MICHAEL. *Notes on English Poets*. *Poetry*, Feb., XXXIX, 271-9.

**3580.** SPENDER, STEPHEN. *This Age in Poetry*. *Bookm.*, Oct., LXXXIII, 10.

**3581.** TATE, ALLEN. *Editorial Note on Southern Poets and Poetry*. *Poetry*, May, XL, 90-4.

**3582.** THOMPSON, FREDERIC. *The Catholic Poetry Society*. *Commonweal*, Apr. 6, XV, 635.

**3583.** UNTERMAYER, LOUIS. *A Letter to Poets*. *SRL.*, Oct. 29, IX, 206.

**3584.** ———. *Three Younger Poets*. *EJ.*, Dec., XXI, 787-99.

**3585.** VAN DOORN, WILLEM. *Of the Tribe of Homer: Being an Enquiry into the Theory and Practice of English Narrative Verse since 1833*. See 2666.

**3586.** VOČADLO, O. *Anglická válečná poesie*. [English War Poetry.] *Rozpravy Aventina*, VII, Nos. 26, 32, 34, 35, 37.

**3587.** WARREN, ROBERT PENN. *A Note on Three Southern Poets*. *Poetry*, May, XL, 103-13.

### XIII. 6 b. AUTHORS

**Abercrombie, Lascelles.** **3588.** *Poems*. (Bibl. 1930, 3152; 1931, 3592.) Rev. by R. P. Warren in *Poetry*, Apr., XL, 47-50.

**3589.** *Poetry: Its Music and Meaning*. See 889.

**3590.** *The Sale of Saint Thomas*. (Bibl. 1931, 3593.) Rev. by D. H. V. in *Spect.*, Feb. 6, CXLVIII, 186-7; by A. Clarke in *LL.*, Mar., VIII, 108.

**Aiken, Conrad Potter.** **3591.** *The Coming Forth by Day of Osiris Jones*. (Bibl. 1931, 3594.) Rev. by W. S. Ament in *Univ. of Calif. Chron.*, Jan., XXXIV, 86-90; by H. M. Jones in *VQR.*, Jan., VIII, 124-7; by T. Morrison in *Atlantic Mo.*, Bookshelf, Jan., CXLIX, 14; by R. P. Blackmur in *Poetry*, Apr., XL, 39-44.

**3592.** *Prelude; a poem*. New York: Equinox Coop. Press. 8vo. pp. 4. 25 cents.

**3593.** *Preludes for Memnon*. (Bibl. 1931, 3596.) Rev. by W. S. Ament in *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, Jan., XXXIV, 86-90; by O. Shepard in *YR.*, Spring, XXI, 592-3; by H. M. Jones in *VQR.*, Jan., VIII, 146-7; by R. Larsson in *Commonweal*, July 20, XVI, 312-13.

**Aldington, Richard.** **3594.** *Aurelia*. By GERARD DE NERVAL.

Translated by Richard Aldington. With Lithographs by Pearl Binder. London: Chatto and Windus. 9 × 6. pp. xxviii, 152. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 31, p. 226.

**3595.** Remy de Gourmont. Selections Chosen and Translated by Richard Aldington. London: Chatto and Windus. 7 × 4½. pp. 277. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 7, p. 502.

**3596.** Soft Answers. London: Chatto and Windus. 7½ × 5. pp. 295. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 288.

**Anderson, Sherwood. 3597.** Beyond Desire. New York: H. Liveright. 12mo. pp. 359. \$2.50. Rev. by T. K. Whipple in SRL., Dec. 10, ix, 305; by G. Hicks in NR., Dec. 21, LXXXIII, 168-9; by R. Whitcomb in Scribner's, Nov., xcii, Literary Sign-Posts, 8, 10; by G. Stone in AB., LXXV, 642-3.

**3598.** FADIMAN, CLIFTON. Sherwood Anderson: The Search for Salvation. Nation, Nov. 9, CXXXV, 454-6.

**Armstrong, Martin. 3599.** Lover's Leap. A Story in Three Voices. London: Gollancz. 7½ × 5. pp. 287. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 730.

**Baring, Maurice. 3600.** Friday's Business. London: Heinemann. 7½ × 5. pp. 267. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 834; by A. A. in Sat. Rev., Dec. 10, CLIV, 622.

**3601.** Lost Lectures, or The Fruits of Experience. London: Heinemann. 8¼ × 5½. pp. x, 317. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 192; by R. P. F. in Spect., Apr. 2, CXLVIII, 483-4; by S. Spender in Crit., July, xi, 747-9.

**3602.** DOTTIN, P. Maurice Baring. L'Européen, Mar. 4.

**3603.** HANIGHEN, FRANK C. The Art of Maurice Baring. AB., Aug., LXXV, 321-6.

**Barrie, Sir James Matthew. 3604.** The Works of J. M. Barrie. 14 vols. New York: Scribner's, 1930-1. Rev. by A. Colton in SRL., July 30, ix, 13-14; cf. J. Hervey, *ib.*, Sept. 10, p. 97.

**3605.** Farewell Miss Julie Logan. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 7½ × 5. pp. 98. 3s. 6d.

**3606.** BUTLER, PIERCE. Barrie: the Playwright. SAQ., Apr., XXXI, 222-41.

**3607.** KREEMERS, R. Sir James Barrie. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, 1930, xxx, 930-46.

**Belloc, Hilaire. 3608.** Cranmer. (Bibl. 1931, 3620.) Rev. by F. Clarke in Merc., Sept., xxvi, 474; in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 38.

**3609.** A History of England. Vol. iv. The Transformation of England. I. 1525-1615. (Bibl. 1931, 3623.) Rev. by F. Clarke in Merc., Sept., xxvi, 473-4; by H. Maynard Smith in CQR., Apr., cxiii, 92; in Month, Feb., CLIX, 179-80.

**3610.** Ladies and Gentlemen. For Adults Only and Mature at That. Verses. Pictures by N. Bentley. London: Duckworth. 10 × 7½. pp. 53. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 879.

**3611.** Napoleon. London: Cassell. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. ix, 454. 16s. Rev.

in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 873; by F. W. Bain in Spect., Nov. 18, CXLIX, 701-2.

**3612.** The Postmaster-General. With Thirty Drawings by G. K. Chesterton. London: Arrowsmith.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$  pp. 286. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 26, p. 386.

**3613.** Six British Battles. London: Arrowsmith. 12s. 6d. Rev. by B. H. Liddell Hart in Eng. Rev., Feb., LIV, 212-13.

**3614.** Wolsey. (Bibl. 1930, 3171; 1931, 3627.) Rev. by F. Clarke in Merc., Sept., XXVI, 474.

**3615.** COYNE, EDWARD J. Mr Belloc on Usury. Studies, June, XXI, 283-97.

**Benét, Stephen Vincent.** **3616.** JOHNSON, MERLE (comp.). American First Editions: Stephen Vincent Benét. Publishers' Weekly, CXXI, 290-1.

**Bennett, Arnold.** **3617.** Dream of Destiny, an unfinished novel, and Venus Rising from the Sea. London: Cassell.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  pp. 282. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 16, p. 444; by G. Gould in Obs., June 19.

**3618.** Stroke of Luck, and Dream of Destiny. New York: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. 304. \$2.50. Rev. by B. Davenport in SRL., June 11, VIII, 780.

**3619.** The Journals of Arnold Bennett, 1896-1910. Ed. by NEWMAN FLOWER. London: Cassell; New York: Viking Press.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$  pp. viii, 419. 10s. 6d.; \$4.00. Rev. in TLS., June 2, p. 405; in Atlantic Mo., July, CL, Bookshelf, 10, 12; by F. Swinnerton in SRL., Dec. 10, IX, 301-2; by D. Van Doren in Nation, July 27, CXXXV, 85-6; by H. Hansen in Harper's, July, CLXV, Among the New Books; in Scribner's, July, XCII, Lit. Sign-Posts, 3; by G. Vernon in Commonweal, July 6, XVI, 272; by H. Wolfe in Obs., May 29; by E. F. Benson in Spect., June 4, CXLVIII, 794-5; by O. Burdett in Eng. Rev., Aug., LV, 216.

**3620.** The Journals of Arnold Bennett, 1911-1921. Ed. by NEWMAN FLOWER. London: Cassell; New York: Viking Press.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$  pp. 321. 10s. 6d.; \$4.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 22, p. 976; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Nov. 20; by E. F. Benson in Spect., Nov. 25, CXLIX, 758; in Sat. Rev., Nov. 26, CLIV, 566.

**3621.** London Life, 1925: Pages from the Journal of Arnold Bennett. YR., Autumn, XXI, 125-50.

**3622.** BENNETT, DOROTHY. Arnold Bennett's Unfinished Novel. AB., Sept., LXXV, 497-500.

**3623.** BENNETT, MARGUERITE. My Arnold Bennett. (Bibl. 1931, 3636.) Rev. by E. D. Wheatley in SR., July-Sept., XL, 373-6; by E. Wagenknecht in VQR., Oct., VIII, 594-8; in AM., June, XXVI, p. xiv.

**3624.** HUNT, VIOLET. Arnold Bennett in Paris. AB., Aug., LXXV, 345-8.

**3625.** KOSKIMIES, RAFAEL. Arnold Bennett'in poijtäkirjat. [Journals.] Valvoja-Aika (Helsingfors), 1932, pp. 505-8.

**3626.** LAFOURCADE, GEORGES. Arnold Bennett Marsyas, Dec.

**3627.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Arnold Bennett VQR., Oct., VIII, 594-8.

**3628.** WILLIAMS, ORLO. The Old Wives' Tale. Nat. Rev., Sept., XCIX, 387-97.

**3629.** WILSON, EDMUND. Post-war Shaw and Pre-war Bennett. See 3914.

**Beresford, John Davis. 3630.** The Middle Generation. London: Collins.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 317. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 756.

**3631.** Mr Du Quesne and other Essays. See 2168.

**3632.** The Next Generation. London: Benn.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . pp. 159 9d.

**Binyon, Laurence. 3633.** Akbar. London: Davies.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 165. 5s. Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 415; by Sir D. Ross in Obs., Sept. 11; by A. T. Wilson in Spect., June 11, CXLVIII, 835; by A. G. in Studies, Sept., XXI, 500.

**3634.** Collected Poems. (Bibl. 1931, 3651.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 41; by T. W. Earp in N. St., Feb. 20, III, 234; by A. Pryce-Jones in Merc., Feb., XXV, 402-3; by A. Clarke in LL., Mar., VIII, 103-5.

**3635.** MAINE, BASIL. Shaw, Wells, Binyon—and Music. See 3907.

**Blunden, Edmund. 3636.** The Face of England. London: Longmans.  $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xiv, 178. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Apr. 21, p. 277-8.

**3637.** Halfway House: A Miscellany of New Poems. London: Cobden-Sanderson.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. x, 95. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 1, p. 919; by A. Clarke in LL., Dec., VIII, 487-8.

**3638.** To Themis: Poems on Famous Trials. With other Pieces. London: Beaumont.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 60. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 28, p. 56.

**3639.** Votive Tablets. (Bibl. 1931, 3656.) Rev. by A. M. C. in Oxf. Mag., June 9, p. 810; by G. Thomas in Spect., Jan. 9, CXLVIII, 54; by S. Norman in Eng. Rev., Jan., LIV, 108-10.

**3640.** GASWORTHY, A. J. and JACOB SCHWARTZ. Bibliography of Edmund Blunden; with Preface and Copious Notes by Edmund Blunden. London: Ulysses Bookshop, 1931. 21s.

**Bottomley, Gordon. 3641.** Lyric Plays. London: Constable; New York: Macmillan.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ . pp. xi, 166. 5s.; \$1.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 854; by R. Church in N. St., Lit. Sup., Nov. 12, III, 590; by A. Clarke in LL., Dec., VIII, 488-9.

**Bridges, Robert. 3642.** Collected Essays, Papers, etc. v. George Darley. (Bibl. 1930, 3190; 1931, 3660.) Rev. briefly in RES., July, VIII, 371.

**3643.** Collected Essays, Papers, etc. vi. The Poems of Mary Coleridge. vii. Lord de Tabley's Poems. (Bibl. 1931, 3661.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 28, p. 57.

**3644.** Collected Essays, Papers, etc. viii. Dante in English Literature. ix. The Poems of Emily Brontë. x. Dryden on Milton. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3660-1.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xiv, 245-82. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 30, p. 477.

**3645.** The Shorter Poems of Robert Bridges. (Bibl. 1931, 3662.) Rev. by M. D. Z. in *Poetry*, Feb., XXXIX, 280-5.

**3646.** The Testament of Beauty. (Bibl. 1929, 3245; 1930, 3192.) Rev. by J. R. Caldwell in *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, Jan., XXXIV, 81-6.

**3647.** Three Friends. Memoirs of Digby Mackworth Dolben, Richard Watson Dixon, Henry Bradley. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 243. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 17, p. 855.

**3648.** Verses Written for Mrs Daniel. With an Introd. by GEORGE GORDON. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 32. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 4, p. 554.

**3649.** ELTON, O. Robert Bridges and 'The Testament of Beauty.' See 241.

**3650.** GORDON, G. S. Robert Bridges. (Rede Lecture.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5. pp. 40. 2s. 6d.

**3651.** HUGHES, M. L. V. Everyman's Testament of Beauty. London: Student Christian Movement Press. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5. pp. 188. 5s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 13, p. 738.

**3652.** LARRABEE, HAROLD A. Robert Bridges and George Santayana. *American Scholar*, Mar., 1, 167-82.

**3653.** SASAKI, TATSU. On the Language of Robert Bridges' Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 3669.) Rev. by J. J. van Helden in *E. Studies*, Dec., XIV, 236-8; by P. G. in *MLR.*, Jan., XXVII, 115-16.

**3654.** SMITH, NOWELL CHARLES. Notes on the Testament of Beauty. (Bibl. 1931, 3671.) Rev. by E. Groth in *Ang. Bbl.*, Feb., XLIII, 40-2; by J. R. Caldwell in *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, Jan., XXXIV, 81-6; by H. Moran in *Merc.*, Jan., XXIV, 310-11.

**Brooke, Rupert. 3655.** Complete Poems. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 172. 5s.

**3656.** FEILNER, H. Rupert Brooke. *DR.*, LIX, 210-11.

**Buchan, John. 3657.** The Gap in the Curtain. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5. pp. 315. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 7, p. 496; by A. A. in *Sat. Rev.*, July 9, CLIV, 45.

**3658.** Julius Caesar. London: Davies. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 170. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 31, p. 228; in *Spect.*, Apr. 16, CXLVIII, 560-1; by O. Brogan in *Hist.*, Oct., XVII, 252-3; in *Sat. Rev.*, May 28, CLIII, 547; by M. T. in *Studies*, June, XXI, 318-19.

**3659.** Montrose and Leadership. (Bibl. 1930, 3214.) Rev. by A. Eichler in *Ang. Bbl.*, Aug., XLIII, 232-3.

**3660.** Sir Walter Scott. See 3202.

**Byrne, Donn. 3661.** BELLESSORT, A. Un roman irlandais: la Baie du Destin de Donn Byrne. Correspondant, Jan. 10, pp. 138-45.

**Cabell, James Branch. 3662.** These Restless Heads. New York: McBride. 12mo. pp. 253. \$2.50. Rev. by B. Davenport in *SRL.*, Feb. 13, VIII, 521; by J. Macy in *Nation*, Feb. 24, CXXXIV, 232-3; by N. Arvin in *NR.*, Mar. 2, LXX, 28-9.



**3663.** BRUSSEL, ISIDORE ROSENBAUM. Bibliography of the Writings of James Branch Cabell; a revised Bibliography. (Centaur Bibliographies, No. 11.) Philadelphia: Centaur Bk. Shop. 12mo. pp. 126. \$3.50.

**3664.** KRONENBERGER, L. Mr Cabell Suffers No Sea-Change. N.Y. Times Book Rev., Feb. 7, XXXVII, 2.

**3665.** PARKER, WILLIAM R. A Key to Cabell. EJ., June, XXI, 431-40.

**3666.** VAN DOREN, CARL. James Branch Cabell. New rev. ed. New York: McBride. 12mo. pp. 89. \$1.50. Rev. by B. Davenport in SRL., Feb. 13, VIII, 521.

**Campbell, Roy. 3667.** Burns. See 2321.

**3668.** The Georgiad. (Bibl. 1931, 3685.) Rev. by J. Linnell in Fort. Rev., Jan., CXXXVII, 127; by D. H. V. in Spect., Feb. 6, CXLVIII, 186-7.

**3669.** Taurine Provence. London: Harmsworth.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 79. 6s. Rev. by J. Marks in Spect., Nov. 25, CXLIX, 761-2.

**Cather, Willa Sibert. 3670.** Obscure Destinies. London: Cassell; New York: Knopf.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 223 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 1, p. 920; by H. M. Jones in VQR., Oct., VIII, 591-2; by H. S. Canby in SRL., Aug. 6, IX, 29; by C. Fadiman in Nation, Aug. 3, CXXXV, 107; by H. Hawthorne in NR., Aug. 10, LXXI, 350; by A. Winsten in AB., Oct., LXXV, 648-9; by M. Williams in Commonweal, Aug. 31, XVI, 433-4.

**3671.** Shadows on the Rock. (Bibl. 1931, 3692.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 42; by H. C. Harwood in Sat. Rev., Jan. 16, CLIII, 73.

**3672.** The Song of the Lark. New ed. Boston: Houghton. 12mo. pp. 489. \$2.50. Rev. in Commonweal, Feb. 24, XV, 475.

**3673.** HALE, EDWARD EVERETT. Willa Cather. Faculty Papers of Union College, Union College Bulletin, XXVI, No. 2, pp. 5-17.

**3674.** HUJEROVÁ-PELANTOVÁ, A. Willa Cather. Rozpravy Aventina, VII, Nos. 36, 37. Prague.

**3675.** LEVINSON, A. Willa Cather et la Légende Dorée du Nouveau Monde. Nouvelles Littéraires, Feb. 6.

**3676.** WINSTEN, ARCHER. A Defense of Willa Cather. AB., Mar., LXXIV, 634-40.

**Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 3677.** All is Grist. (Bibl. 1931, 3697.) Rev. by M. Redlich in Spect., Jan. 2, CXLVIII, 26; by J. Gibbins in Merc., July, XXVI, 270.

**3678.** George Washington. Fort. Rev., Mar., CXXXVII, 303-10.

**3679.** St Thomas Aquinas. Spect., Feb. 27, CXLVIII, 280-1.

**3680.** Sidelights on New London and Newer York. London: Sheed and Ward; New York: Dodd, Mead.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 235. 6s.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., May 12, p. 346; by M. Redlich in Spect., May 7, CXLVIII, 672, 674; by R. B. Lloyd in Fort. Rev., July, CXXXVII, 128-9.

**3681.** VOX, MAXIMILIEN. Chesterton et les Hérétiques; ou l'humilité victorieuse. Vie Intellectuelle, Oct. 1930, IX, 106-17.

**Conrad, Joseph. 3682.** ANTHONY, IRVIN. The Illusion of Joseph Conrad. AB., Mar., LXXIV, 648-53.

**3683.** BLÜTH, RAPHAEL. Joseph Conrad et Dostoievski: le problème du crime et du châtement. Vie Intellectuelle, May 10, 1931, XII, 320-39.

**3684.** CADOT, RAOUL. Conrad et le navire. Rev. de l'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes, XLIX, 390-6 and 433-8.

**3685.** FRISÉ, A. Joseph Conrad, Dichter des Meeres. Germania, 1932, Nr. 222.

**3686.** JEAN-AUBRY, G. Une Idylle de Conrad à l'île Maurice. [New biographical matter.] Figaro, May 14.

**3687.** — La Pologne dans l'œuvre et la vie de Joseph Conrad. Pologne Littéraire, May 15.

**3688.** WELLEK, R. Joseph Conrad. Rozhledy po literaturě a umění, 1, 80-3. Prague.

**Coppard, Alfred Edgar. 3689.** Crotty Shinkwin, and The Beauty Spot. With Engravings by Robert Gibbings. Waltham St Lawrence: Golden Cockerel Press. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 68. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 662.

**3690.** SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. A. E. Coppard: His Life and His Poetry to the Publication of the 'Bibliography' (1931). (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22 cm. pp. 112.

**Davies, William Henry. 3691.** Poems, 1930-31. London: Cape. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 48. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 794; by E. Blunden in Spect., Dec. 9, CXLIX, 840; by A. Pryce-Jones in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 76.

**De la Mare, Walter. 3692.** Tom Tiddler's Ground; A Book of Poetry for Children. Chosen by Walter de la Mare. Illus. by Joan Souter-Robertson. London: Collins. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 288. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 690.

**3693.** CHESTERTON, G. K. Walter de la Mare. Fort. Rev., July, CXXXVII, 47-53.

**Douglas, Lord Alfred. 3694.** BRAYBROOKE, PATRICK. Lord Alfred Douglas. His Life and Work. With an Essay by JAMES W. MILLS. London: Palmer. 9 × 6. pp. xv, 281. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 46.

**Dreiser, Theodore. 3695.** A Hoosier Holiday. With Illustrations by Franklin Booth. London: Constable. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 513. 10s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 268; by V. S. Pritchett in Spect., June 11, CXLVIII, 855-6.

**3696.** Tragic America. London: Constable; New York: Liveright. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 412. 10s.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 550; by N. Thomas in Nation, Apr. 6, CXXXIV, 402-3; by E. Siegel in Scribner's, Mar., xci, Lit. Sign-Posts, 7-8; by S. K. Ratcliffe in Spect., July 30, CXLIX, 160.

**3697.** DUDLEY, DOROTHY. Forgotten Frontiers: Dreiser and the Land of the Free. New York: H. Smith. 8vo. pp. 485. \$4.00.

**3698.** FADIMAN, CLIFTON. Dreiser and the American Dream. Nation, Oct. 19, CXXXV, 364-5.

**3699.** RÜEGG, A. Theodor Dreisers Abkehr vom Katholizismus, I, II. Schweiz. Rundschau, XXXI, 915-23; 1084-95.

**Drinkwater, John. 3700.** Discovery. Being the Second Book of an Autobiography. 1897-1913. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3728.) London: Benn.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 235. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 712; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Oct. 9; by P. Henderson in Spect., Nov. 25, CXLIX, 761; in Sat. Rev., Dec. 10, CLIV, 624.

**Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 3701.** Poems, 1909-25. London: Faber and Faber.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 128. 3s. 6d. Rev. by A. Pryce-Jones in Merc., Sept., XXVI, 455-6.

**3702.** John Dryden. See 1990.

**3703.** Selected Essays, 1927-1932. London: Faber and Faber; New York: Harcourt.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 454. 12s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 728; by G. Bullett in Obs., Sept. 25; by P. E. More in SRL., Nov. 12, IX, 233-5; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Oct. 5, CXXXV, 312-13; W. Frank in NR., Oct. 24, LXXII, 294-5; by P. Quennell in N. St., Oct. 1, IV, 377; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Oct. 8, CXLIX, 450, 452; cf. R. West, *ib.*, Oct. 15, CXLIX, 480, and further corr., *ib.*, Oct. 22, CXLIX; by M. Roberts in Adel., Nov., v, 141-4; in Sat. Rev., Oct. 8, CLIV, 370.

**3704.** GEORGE, R. E. GORDON. The Return of the Native. AB., Sept., LXXV, 423-31.

**3705.** GRUDIN, LOUIS. Mr Eliot Among the Nightingales. London: Joiner and Steele; New York: Covici, Friede.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 71. 6s.; \$1.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 728.

**3706.** HARE, JOSEPH CROSLAND. The Literary Criticism of T. S. Eliot and I. A. Richards. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, pp. 40-1.

**3707.** JAMESON, R. D. Poetry and Plain Sense: A Note on the Poetic Method of T. S. Eliot. Tsing Hua Rev., 1931.

**3708.** NICHOLLS, NORAH. A Bibliography of T. S. Eliot. Bookm., Sept., LXXXII, 309.

**3709.** ORAS, ANTS. The Critical Ideas of T. S. Eliot. Tartre: Mattiesen. pp. iv, 118.

**3710.** STONIER, G. W. Eliot and the Plain Reader. Fort. Rev., Nov., CXXXVII, 620-9.

**3711.** TAUPIN, RENÉ. The Classicism of T. S. Eliot. Symposium, Jan., III, 64-82.

**3712.** WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS. Commentary on T. S. Eliot's 'The Waste Land.' Bookm., July, LXXXII, 193-5; *ib.*, Aug., LXXXII, 244-8; *ib.*, Sept., LXXXII, 289-91.

**3713.** —. The Poetry of T. S. Eliot. London: Hodder and Stoughton.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 187. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 728; in Sat. Rev., Oct. 8, CLIV, 370.

**Ellis, Havelock. 3714.** Views and Reviews. A Selection of Un-

collected Articles, 1884-1932. First Series: 1884-1919. London: Harmsworth; Boston: Houghton.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 322. 10s. 6d.; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 286.

**3715.** Views and Reviews. Second Series. London: Harmsworth; Boston: Houghton.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. vi, 230. 10s. 6d.; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 706; in Obs., Oct. 30; in Spect., Dec. 2, CXLIX, 802.

**Flecker, James Elroy. 3716.** PALMER, HERBERT E. James Elroy Flecker: The Poet of the Sun. Bookm., Sept., LXXXII, 282-4.

**Ford, Ford Madox. 3717.** Return to Yesterday. Reminiscences, 1894-1914. (Bibl. 1931, 3754.) Rev. by M. D. Zabel in Nation, Apr. 6, CXXXIV, 403-4; by L. W. Dodd in SRL., Mar. 5, VIII, 569; by C. Wilkinson in Merc., Mar., XXV, 507.

**3718.** When the Wicked Man. London: Cape.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 320. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 16, p. 444.

**Frost, Robert. 3719.** Collected Poems. (Bibl. 1930, 3276; 1931, 3758.) Rev. by F. I. Carpenter in NEQ., Jan., v, 159-60; cf. R. Hillyer and S. Mitchell, *ib.*, Apr., v, 402-7.

**3720.** Robert Frost. (Augustan Books.) London: Benn.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 30. 6d.

**Galsworthy, John. 3721.** Candelabra. Selected Essays and Addresses. London: Heinemann.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 278. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 685; by A. Blunt in Spect., Oct. 8, CXLIX, 454.

**3722.** Flowering Wilderness. London: Heinemann; New York: Scribner's.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 280. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 810; by G. Gould in Obs., Nov. 6; by H. E. Woodbridge in SRL., Nov. 26, IX, 269; by M. Cowley in NR., Dec. 14, LXXIII, 133-4; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Nov. 11, CXLIX, 672.

**3723.** The Forsyte Saga. (Bibl. 1922, 2637.) Rev. by G. Kirchner in Ang. Bbl., July, XLIII, 218-25.

**3724.** Maid in Waiting. (Bibl. 1931, 3761.) Rev. in Harper's, Jan., CLXIV, Among New Books, in Scribner's, Jan., xci, Lit. Sign-Posts; by C. L. Cline in SAQ., Apr., XXXI, 258-60; by J. M. Lane in Commonwealth, Feb. 17, XV, 446-7; by P. Neumann in Standard, Apr., XVIII, 243; by E. Holt in Bookm., Feb., LXXXI, 281.

**3725.** John Galsworthy. (Augustan Books.) London: Benn.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 31. 6d.

**3726.** DANIEL-ROPS. Le prix Nobel: John Galsworthy. Vie Intellectuelle, Dec.

**3727.** DE BRUYN, JEANNE. John Galsworthy. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, XXXII, 83-92.

**3728.** FABES, GILBERT H. John Galsworthy. His First Editions: Points and Values. London: Foyle.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xxiv, 64. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 558.

**3729.** FURMAN, HAZEL WINSLOW. The Ideas in Galsworthy's Plays and How He Conveys them to the Audience. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, pp. 34-5.

**3730.** GUYOT, ÉDOUARD. John Galsworthy. *Rev. des Vivants*, Dec., VI, 758-74.

**3731.** HERRICK, MARVIN THEODORE. Current English Usage and the Dramas of Galsworthy. *See* 294.

**3732.** JALOUX, EDMOND. John Galsworthy. *Rev. de Paris*, Dec., pp. 672-81.

**3733.** REILLY, JOSEPH J. John Galsworthy—An Appraisal. *AB.*, Jan.-Feb., LXXIV, 488-93.

**3734.** ROBERTSON, STUART. American Speech According to Galsworthy. *See* 619.

**3735.** SCHALIT, L. John Galsworthy. (*Bibl.* 1928, 3268; 1930, 3291.) *Rev.* by C. Croes in *Leuvensche Bijdragen*, *Bijblad*, 1930, XXII, 17-19.

**Garland, Hamlin.** **3736.** Companions on the Trail; a Literary Chronicle. (*Bibl.* 1931, 3767.) *Rev.* in *AL.*, Jan., III, 498.

**3737.** My Friendly Contemporaries: A Literary Log. *See* 2622.

**Garnett, David.** **3738.** A Rabbit in the Air. Notes from a Diary kept while learning to handle an Aeroplane. London: Chatto and Windus.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. ix, 117. 5s. *Rev.* in *TLS.*, Apr. 21, p. 283.

**3739.** A Terrible Day. With a Frontispiece by Duncan Grant, and a Foreword by H. E. BATES. London: Joiner and Steele. (*Furnival Books.*)  $10 \times 6$ . pp. 37. 10s. 6d. *Rev.* in *TLS.*, Apr. 7, p. 241.

**Gosse, Sir Edmund.** **3740.** CHARTERIS, THE HON. EVAN. Life and Letters of Sir Edmund Gosse. (*Bibl.* 1931, 3774.) *Rev.* by J. G. E. Hopkins in *Commonweal*, Feb. 24, xv, 473; by La R. Van Hook in *Classical Weekly*, Dec. 12, XXVI, 68-70.

**3741.** WAUGH, ARTHUR. 'The Book of Gosse.' *Fort. Rev.*, Sept., CXXXVII, 284-302.

**Gould, Gerald.** **3742.** Isabel. London: Gollancz.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 285. 7s. 6d. *Rev.* in *TLS.*, Mar. 17, p. 194.

**Hardy, Thomas.** **3743.** *See* 2936-51.

**Hemingway, Ernest.** **3744.** Death in the Afternoon. London: Cape; New York: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 517. \$3.50. *Rev.* by J. B. Trend in *Obs.*, Dec. 11; by J. Marks in *Spect.*, Nov. 25, CXLIX, 761-2; by V. S. Pritchett in *Fort. Rev.*, Dec., CXXXVII, 800-1.

**3745.** Farewell to Arms. New York: Grosset; London: Cape.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 355. 75 cents; 2s.

**3746.** COHN, L. H. A Bibliography of the Works of Ernest Hemingway. (*Bibl.* 1931, 3783.) *Rev.* by P. H. Muir in *BCQ.*, Apr.-June, Pt VI, 83-4.

**3747.** JOHNSON, MERLE (comp.). American First Editions: Ernest Hemingway. *Publishers' Weekly*, CXXI, 870.

**3748.** LOVETT, ROBERT MORSS. Ernest Hemingway. *EJ.*, Oct., XXI, 609-17.

**3749.** PIERITZ, H. Ernest Hemingway und sein Werk. *Hefte für Büchereiwesen*, XVI, 313-16.

**Hergesheimer, Joseph.** **3750.** Biography and Biographies. *See* 195.

**3751.** Love in the United States, and The Big Shot. London: Benn.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 159. 9d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 736.

**3752.** KELLEY, LEON. America and Mr Hergesheimer. SR., Apr.-June, XL, 171-93.

**3753.** WEST, GEOFFREY. Joseph Hergesheimer. VQR., Jan., VIII, 95-108.

**Housman, Laurence. 3754.** Little Plays of St Francis. 2nd ser. (Bibl. 1931, 3789.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 91.

**3755.** The Queen's Progress: Nine Palace Plays. (Second Series.) London: Cape.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 160. 5s.; \$1.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 654; in QQ., Nov., XXXIX, 745-6.

**3756.** What-O'Clock Tales. Oxford: Blackwell.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. viii, 226. 6s.

**3757.** Ye Fearful Saints! London: Sidgwick and Jackson.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 160. 5s.

**3758.** RUDOLF, ANNA. Die Dichtung von Laurence Housman. (Bibl. 1930, 3304.) Rev. by P. Meissner in DL., III, 212-14.

**Huxley, Aldous. 3759.** Brave New World. London: Chatto and Windus; New York: Doubleday, Doran.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 306. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 4, 77; by G. Hicks in NR., Feb. 10, LXIX, 354; by G. Bullett in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXXXVII, 402-3; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Feb. 13, CXLVIII, 225; by J. E. Arrowsmith in Merc., Mar., XXV, 493; by H. C. Harwood in Sat. Rev., Feb. 6, CLIII, 152; by P. Quennell in LL., Mar., VIII, 112-15; by O. Williams in Nat. Rev., Apr., XCVIII, 523-33.

**3760.** The Cicadas and Other Poems. (Bibl. 1931, 3792.) Rev. by H. Gregory in NR., Feb. 10, LXIX, 354-5; by A. Tate in Poetry, XXXIX, 285-7.

**3761.** Music at Night. (Bibl. 1931, 3793.) Rev. by R. Hoops in E. Studien, LXVII, 292-4; briefly by M. B. in Crit., Jan., XI, 373.

**3762.** Rotunda. London: Chatto and Windus.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 1081. 7s. 6d. Rev. by J. Sparrow in Spect., July 2, CXLIX, 17-18.

**3763.** Texts and Pretexts: An Anthology. See 752.

**3764.** The World of Light. (Bibl. 1931, 3797.) Rev. by H. Gregory in NR., Feb. 10, LXIX, 354-5.

**3765.** KOSKIMIES, RAFAEL. Aldous Huxley. Valvoja-Aika (Helsingfors), 1932, pp. 549-65.

**3766.** PETRE, M. D. Bolshevik Ideals and the 'Brave New World.' HJ., Oct., XXXI, 61-71.

**3767.** VOČADLO, O. Aldous Huxley. Rozpravy Aventina, VII, Nos. 19, 20.

**Jones, Henry Arthur. 3768.** CORDELL, RICHARD ALBERT. Henry Arthur Jones and the Modern Drama. New York: R. R. Smith. 8vo. pp. x, 265. \$2.50.

**Joyce, James. 3769.** Two Tales of Shem and Shaun. London: Faber and Faber.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . 2s. 6d. Rev. by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Dec. 9, CXLIX, 844; in Sat. Rev., Dec. 10, CLIV, 629.

**3770.** BARATONO, ADELCHI. Il fenomeno Joyce. *Civiltà Moderna* (Firenze), Dec. 1931, pp. 1158-77.

**3771.** BLASS, E. James Joyce und der Dulder Ulysses. *Vossische Zeitung*, 1932, Nr. 229.

**3772.** DANIEL-ROPS. Une technique nouvelle: le monologue intérieur. [Joyce and V. Woolf.] *Correspondant*, Jan. 25, pp. 281-305.

**3773.** DUFF, CHARLES. James Joyce and the Plain Reader. With a Prefatory Letter by HERBERT READ. London: Harmsworth. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 75. 2s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 21, p. 294; by K. Arns in *E. Studien*, LXVII, 294-5; by P. Colum in *Spect.*, June 18, CXLVIII, 868-9.

**3774.** EGLINTON, JOHN. The Beginnings of Joyce. *LL.*, Dec., VIII, 400-14. 4.

**3775.** GILBERT, STUART. Das Rätsel Ulysses. Transl. by G. GOYERT. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1930, 3321; 1931, 3809.) Zürich: Rhein-Verlag. 8vo. pp. 408.

**3776.** JUNG, C. G. Ulysses. Ein Monolog. *Europäische Revue*, VIII, 547-68.

**3777.** PAUL, ELLIOT. Farthest North, A Study of James Joyce. *AB.*, May, LXXV, 156-63.

**3778.** TAU, MAX. James Joyce. *NS.*, XL, 344-54.

**Kaye-Smith, Sheila.** **3779.** The Children's Summer. London: Cassell; New York: Harper ("Summer Holiday"). 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5. pp. 311. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 17, p. 194; by C. H. Baker in *SRL.*, June 4, VIII, 768; by L. A. G. Strong in *Spect.*, Apr. 9, CXLVIII, 526.

**Kipling, Rudyard.** **3780.** Animal Stories from Rudyard Kipling. Illus. by Stuart Tresilian. London: Macmillan. 10 × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 215. 6s.

**3781.** Limits and Renewals. London: Macmillan; Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran. 8 × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. viii, 400. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 7, p. 245; by C. Morley in *SRL.*, Apr. 23, VIII, 681; by E. Wilson in *NR.*, May 25, LXXI, 50-1; in *Spect.*, Apr. 23, CXLVIII, 600, 602; in *Bookm.*, May, LXXXII, 130; by Sir G. MacMunn in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 16, CLIII, 397-8.

**3782.** BRULÉ, A. Une leçon de style: les variantes du Livre de la Jungle. *R.A.A.*, June, IX, 417-18.

**3783.** CARMODY, EDWARD T. Without Benefit of Clergy. *SRL.*, VIII, 557.

**3784.** MARQUARDT, H. Kipling und Indien. (*Bibl.* 1931, 3824.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in *Ang. Bbl.*, June, XLIII, 169-76.

**3785.** PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. [Kipling.] *Scribner's*, Aug., XCII, 109-10.

**3786.** RICHARDSON, FAITHE. Kipling's Types of Indian Characters. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, p. 82.

**3787.** STEVENSON, LIONEL. The Ideas in Kipling's Poetry. Univ. of Toronto Quart., I, 467-89.

**Lawrence, David Herbert.** **3788.** Apocalypse. With an Introd. by

RICHARD ALDINGTON. (Bibl. 1931, 3827.) London: Secker. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 6. pp. xli, 224. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 327; by E. S. Bates in SRL., Feb. 13, VIII, 521-2; by K. White in NR., June 1, LXXI, 79-80; in AM., June, XXVI, p. iv; by H. Wolfe in Obs., July 3; by D. Campkin in WER., May 7, v, 590; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., May 14, CXLVIII, 702-3.

**3789.** The Collected Poems of D. H. Lawrence. London: Secker. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 6. pp. viii, 528. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Sept. 29, pp. 673-4; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Aug. 14; by A. Pryce-Jones in Merc., Sept., XXVI, 454-5; in Sat. Rev., Sept. 24 ('The Poetry of Fear'), CLIV, 324; by V. S. Pritchett in Fort. Rev., Oct., CXXXVII, 534-5.

**3790.** Etruscan Places. London: Secker; New York: Viking Press. 8vo. pp. 199. \$3.75. Rev. by T. E. Welby in Obs., Oct. 23; by H. Gregory in NR., Dec. 14, LXXIII, 131-3; in N. St., Oct. 22, IV, 490; by A. Huxley in Spect., Nov. 4, CXLIX, 629; cf. E. C. Oppenheim, *ib.*, Dec. 23, CXLIX, 893; in Bookm., Oct., LXXXIII, 49; in Sat. Rev., Nov. 12, CLIV, 509.

**3791.** Lady Chatterley's Lover. (Authorized abridged ed.) London: Secker; New York: Knopf. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 327. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 130; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Sept. 7, CXXXV, 214-15; by H. Gregory in NR., Dec. 14, LXXIII, 131-3; by V. S. Pritchett in Fort. Rev., May, CXXXVII.

**3792.** Last Poems by D. H. Lawrence. Ed. by RICHARD ALDINGTON and GIUSEPPE ORIOLI. Florence: Orioli, 14 Lungarno delle Grazie. 10 x 7. pp. xxii, 320. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 783; by H. W. in Obs., Nov. 27; by A. Pryce-Jones in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 77; by C. H. Warren in Fort. Rev., Dec., CXXXVII, 805-6.

**3793.** Six Novels of Thomas Hardy and the Real Tragedy. BCQ., Jan.-Mar., Pt v, 44-61.

**3794.** The Letters of D. H. Lawrence. Ed., and with an Introd., by ALDOUS HUXLEY. London: Heinemann; New York: Viking Press. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xxxiv, 889. 21s.; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Sept. 29, pp. 673-4; by D. Garnett in SRL., Oct. 1, IX, 141-2; in Harper's, Nov., CLXV, Among New Books; by F. Nuhn in Nation, Oct. 19, CXXXV, 371-2; by H. Gregory in NR., Dec. 14, LXXIII, 131-3; by K. S. Crichton in Scribner's, Nov., xcii, Lit. Sign-Posts, 7; by I. Brown in Obs., Sept. 25; by D. Cecil in Spect., Nov. 18, CXLIX, 695, 697; by G. Bullett in WER., Oct. 8, VI, 414; by C. H. Warren in Fort. Rev., Nov., CXXXVII, 657-8; by P. Quennell in LL., Dec., VIII, 471-2; by H. Fluchère in Cahiers du Sud, Nov.

**3795.** ADAM, GEORGE. Le roman humain, D. H. Lawrence. Sang Nouveau (Charleroi, Belgique), Aug.

**3796.** ALDINGTON, R. D. H. Lawrence. Das Inselschiff, xiv, 3-11.

**3797.** BLANCHE, J.-E. D. H. Lawrence et Mabel Dodge. Rev. de Paris, 15 July, XXXIX, 325-41.

**3798.** — D. H. Lawrence à Taos. [On Mabel Dodge's 'Lorenzo in Taos.'] Nouvelles Littéraires, Sept. 10.



**3799.** CARSWELL, CATHERINE. D. H. Lawrence in his Letters. N. Cent., Nov., CXII, 631-40.

**3800.** ——— Reminiscences of D. H. Lawrence. Adel., Nov. 1931, III, 77; *ib.*, Dec. 1931, III, 162; *ib.*, Jan., III, 210; *ib.*, Feb., III, 283; *ib.*, Mar., III, 387.

**3801.** ——— The Savage Pilgrimage. A Narrative of D. H. Lawrence. London: Chatto and Windus; New York: Harcourt  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xiii, 296. 7s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. in TLS., June 30, p. 476; by H. Wolfe in Obs., July 3; by S. Leslie in Sat. Rev., July 16, CLIV, 75.

**3802.** CARTER, FREDERICK. D. H. Lawrence and the Body Mystical. London: Archer; New York: Warne.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 63. 7s. 6d.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., June 30, p. 476.

**3803.** DAVY, C. Lawrence and the Serpent Power. Adel., July, IV, 700-4.

**3804.** FLUCHÈRE, HENRI. A propos de l'Amant de Lady Chatterley. Cahiers du Sud, May.

**3805.** GILLET, LOUIS. D.-H. Lawrence. R. des Deux Mondes, Dec. 1, pp. 685-98.

**3806.** LANOIRE, MAURICE. D. H. Lawrence. Rev. de Paris, Feb. 15, XXXIX, 909-25.

**3807.** LAWRENCE, ADA and G. STUART GELDER. Young Lorenzo: Early Life of D. H. Lawrence, containing hitherto Unpublished Letters, Articles and Reproductions of Pictures. Florence: Orioli.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ . pp. xii, 275. 25s. Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 327.

**3808.** McDONALD, E. D. The Writings of D. H. Lawrence, 1925-1930; a bibliographical supplement. (Bibl. 1931, 3839.) Rev. by Viscount Esher in BCQ., Jan.-Mar., Pt v, 32-4.

**3809.** MALRAUX, ANDRÉ. D. H. Lawrence et l'érotisme. Nouv. Revue Française, Jan., XXXVIII, 136-40.

**3810.** MURRY, J. MIDDLETON. Concerning 'Son of Woman.' Adel., Jan., III, 237-9.

**3811.** ——— Son of Woman. London: Cape.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 397. 4s. 6d.

**3812.** NIN, ANAÏS. D. H. Lawrence. An Unprofessional Study. With two Facsimile Manuscript Pages out of Lady Chatterley's Lover. Paris: E. W. Titus.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 146. 50 fr. Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 327.

**3813.** REQUADT, P. David Herbert Lawrence. Kölnische Zeitung, Nr. 594.

**3814.** ROBERTS, JOHN H. The Religion of D. H. Lawrence. New Humanism, v, 29-34.

**3815.** SCHOENBERNER, F. D. H. Lawrence. Das Inselschiff, XIII, 138-44.

**3816.** SOAMES, JANE. The Modern Rousseau. LL., Dec., VIII, 451-70.

**3817.** SORANI, ALDO. Incontri con D. H. Lawrence. Pegaso, June, pp. 702-II.

**3818.** SÜSKIND, W. E. David Herbert Lawrence. Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Nr. 2047.

**3819.** WESSLAU, W. Der Pessimismus bei D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1931, 3844.) Rev. by L. Cazamian in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIII, 310-11.

**Lewis, Sinclair. 3820.** El Doctor Arrowsmith. La novela del médico. Traducción del inglés por CARLOS DE ONFIS. Madrid: Edit. 'Cenit.' 8vo. pp. 647. 10 pesetas.

**3821.** FISCHER, W. Sinclair Lewis, der Nobelpreisdichter. NJWJ., VII, 700-9.

**3822.** VAN DOREN, CARL CLINTON. Sinclair Lewis: A Biographical Sketch. With a Bibliography by HARVEY TAYLOR. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. 8vo. pp. 205. \$2.00.

**Lindsay, Vachel. 3823.** A Letter from Vachel Lindsay. AB., Mar., LXXIV, 598-601.

**3824.** CONRAD, LAWRENCE H. Lindsay's Poetry. SRL., Jan. 9, VIII, 446.

**3825.** FISKE, A. LONGFELLOW. Walking with Lindsay. Commonwealth, Feb. 10, XV, 409-11.

**3826.** GRAHAM, STEPHEN. Vachel Lindsay. Spect., Jan. 23, CXLVIII, 104.

**3827.** MONROE, HARRIET. Vachel Lindsay. Poetry, Jan., XXXIX, 206-12.

**3828.** ROBINSON, HENRY MORTON. The Ordeal of Vachel Lindsay: A Critical Reconstruction. AB., Apr., LXXV, 6-9.

**3829.** SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. Vachel Lindsay. Jan. 9, VIII, 437.

**3830.** SPENCER, HAZELTON. The Life and Death of a Bard. AM., Apr., XXV, 455-62.

**Mackenzie, Compton. 3831.** Unconsidered Trifles. London: Secker. 8½ × 5¾. pp. 266. 6s. Rev. by R. B. Lloyd in Fort. Rev., July, CXXXVII, 128-9.

**Mansfield, Katherine. 3832.** The Letters of Katherine Mansfield. Ed. by J. MIDDLETON MURRY; 1 vol. ed. New York: Knopf. 8vo. pp. 524. \$3.50.

**3833.** AUDIAT, PIERRE. Le Journal de K. Mansfield. L'Européen, June 3.

**3834.** MANTZ, RUTH ELVISH. The Critical Bibliography of Katherine Mansfield. (Bibl. 1931, 3866.) Rev. by O. W. in Crit., Jan., XI, 369-71; by P. H. Muir in BCQ., Jan.-Mar., Pt v, 89-91.

**3835.** VITTORINI, ELIO. Caterina Mansfield. Pegaso, Nov., pp. 553-73.

**Masefield, John. 3836.** Collected Poems. New and enlarged ed. London: Heinemann. 8½ × 5½. pp. xi, 957. 10s. 6d.

**3837.** Minnie Maylow's Story, and other Tales and Scenes. (Bibl. 1931, 3871.) Rev. by O. Shepard in YR., Spring, XXI, 590-1; by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., Bookshelf, Jan., CXLIX, 12, 14; by

G. St Clair in *N. Mexico Quart.*, Feb., 1, 93-4; by H. Monroe in *Poetry*, Sept., XL, 344-5.

**3838.** *Poetry*. (Bibl. 1931, 3872.) Rev. by E. Gillett in *Fort. Rev.*, Feb., CXXXVII, 259-60.

**3839.** *A Tale of Troy*. London: Heinemann; New York: Macmillan.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 57. 5s.; \$1.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 22, p. 661; in *N. St.*, Oct. 1, IV, 378; by A. Pryce-Jones in *Merc.*, Nov., XXVII, 75-6; by C. H. Warren in *Bookm.*, Oct., LXXXIII, 58.

**3840.** BECK, RICHARD. *Lárviðarskáldið* John Masefield. Eimreiðin, Apr.-June, XXXVIII, 156-73.

**3841.** CLARKE, GEORGE H. John Masefield: Poet-Laureate. *Dalhousie Rev.*, XII, 25-46.

**3842.** ESCHENAUER, W. John Masefield. *Kreis von Halle*, 1931, 1, 77-81.

**3843.** GUALTIERI, F. M. John Masefield. *Il Poeta Laureato d'Oggi*. Florence: La Serenissima. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 26, p. 391.

**Masters, Edgar Lee. 3844.** *Godbey*. A Dramatic Poem. New York: Dodd, Mead.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 253. \$10. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 21, p. 47.

**Meynell, Alice. 3845.** DELANEY, HONORA. Alice Meynell as a Critic of English Literature [of the eighteen-nineties]. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 383-4.

**Millay, Edna St Vincent. 3846.** NELSON, JUNE. Miss Millay's 'The Fatal Interview.' *Standard*, Jan., XVIII, 145-8.

**Monro, Harold. 3847.** POUND, EZRA. Harold Monro. *Crit.*, July, XI, 581-92.

**Moore, George. 3848.** BLANCHE, JACQUES-ÉMILE. Les quatre-vingts ans de G. Moore. *Nouvelles Littéraires*, Feb. 27.

**3849.** BOCK, H. Die religiösen Dramen George Moores. *Archiv*, CLXII, 53-60.

**3850.** SECHLER, ROBERT PORTER. George Moore: 'A Disciple of Walter Pater.' (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 23.3 cm. pp. 158.

**Moore, T. Sturge. 3851.** *The Poems of T. Sturge Moore*. Vol. II. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3895.) London and New York: Macmillan.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 334. 12s. 6d.; \$5.00. Vol. I rev. by M. D. Z. in *Poetry*, XXXIX, 280-5; by A. Pryce-Jones in *Merc.*, Sept., XXVI, 455; by J. V. Cunningham in *Commonweal*, July 27, XVI, 335; by A. Clarke in *LL.*, Mar., VIII, 105-8. Vol. II rev. by W. R. Benét in *SRL.*, May 28, VIII, 760; by A. Clarke in *LL.*, June, VIII, 232-3. Vols. I and II rev. in *TLS.*, May 5, p. 327; cf. T. S. Moore, *ib.*, May 12, p. 351; by R. N. D. Wilson in *Spect.*, June 25, CXLVIII, 904.

**Morley, Christopher. 3852.** *Ex Libris Carissimis*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. x, 134. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 8, p. 626.

**3853.** *The Swiss Family Manhattan*. New York: Doubleday, Doran. 12mo. pp. 208. \$2.00. Rev. by A. Colton in *SRL.*, Jan. 9, VIII, 439.

**Mottram, Ralph Hale. 3854.** Dazzle. London: Ward, Lock.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 319. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 1, p. 920.

**3855.** Home for the Holidays. London: Chatto and Windus.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 230. 6s. Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 328.

**3856.** John Crome of Norwich. (Bibl. 1931, 3900.) Rev. by A. B. in Sat. Rev., Mar. 5, CLIII, 230; in Nat. Rev., Jan., xcvi, 132.

**3857.** Through the Menin Gate. London: Chatto and Windus.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 260. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 725.

**Newbolt, Sir Henry. 3858.** My World as in My Time. London: Faber and Faber.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xvi, 321. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 729; by L. Binyon in Obs., Oct. 16; by H. W. Nevinson in Spect., Oct. 22, CXLIX, 540; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Oct., LV, 554-7.

**Nichols, Robert. 3859.** Robert Nichols. (Augustan Books.) London: Benn.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 31. 6d.

**O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone. 3860.** Mourning Becomes Electra; a Trilogy. (Bibl. 1931, 3905.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 167; by F. W. Knickerbocker in SR., Apr.-June, XL, 249-54; by J. B. Atkinson in Atlantic Mo., Bookshelf, Jan., CXLIX, 10, 12; by J. Smith in Modern Thinker, Aug., I, 359-63; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Feb. 17, CXXXIV, 210-11; by G. St Clair in N. Mexico Quart., Feb., I, 90-2; by O. in Standard, Feb., XVII, 182-3.

**3861.** BAKSHY, ALEXANDER. Strange Interlude. Nation, Sept. 28, CXXXV, 292.

**3862.** CLARK, BARRETT H. Aeschylus and O'Neill. EJ., Nov., XXI, 699-710.

**3863.** CORBIN, JOHN. O'Neill and Aeschylus. SRL., Apr. 30, VIII, 693-4.

**3864.** KEMELMAN, H. G. Eugene O'Neill and the Highbrow Melodrama. AB., Sept., LXXV, 482-91.

**3865.** NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. O'Neill on Freudianism. SRL., May 28, VIII, 759; *ib.*, June 25, VIII, 807; cf. M. C. SPARROW, *ib.*, July 16, 846.

**3866.** SANBORN, RALPH and BARRETT HARPER CLARK. A Bibliography of the Works of Eugene O'Neill. (Bibl. 1931, 3909.) Rev. in TAM., Jan., XVI, 82.

**Owen, Wilfred. 3867.** Poems. A New Edition. Ed. by EDMUND BLUNDEN. (Bibl. 1931, 3912.) Rev. by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., Bookshelf, Jan., CXLIX, 14.

**Phillipotts, Eden. 3868.** Becoming. London: Benn.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 34. 6s. Rev. in TLS., July 28, p. 543.

**3869.** Bred in the Bone. London: Hutchinson.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 286. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 496; by A. A. in Sat. Rev., July 23, CLIV, 102.

**3870.** The Broom Squires. London: Benn.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . pp. 160. 9d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 194.

**3871.** Essays in Little. (Bibl. 1931, 3915.) Rev. by M. Redlich in Spect., Jan. 2, CXLVIII, 26.

**3872.** They Could Do no Other. A Volume of Stories. London: Hutchinson.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 286. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 792.

**Pound, Ezra. 3873.** How to Read. London: Desmond Harmsworth, 1931.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 55. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 98; by A. Tate in Poetry, Nov., XLI, 107-12; by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXVII, 307-8.

**Powys, Theodore Francis. 3874.** The Two Thieves. London: Chatto and Windus.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 295. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 640; by H. E. Bates in Fort. Rev., Oct., CXXXVII, 541.

**3875.** Unclay. (Bibl. 1931, 3925.) Rev. by B. Davenport in SRL, Apr. 23, VIII, 683; by D. van Doren in Nation, Apr. 13, CXXXIV, 438-9.

**Priestley, John Boynton. 3876.** Dangerous Corner. A Play in Three Acts. London: Heinemann.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 85. 5s.

**3877.** Faraway. London: Heinemann; New York: Harper.  $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 568. 10s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. in TLS., June 30, p. 478; by A. B. Parsons in Nation, Aug. 31, CXXXV, 196-7; by G. Gould in Obs., July 3; by A. A. in Sat. Rev., July 2, CLIV, 18; by G. W. Stonier in Fort. Rev., Aug., CXXXVII, 268-9.

**3878.** Self-Selected Essays. London: Heinemann.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 319. 5s. Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 498; by M. Redlich in Spect., May 7, CXLVIII, 672, 674; by R. B. Lloyd in Fort. Rev., July, CXXXVII, 128-9.

**3879.** SHANKS, EDWARD. Mr Priestley's Novels. Merc., July, XXVI, 240-7.

**Riding, Laura. 3880.** Laura and Francisca. Deyá, Majorca: Seizin Press.  $11 \times 8$ . pp. 22. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 92; cf. L. Riding, *ib.*, Mar. 3, p. 155.

**Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 3881.** Matthias at the Door. (Bibl. 1931, 3938.) Rev. by O. Shepard in YR., Spring, XXI, 590-1; by H. M. Jones in VQR., Jan., VIII, 147-8; F. C. Flint in Symposium, Apr., III, 237-48; by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., Bookshelf, Jan., CXLIX, 14; by G. St Clair in N. Mexico Quart., Feb., I, 92-3; by H. Monroe in Poetry, Jan., XXXIX, 212-17; in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 665.

**3882.** Nicodemus. A Book of Poems. New York: Macmillan Co.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. ix, 90. 8s. 6d.; \$1.75. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 966; by G. St Clair in N. Mexico Quart., Nov., II, 346-9; by H. Rosenberg in Poetry, Dec., XLI, 158-61.

**3883.** CESTRE, C. Récit, drame et symbole chez Edwin Arlington Robinson. RAA., June, IX, 406-12.

**3884.** EVANS, NANCY. Edwin Arlington Robinson. AB., Nov., LXXV, 675-81.

**3885.** ROMIG, EDNA DAVIS. Tilbury Town and Camelot. (Univ. of Colorado Studies, XIX.) Boulder, Colo.: University of Colorado. 24.6 cm. pp. 303-26. \$1.00.

**Russell, George W.** (pseud. **A. E.**). 3886. *Song and its Fountains*. London: Macmillan.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ . pp. vi, 133. 5s.; \$1.25. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 150; by W. B. Yeats ('My Friend's Book') in Spect., Apr. 9, CXLVIII, 503-4; by C. H. Warren in Bookm., Apr., LXXXII, 43; by A. Fremantle in Merc., Sept., XXVI, 463-4; by S. O'Faoláin in Crit., July, XI, 725-7, by A. Clarke in LL., June, VIII, 228-32.

3887. *Vale and other Poems*. (Bibl. 1931, 3944.) Rev. by R. Beck in Quart. J. Univ. N. Dakota, Fall, 1931, XXII, 70-2.

3888. JAMESON, GRACE EMILY. *Mysticism in A. E. and in Yeats*. See 3977.

**Sackville-West, Victoria Mary.** 3889. *Family History*. London: Hogarth Press; New York: Doubleday, Doran.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 352. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 730; by B. Davenport in SRL., Dec. 31, IX, 353.

3890. *Thirty Clocks Strike the Hour and Other Stories*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 12mo. pp. 304. \$2.50.

3891. Rainer Maria Rilke. *Elegies from the Castle of Duino*. Transl. from the German by V. SACKVILLE-WEST and EDWARD SACKVILLE-WEST. London: Hogarth Press. Ltd. ed. £3. 3s.; £26. 5s. Rev. by A. W. G. Randall in Crit., Apr., XI, 536-40.

**Santayana, George.** 3892. DE RUGGERO, GUIDO. *Note sulla più recente filosofia europea e americana*. [Santayana.] Critica, July, pp. 261-71.

3893. LARRABEE, HAROLD A. *Robert Bridges and George Santayana*. See 3652.

**Shaw, George Bernard.** 3894. *Works*. Standard ed. London: Constable.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . 6s. each vol. *Androcles and the Lion*; *Overruled*; *Pygmalion*. pp. viii, 292. *Cashel Byron's Profession*. pp. xx, 250. *The Doctor's Dilemma*; *Getting Married*; *The Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet*. pp. x, 457. *Essays in Fabian Socialism*. pp. vii, 327. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 610. *John Bull's Other Island* *How She Lied to Her Husband*; *Major Barbara*. pp. vi, 340. *Major Critical Essays*; *The Quintessence of Ibsenism*; *The Perfect Wagnerite*; *The Sanity of Art*. pp. viii, 332. *Man and Superman*. pp. xxxviii, 225. *Misalliance*; *The Dark Lady of the Sonnets*; *Fanny's First Play*. pp. vii, 326. *Music in London, 1890-1894*. (3 vols.) pp. 302, 325, 320. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 556; by F. Toye in Eng. Rev., Aug., LV, 326-9. *Our Theatres in the Nineties*. (3 vols.) pp. viii, 288, 292, 420. *Pen Portraits and Reviews*. pp. 305. Rev. in TLS., May 12, p. 346. *Saint Joan: A Chronicle*; *The Apple-Cart: A Political Extravaganza*. pp. vi, 270. *Three Plays for Puritans: The Devil's Disciple, Caesar and Cleopatra, Captain Brassbound's Conversion*. pp. xxxvi, 293. *Translations and Fooleries*. pp. 235. *An Unsocial Socialist*. pp. 259.

3895. *The Adventures of the Black Girl in her Search for God*. London: Constable.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 75. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 8, p. 939; by G. Gould in Obs., Dec. 11; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Dec. 9, CXLIX, 844; in Sat. Rev., Dec. 10, CLIV, 624.

**3896.** Doctors' Delusions: Crude Criminology and Sham Education. (Standard ed.) London: Constable.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xii, 373. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 592.

**3897.** What I Really Wrote about the War. (Bibl. 1931, 3965.) New York: Brentano. 8vo. pp. xix, 371. \$3.75. Rev. in Current History, May, xxxvi, pp. vii, x; by E. Wilson in NR., Apr. 13, LXX, 241-2.

**3898.** Ellen Terry and Bernard Shaw. A Correspondence. Ed. by CHRISTOPHER ST JOHN. (Bibl. 1931, 3966.) Rev. by A. Dukes in YR., Winter, xxi, 393-5; by E. Clark in VQR., Apr., viii, 282-5; by W. L. Phelps in Scribner's, Jan., xci, 55-6; in AM., Feb., xxv, p. viii; by C. E. M. Joad in Fort. Rev., Jan., cxxxvii, 119-20; by L. L. Schücking in Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Nr. 2012, 2109.

**3899.** ARONSTEIN, PHILIPP. George Bernard Shaw als Persönlichkeit. NS., Dec., xl, 458-73.

**3900.** COLBOURNE, MAURICE. The Real Bernard Shaw. Boston: B. Humphries. 12mo. pp. 65. \$1.00.

**3901.** ELLEHAUGE, MARTIN. The Position of Bernard Shaw in European Drama and Philosophy. (Bibl. 1931, 3971.) Rev. by G. Whitworth in MLR., July, xxvii, 346-7; by W. Smith in SRL., May 28, viii, 763.

**3902.** ELLIOTT, MYRTLE RAMATH. A Statistical Study of George Bernard Shaw's Prose Style. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, p. 28.

**3903.** FYFE, W. H. George Bernard Shaw. QQ., Feb., xxxix, 29-45.

**3904.** HARRIS, FRANK. Bernard Shaw. An Unauthorized Biography. (Bibl. 1931, 3972.) Rev. by R. M. Gay in Atlantic Mo., Bookshelf, Feb., cxlix, 20, 22; in Scribner's, Jan., xci, Lit. Sign-Posts; by H. L. Mencken in AM., Feb., xxv, 253-5.

**3905.** HENDERSON, ARCHIBALD. Bernard Shaw, Playboy and Prophet. Rev. ed. New York: Appleton.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxxii, 872. 30s.; \$7.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 8, p. 939; in NR., Nov. 30, LXXIII, 80; in Scribner's, Dec., xlii, Lit. Sign-Posts, 5; by H. W. Nevins in Spect., Nov. 25, cxlix, 758-9.

**3906.** HILL, RALPH. George Bernard Shaw as Musical Critic. Bookm., Aug., LXXXII, 237-8.

**3907.** MAINE, BASIL. Shaw, Wells, Binyon—and Music. Musical Quart., July, xviii, 375-82.

**3908.** NEWMAN, LOUIS I. Shaw's Strictures on the Jews. NR., Nov. 9, LXXII, 358.

**3909.** NIEUWENHUIS, W. Bernard Shaw. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, xxxii, 273-82.

**3910.** TETAUER, F. The Utopias of Butler and Shaw. See 2741.

**3911.** THIEL, R. Bernard Shaw—oder die Romantik des common sense. In R. Thiel: Die Generation ohne Männer, 2. Aufl., pp. 1-84.

**3912.** VALLESE, TARQUINIO. *Il teatro di G. B. Shaw*. Roma: Altrighi, Legati e C., 1931. 16mo. pp. 88. L. 6.

**3913.** WELBY, T. EARLE. *Frank Harris: Bernard Shaw*. An Antithesis. *Fort. Rev.*, Jan., CXXXVII, 94-100.

**3914.** WILSON, EDMUND. *Post-war Shaw and Pre-war Bennett*. *NR.*, June 8, LXXI, 92-4.

**Sinclair, Upton. 3915.** *American Outpost: a Book of Reminiscences*. New York: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. 280. \$2.50. Rev. by C. H. Grattan in *Nation*, Apr. 23, CXXXIV, 432-3; by A. S. Blackwell in *Unity*, Sept. 26, CX, 31; by L. W. Dodd in *SRL.*, May 7, VIII, 709-10.

**3916.** *Candid Reminiscences: My First Thirty Years*. London: Laurie.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 249. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 16, p. 444; by S. K. Ratcliffe in *Obs.*, June 12; by J. Strachey in *Spect.*, July 9, CXLIX, 55-6; by C. E. B. Roberts in *Sat. Rev.*, July 9, CLIV, 46.

**3917.** *Los envenenadores de Chicago*. Traducción de F. ALAIZ. Barcelona: Impr. y Edit. B. Bauzá. 8vo. pp. 338. 6 pesetas.

**3918.** GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. *Upton Sinclair on Current Literature*. A Summary of a Conversation with him. *AB.*, Feb., LXXV, 61-4.

**3919.** WILSON, EDMUND. *Lincoln Steffens and Upton Sinclair*. *NR.*, Sept. 28, LXXII, 173-5.

**Sitwell, Edith. 3920.** *Alexander Pope*. (Bibl. 1930, 3468.) Rev. by E. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXVI, 428-9.

**3921.** Bath. London: Faber and Faber; New York: H. Smith and R. Haas. 9 x 6. pp. 288. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 12, p. 343; by W. Lewis in *SRL.*, Nov. 26, IX, 271; in *Spect.*, May 28, CXLVIII, 771; by R. Church in *Spect.*, July, CXXXVII, 132-3.

**3922.** *Epithalamium*. London: Duckworth.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . 1s.

**3923.** *The Pleasures of Poetry*. Third Series. See 2590.

**Sitwell, Osbert. 3924.** *Dickens*. See 2876.

**3925.** *Winters of Content*. *More Discursions in Travel, Art and Life*. London: Duckworth; Philadelphia: Lippincott. 9 x  $5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 296. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 9, p. 421; by V. S. Pritchett in *Spect.*, July 16, CXLIX, 86-7.

**Sitwell, Sacheverell. 3926.** *Mozart*. London: Davies.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 191. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 28, p. 304; by J. B. Trend in *Spect.*, July 9, CXLIX, 56-7.

**Stephens, James. 3927.** *Strict Joy and other Poems*. (Bibl. 1931, 3995.) Rev. by O. Shepard in *YR.*, Spring, XXI, 591-2; by H. M. Jones in *VQR.*, Jan., VIII, 149-50; by T. Morrison in *Atlantic Mo.*, Bookshelf, Jan., CXLIX, 14.

**Swinnerton, Frank. 3928.** *The Georgian House*. London: Hutchinson.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 288. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 11, p. 568; by H. Moran in *Merc.*, Sept., XXVI, 458; by G. W. Stonier in *Fort. Rev.*, Oct., CXXXVII, 540; by M. Annan in *LL.*, Sept., VIII, 370.

**Synge, John Millington. 3929.** *CORKERY, DANIEL*. *Synge and*



Anglo-Irish Literature. A Study. (Bibl. 1931, 3997.) Rev. in Month, Aug., CLX, 189-90.

**3930.** FRENZEL, H. John Millington Synge's work as a contribution to Irish folk-lore and to the psychology of primitive tribes. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 69.

**3931.** SYNGE, SAMUEL. Letters to My Daughter. Being Intimate Recollections of John Myllington Synge. Dublin: Talbot Press.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 287. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 171.

**Tagore, Rabindranath. 3932.** The Child. London: Allen and Unwin.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 21. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 115.

**Tate, Allen. 3933.** Poems: 1928-1931. New York: Scribner's. 12mo. pp. 62. \$2.00. Rev. in Symposium, July, III, 407-13; by W. R. Benét in SRL., Apr. 23, VIII, 685; by E. L. Walton in Nation, May 4, CXXXIV, 519; by L. Bogan in NR., Mar. 30, LXX, 186-7; by J. V. Cunningham in AB., Apr., LXXV, 83-5; by M. D. Z. in Poetry, Apr., XL, 34-9.

**Thomas, Edward. 3934.** The South Country. With Wood-engravings by Eric Fitch Daglish. Introd. by HELEN THOMAS. London: Dent.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ . pp. xv, 281. 10s. 6d. Rev. by E. Blunden in Obs., Dec. 4.

**Thompson, Edward. 3935.** Lament for Adonis. London: Benn.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 315. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 608; by R. H. Mottram in Eng. Rev., Oct., LV, 445-6.

**3936.** A Letter from India. London: Faber and Faber.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ . pp. 162. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 587.

**Walpole, Hugh. 3937.** The Fortress. London: Macmillan; Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. x, 84. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 592; by G. Bullett in Obs., Aug. 28; by R. Cantwell in NR., Nov. 2, LXXII, 334-5; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Aug. 27, CXLIX, 269; by H. Moran in Merc., Sept., XXVI, 457-8; by J. Linnell in Bookm., Sept., LXXXII, 311; by A. A. in Sat. Rev., Aug. 27, CLIV, 227.

**3938.** A Letter to a Modern Novelist. London: Hogarth Press.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ . pp. 29. 1s. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 528.

**3939.** DORTIN, PAUL. L'œuvre de Hugh Walpole. Rev. de France, Feb. 1, pp. 560-7.

**3940.** MARINOFF, IRENE. Hugh Walpole. Ang., LVI, 104-7.

**Webb, Mary. 3941.** Seven for a Secret. A Love Story. Illus. by Norman Hepple. With an Introd. by ROBERT LYND. London: Cape.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 318. 7s. 6d.

**3942.** BELLESSORT, A. Un roman de Mary Webb. [The House in Dormer Forest.] Correspondant, Sept. 10, pp. 777-83.

**3943.** HECHT, HANS. Der Sünderesser. E. Studien, LXVII, 238-46.

**3944.** MOULT, THOMAS. Mary Webb, Her Life and Work. New York: P. Smith. 12mo. pp. 288. \$2.00.

**Wells, Herbert George. 3945.** After Democracy: Addresses and Papers on the Present World Situation. London: Watts.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ .

pp. 255. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 803; by G. Heard in Spect., Oct. 22, CXLIX, 540-1.

**3946.** Mr Blettsworthy on Rampole Island. (Bibl. 1928, 3479.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIII, 248-9.

**3947.** What Are We to Do with Our Lives? (Bibl. 1931, 4012.) Rev. by C. Brooks in Bookm., Feb., LXXXI, 272-3.

**3948.** The Work, Wealth and Happiness of Mankind. (Bibl. 1931, 4013.) Rev. by H. L. Mencken in AM., Apr., XXV, 505-6; by G. Heard in Spect., Mar. 5, CXLVIII, 335; by R. A. Scott-James in Sat. Rev., Feb. 27, CLIII, 224, 226; by O. Williams in Nat. Rev., Apr., XCVIII, 523-33.

**3949.** DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER. H. G. Wells and History. II. Crit., Oct., XII, 9-16.

**3950.** LLOYD, D. B. The World and Mr Wells. QR., July, CCLIX, 49-61.

**3951.** MAINE, BASIL. Shaw, Wells, Binyon—and Music. See **3907**.

**3952.** MIRSKY, D. S. H. G. Wells and History. I. Crit., Oct., XII, 1-9.

**Wharton, Edith. 3953.** The Gods Arrive. New York: Appleton. 8 × 5½. pp. 432. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 708.

**3954.** The Writing of 'Ethan Frome.' Colophon, Pt xi.

**3955.** RUSSELL, FRANCES THERESA. Edith Wharton's Use of Imagery. EJ., June, XXI, 452-61.

**3956.** — Melodramatic Mrs Wharton. SR., Oct.—Dec., XL, 425-37.

**Wilder, Thornton. 3957.** The Long Christmas Dinner, and other Plays. (Bibl. 1931, 4020.) Rev. by M. Segal in Sat. Rev., Jan. 9, CLIII, 47.

**3958.** The Woman of Andros. (Bibl. 1930, 3493.) Rev. by H. Bergholz in E. Studien, LXVI, 450-2.

**3959.** HEINRICH, G. Das Werk des amerikanischen Dichters Thornton Wilder. Hochland, xxx, 176-80.

**Williams, Charles. 3960.** The English Poetic Mind. See **919**.

**3961.** The Greater Trumps. London: Gollancz. 7½ × 5½. pp. 287. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 328.

**3962.** Poetry at Present. (Bibl. 1930, 3147; 1931, 4025.) Rev. by E. Groth in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 341-5.

**Woolf, Virginia. 3963.** The Common Reader. 2nd series. London: Hogarth Press. 8½ × 5½. pp. 270. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 755; by B. de Sélincourt in Obs., Oct. 23; by E. J. Scovell in N. St., Oct. 15, IV, 454; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Nov. 4, CXLIX, 634, 636; by G. Bullett in WER., Nov. 5, VI, 548; by G. Grigson in Bookm., Nov., LXXXIII, 121-2; by H. Moran in Merc., Dec., XXVII, 173-4; in Sat. Rev., Oct. 22, CLIV, 428.

**3964.** A Letter to a Young Poet. London: Hogarth Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 28. 1s. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 528.

**3965.** The Waves. (Bibl. 1931, 4037.) Rev. by L. C. Hartley in SAQ., July, XXXI, 349-51.

**3966.** BADENHAUSEN, I. Die Sprache Virginia Woolfs. Ein Beitrag zur Stilistik des modernen englischen Romans. (Marburg diss.) Marburg: Ebel. 8vo. pp. 63.

**3967.** BADT-STRAUSS, B. Das Werk der Virginia Woolf. Die Literatur, XXXIV, 607-9.

**3968.** DANIEL-ROPS. Une technique nouvelle: le monologue intérieur. [Joyce and V. Woolf.] See **3772**.

**3969.** DELATTE, FLORIS. Le Roman Psychologique de Virginia Woolf. Paris: Vrin. 14×19 cm. pp. 268. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 291; by R. Hoops in E. Studien, LXVII, 295-6; by R. Gallard in RAA., Dec., x, 158-60.

**3970.** HOLTBY, WINIFRED. Virginia Woolf. London: Wishart. 7½×5½. pp. 206. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 766; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Oct. 23; by E. J. Scovell in N. St., Oct. 15, IV, 454; by R. Macaulay in Spect., Oct. 29, CXLIX, 585-6; by Y. French in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 86; in Bookm., Nov., LXXXIII, 122.

**3971.** LORENZ, PAUL. Le roman intérieur, Virginia Woolf. Sang Nouveau (Charleroi, Belgique), Aug.

**3972.** MASUI, J. Virginia Woolf. Le Flambeau (Bruxelles), Jan., xv, 78-95.

**3973.** TROY, WILLIAM. Virginia Woolf. 1. The Poetic Method. 2. The Poetic Style. Symposium, Jan., III, 53-63; Apr., III, 153-66.

**Wylie. Elinor Hoyt. 3974.** Collected Poems. Ed. by WILLIAM ROSE BENÉT. New York: Knopf. 8vo. pp. xviii, 311. \$3.50. Rev. in AL., Nov., IV, 343-4; in Harper's, July, CLXV, Among New Books; by M. D. Z. in Poetry, Aug., XL, 273-82; by B. Deutsch in VQR., Oct., VIII, 618-20; by L. Untermeyer in SRL., May 21, VIII, 741-2; by A. Tate in NR., Sept. 7, LXXII, 107.

**Yeats, William Butler. 3975.** Stories of Michael Robartes and his Friends: An Extract from a record made by his pupils: And a Play in Prose. Dublin: Cuala Press. 8½×6. pp. 46. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 24, p. 214.

**3976.** HÜTTEMANN, GERTA. Wesen der Dichtung und Aufgabe des Dichters bei William Butler Yeats. (Bibl. 1931, 4045.) Rev. by K. Arns in NS., Oct., XL, 441.

**3977.** JAMESON, GRACE EMILY. Mysticism in A. E. and in Yeats in Relation to Oriental and American Thought. Abstracts of Dissertations, Ohio State Univ., pp. 144-51.

**3978.** WARREN, C. HENRY. William Butler Yeats. Bookm., Sept., LXXXII, 284-6.

#### XIV. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

**3979.** ABBOTT, CLAUDE COLLEER. Early Medieval French Lyrics. London: Constable. 9×5½. pp. xxxiii, 242. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 886; in Obs., Nov. 27; by A. Clarke in LL., Dec., VIII, 489-90.

**3980.** AIKEN, PAULINE. The Influence of the Latin Elegists on English Lyric Poetry, 1600-1650. *See* 1844.

**3981.** ALLEN, PHILIP SCHUYLER. Medieval Latin Lyrics. (Bibl. 1931, 4047.) Rev. by J. H. Hanford in *Speculum*, Jan., VII, 115-16; by A. Fremantle in *Merc.*, Mar., XXV, 495-6.

**3982.** ALTROCCHI, RUDOLPH. The Technique of a Literary Hoax. *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, Jan., XXXIV, 56-61. [Comparison of Olindo Guerrini's 'Postuma' with Sainte-Beuve's 'Vie de Joseph Delorme' and Southey's ed. of Henry Kirke White's poems.]

**3983.** ASHBY, STANLEY ROYAL. The Treatment of the Themes of Classic Tragedy in English Tragedy between 1660 and 1738. *Summaries of Theses* (1927), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 141-3.

**3984.** AXSON, STOCKTON. Goethe and Shakespeare. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr., XIX, 148-68.

**3985.** BALDENSBERGER, FERNAND. Toujours le Voyage de Chateaubriand aux États-Unis: entre Baltimore et New York. *PMLA.*, Dec, XLVII, 1120-9.

**3986.** Best Short Stories of the War; an Anthology; Introd. by H. M. TOMLINSON. (Bibl. 1931, 4052.) Rev. by J. H. Mader, Jr., in *Quart. J. Univ. N. Dakota*, Fall, 1931, XXII, 78-9.

**3987.** BETHEL, J. P. The Influence of Dante on Chaucer's Thought and Expression. *See* 1075.

**3988.** BLANKENAGEL, JOHN C. 'The London Times' Account of Heinrich Von Kleist's Death. *MLN.*, Jan., XLVII, 12-14.

**3989.** Boccaccio on Poetry. Introductory Essay and Commentary by CHARLES G. OSGOOD. (Bibl. 1931, 4056.) Rev. by J. W. Draper in *PQ.*, Apr., XI, 220-1.

**3990.** BUCK, PHILO MELVIN. The Golden Thread; Being the Romance of Tradition in Literature. (Bibl. 1931, 4060.) Rev. by N. Foerster in *MLN.*, May, XLVII, 335; by Y. French in *Merc.*, June, XXVI, 178.

**3991.** BULLOCK, WALTER L. Italian Renaissance Studies in 1931. *See* 40.

**3992.** BURKHARD, ARTHUR. Progress in Poetry: A Comparison of the Poems of Conrad Ferdinand Meyer and Detlev von Liliencron. *JEGP.*, Apr., XXXI, 173-99. [References to English poets.]

**3993.** CATTAIN, GEORGES. Proust and English Letters. *Merc.*, Sept., XXVI, 426-32.

**3994.** CHADWICK, H. MUNRO and N. KERSHAW CHADWICK. The Growth of Literature. Vol. 1. The Ancient Literatures of Europe. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 9½ x 6½. pp. xx, 672. 30s.; \$6.50.

**3995.** CHAMBERS, FRANK P. The History of Taste. An Account of the Revolutions of Art Criticism and Theory in Europe. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. ix, 342. \$4.25. Rev. by P. W. Nahl in *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, Oct., XXXIV, 506-7.

**3996.** CHUDOBA, F. Goethe a Marlowe. *See* 1534.

- 3997.** CLARK, BARRETT H. Aeschylus and O'Neill. *See* **3862**.
- 3998.** COCCHIARA, GIUSEPPE. *La Leggenda di Re Lear*. Turin: Bocca. pp. 161. L. 12. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 581.
- 3999.** COINDREAU, MAURICE EDGAR. *France and the American Novel*. Publishers' Weekly, June 11, CXXI, 2340-2.
- 4000.** COLEMAN, EDWARD D. *The Bible in English Drama: An annotated List of Plays including Translations from Other Languages*. (Bibl. 1931, 4067.) Rev. briefly by F. E. B. in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 238; by W. F. Schirmer in DL., LIII, 682-4; by H. Hecht in Theologische Literaturzeitung, LVII, 112.
- 4001.** COOPER, LANE (tr.). *The Rhetoric of Aristotle; an expanded translation with supplementary examples for students of composition and public speaking*. New York: D. Appleton. 8vo. pp. xlviii, 259. \$3.00; 12s. 6d. Rev. by F. P. Donnelly in CJ., June, XXVII, 694-7; by E. Hunt in QJS., Apr., XVIII, 303-6; by F. M. Padelford in Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct., XXXIV, 477-9; by C. W. Peppler in SAQ., Oct., XXXI, 425-6.
- 4002.** CORBIN, JOHN. O'Neill and Aeschylus. *See* **3863**.
- 4003.** CRANE, DOUGALL. *Johannes Secundus, his Life, Work, and Influence on English Literature*. (Bibl. 1931, 4068.) London: Williams and Norgate. Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 136-7; by E. Bensley in RES., Oct., VIII, 473-5; by D. Bush in MLN., Apr., XLVII, 270-2; by G. Ellinger in DL., LIII, 1695-8.
- 4004.** D'ALTON, JOHN F. *Roman Literary Theory and Criticism*. (Bibl. 1931, 4070.) Rev. by J. W. Duff in Cl. R., July, XLVI, 130.
- 4005.** DE ARMOND, FRED. *Thoreau and Schopenhauer: An Imaginary Conversation*. *See* **3344**.
- 4006.** DECKER, CLARENCE R. *Balzac's Literary Reputation in Victorian Society*. PMLA., Dec., XLVII, 1150-7.
- 4007.** DE SANCTIS, FRANCESCO. *History of Italian Literature*. Transl. by JOAN REDFERN. With an Introd. by BENEDETTO CROCE. In 2 vols. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Vol. I. pp. viii, 467. Vol. II. pp. 468-972. 42s. Rev. in TLS., June 30, p. 476; by E. Hutton in Obs., June 26; by H. Read in Crit., Oct., XII, 155-8.
- 4008.** DE SMIDT, J. R. H. *Les Noels et la Tradition Populaire*. Amsterdam: H. J. Paris. Fl. 5.90. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 957.
- 4009.** DOBIACHE-ROJDESVENSKY, OLGA. *Les Poésies des Goliards, Groupées et Traduites avec le Texte Latin en Regard*. (Bibl. 1931, 4075.) Rev. by W. J. W. in Studies, June, XXI, 332-4.
- 4010.** DOBSON, JOHN FREDERIC. *Ancient Education and its Meaning to Us*. (Our Debt to Greece and Rome, Vol. XLV.) New York: Longmans; London: Harrap. 12mo. pp. 205. \$1.75; 5s.
- 4011.** D'OYLEY, ELIZABETH. *Great Travel Stories of All Nations*. London: Harrap. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 1030. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 882.
- 4012.** DUCKETT, ELEANOR SHIPLEY. *Latin Writers of the Fifth*

Century (Bibl. 1931, 4076.) Rev. by C. C. Coulter in *Speculum*, Jan., VII, 125-7.

**4013.** EDWARDS, HERBERT. *Zola and the American Critics*. AL., May, IV, 114-29.

**4014.** ENGEL, CLAIRE-ELAINE. *La littérature alpestre en France et en Angleterre au XVIIIe et XIXe siècles*. (Bibl. 1930, 3537; 1931, 4078.) Rev. by R. S. Crane in *PQ.*, Apr., XI, 175-7.

**4015.** England und die Antike. Vorträge der Bibliothek Warburg, 1930-31. Berlin and Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. 304. 30 plates. RM. 18.

**4016.** EWEN, FREDERIC. *The Prestige of Schiller in England, 1788-1859*. (Columbia Studies in English and Comparative Literature.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. Demy 8vo. pp. xiii, 287. 15s.; \$3.00.

**4017.** FAN, TSEN-CHUNG. *Chinese Culture in England from Sir William Temple to Oliver Goldsmith*. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 223-6.

**4018.** FLOM, GEORGE T. *Codex AM 619 Quarto, Old Norwegian Book of Homilies Containing the Miracles of Saint Olaf and Alcuin's De Virtutibus et Vitiis*. (Bibl. 1931, 4083.) Rev. by H. Larsen in *MLN.*, Nov., XLVII, 483-4.

**4019.** FOX, WILLIAM SHERWOOD. *Greek and Roman Mythology*. London: Williams and Norgate. 12s. 6d. Rev. by F. R. Earp in *Merc.*, Mar., XXV, 504.

**4020.** FRANCKE, KUNO. *Deutsche Arbeit in Amerika*. (Bibl. 1931, 4084.) Rev. by H. Almstedt in *JEGP.*, July, XXXI, 458-9.

**4021.** FRASER, A. D. *A Scottish Version of the Odysseus-Polyphemus Myth*. *Classical Weekly*, Apr. 25, XXV, 181-2.

**4022.** FRIEDEL, EGON. *Cultural History of the Modern Age; Crisis of the European Soul, from the Black Death to the World War*; transl. from the German by CHARLES FRANCIS ATKINSON. 3 vols. New York: Knopf; London: G. Allen, 1930-32. 4to. pp. 353; ix, 457, x; ix, 489, xlix. \$5.00 each; \$13.50 the set; 21s. each. Rev. by W. H. Hale in *SRL.*, Dec. 24, IX, 340.

**4023.** GASELEE, STEPHEN. *The Transition from the Late Latin Lyric to the Medieval Love Poem*. (Bibl. 1931, 4086.) Rev. by C. F. in *Medium Ævum*, Sept., I, 141.

**4024.** *The Tale of Gargantua and King Arthur*. By FRANÇOIS GIRAULT, c. 1534. *The French Original of a Lost Elizabethan Translation*. Ed. by HUNTINGTON BROWN. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. Demy 8vo. pp. 172. 6s. 6d.; \$1.50.

**4025.** GLAYMEN, ROSE EBEL. *Recent Judith Drama and its Analogues*. (Bibl. 1931, 4088.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in *Ang. Bbl.*, June, XLIII, 169-76; by H. N. Hillebrand in *JEGP.*, Oct., XXXI, 605-6.

**4026.** GLENN, SIDNEY ERWIN. *Some French Influences on Henry Fielding*. See 2391.

**4027.** GOODALE, RALPH HINSDALE. Schopenhauer and Pessimism in Nineteenth Century English Literature. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 241-61.

**4028.** GUMMERE, RICHARD M. Socrates at the Printing Press. Benjamin Franklin and the Classics. Classical Weekly, Dec. 5; XXVI, 57-9.

**4029.** GUSTAFSON, ALRIK T. English Influences in Frederika Bremer. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 4094.) JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 92-123.

**4030.** ——— WALTER W. The Influence of the 'Tatler' and 'Spectator' in Sweden. Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Nov., XII, 65-72.

**4031.** HÄFELE, KARL. Die Godivasage und ihre Behandlung in der Literatur. (Bibl. 1929, 3630; 1931, 4096.) Rev. by R. Hittmair in E. Studien, LXVI, 411-15; by G. H. Gerould in JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 146-7.

**4032.** HATFIELD, THEODORE M. Some German Picas of the Eighteenth Century. [Comparison with English novels.] JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 509-29.

**4033.** HAVILAND, T. P. The Roman de Longue Haleine on English Soil. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press, 1931. 22 cm. pp. 184.

**4034.** HAXO, HENERY E. André Maurois, the New Biographer. Quart. J. Univ. N. Dakota, Summer, XXII, 351-73.

**4035.** HELLER, OTTO. Faust and Faustus. (Bibl. 1931, 4099) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Apr., XIV, 83-8; by J. A. Walz in JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 258-78.

**4036.** HELMING, VERNON PARKER. Edward Gibbon and Georges Deyverdun. See 2412.

**4037.** HILL, ARCHIBALD A. Diomede: The Traditional Development of a Character. See 248.

**4038.** HILL, CHARLES J. The First English Translation of 'Werther.' MLN., Jan., XLVII, 8-12.

**4039.** HILL, L. ALFREDA. The Tudors in French Drama. (Johns Hopkins Studies in Romance Literatures and Languages. Vol. xx.) Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. 10 x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 176. 6s.

**4040.** Hortus Conclusus, a Series of Medieval Latin Hymns with Selected English Renderings. 6 Pts. Washington, D.C.: St Albans Press, 1931-2. pp. 25, 32, 26, 28, 26, 30.

**4041.** HOWE, SUSANNE. Wilhelm Meister and his English Kinsmen. (Bibl. 1930, 3559; 1931, 4104.) Rev. by W. Rose in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 110-11; by W. R. in RES., Jan., VIII, 118-19.

**4042.** IRONS, PHYLLIS ANGELINE. Mary Queen of Scots in European and American Literature. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 393-4.

**4043.** JÄCKEL, H. Der Engländer im Spiegel der französischen Literatur von der Romantik bis zum Weltkrieg. Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 249.

**4044.** JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. American Comment on George Sand, 1837-1848. AL., Jan., III, 389-407.

**4045.** KIES, PAUL PHILEMON. Lessing's Relation to Early English Sentimental Comedy. PMLA., Sept. XLVII, 807-26.

**4046.** KNAPP, CHARLES. American Illustrations of Ancient Roman Life. Classical Weekly, Oct. 17, XXVI, 23-4.

**4047.** KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. Sainte-Beuve. SR., Apr.-June, XL, 206-25. [Comparison with English authors.]

**4048.** KOGON, EUGENE M. Twilight in European Drama. Commonwealth, Mar. 16, XV, 541-3.

**4049.** LA PIANA, GEORGE. Joachim of Flora: a Critical Survey. Speculum, Apr., VII, 257-82.

**4050.** LAWRENCE, ALEXANDRE. L'Influence de Lesage sur Smollett. See **2526**.

**4051.** Narratives of the Discovery of America. Ed. by A. W. LAWRENCE and JEAN YOUNG. (Bibl. 1931, 4112.) Rev. by G. M. G. H. in EHR., July, XLVII, 511-12.

**4052.** A French Draft Constitution of 1792 modelled on James Harrington's Oceana. THÉODORE LESUEUR: Idées sur l'espèce de gouvernement populaire qui pourrait convenir à un pays de l'étendue et de la population présumée de la France. Ed. with an introduction on Harrington's influence in France and notes by S. B. LILJEGREN. Lund: Gleerup; Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford; Paris: Droz; Leipzig: Harrassowitz. 8vo. pp. vi, 180. 10s. 6d. Rev. by A. Stern in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 167-8; by L. Gottschalk in MP., Nov., xxx, 232-4.

**4053.** LEVIN, HARRY. The Broken Column. A Study in Hellenic Romanticism. (Bowdoin Prize Essay.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 x 5. pp. 76. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 16, p. 450; in Oxf. Mag., Apr. 28, p. 606; by A. Fremantle in Merc., July, XXVI, 276.

**4054.** LITERARY DIGEST. 'Uncle Tom' in Russia. July 2, CXIV, 16.

**4055.** LOVETT, ROBERT M. Goethe in English Literature. Open Court, XLVI, 217-33.

**4056.** LUSSKY, ALFRED EDWIN. Tieck's Romantic Irony. With Special Emphasis upon the Influence of Cervantes, Sterne and Goethe. Chapel Hill: Univ. N. Carolina Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 274. \$3.00. Rev. by A. W. Porterfield in SR., July-Sept., XL, 361-3.

**4057.** LYND, ROBERT. Great Love Stories of All Nations. London: Harrap. 8½ x 5½. pp. 1188. 8s. 6d. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in Spect., May 28, CXLVIII, 770.

**4058.** MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Goethe and Literary Criticism. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr., XIX, 84-108.

**4059.** MAGYAR, F. American Literature in Hungary. Books Abroad, Apr., VI, 151-2.

**4060.** MANNHART, H. Wie französische Schriftsteller Amerika sehen. ZFEU., XXXI, 81-8.



**4061.** MARCHAND, JEAN. François de la Rochefoucauld, voyageur en Écosse (1786). Correspondant, Mar. 10, pp. 656-66; *ib.*, Mar. 25, pp. 879-88.

**4062.** MARCUS, HANS. Friedrich der Grosse in der englischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1931, 4122.) Rev. by E. C. B. in RES., Jan., VIII, 114.

**4063.** MATHESON, P. E. German Visitors to England, 1770-1795, and their Impressions. Oxford: Clar. Press. 8vo. pp. 31. 2s. (See Bibl. 1930, 3606.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 26-7.

**4064.** MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Proust et Ruskin. See 239.

**4065.** MILLER, ANNA IRENE. The Independent Theatre in Europe. 1887 to the Present. New York: Ray Long and R. R. Smith. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xi, 435. \$4.00. Rev. in TLS., June 16, p. 448.

**4066.** MILLER, CHARLES R. D. Pasquale de' Virgilii and L'Americano. Rom. Rev., Jan.-Mar., XXIII, 9-13.

**4067.** MOORE, CLIFFORD H. Ancient Beliefs in the Immortality of the Soul, with some Account of their Influence on Later Views. New York: Longmans, 1931. 8vo. pp. xi, 188. \$1.75. Rev. by C. N. Smiley in CJ., Mar., XXVII, 457-60.

**4068.** MOORE, JOHN RICHARD. Literary Paganism in the Poetry of France and England from Hildebert of Tours to Chaucer. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 235-9.

**4069.** MULLER, HENRI F. and PAULINE TAYLOR. A Chrestomathy of Vulgar Latin. Boston: Heath. 12mo. pp. xvii, 315. \$3.60; 10s. 6d. Rev. by U. T. Holmes in Speculum, Oct., VII, 567-70.

**4070.** NEUMANN, ROBERT. Passion: Six Literary Marriages. [Shelley, Strindberg, Dostoievsky, Goethe, Byron, Balzac.] New York: Harcourt. 12mo. pp. 213. \$2.00. Brief mention in SRL., May 14, VIII, 727; by G. Sykes in AB., Apr., LXXV, 95-6.

**4071.** NOLTE, FRED O. Lessing and the Bourgeois Drama. JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 66-83.

**4072.** NYBLOM, ELLEN LUNDBERG. American Books and Swedish Critics. Amer.-Scand. Rev., Feb., XX, 97-103.

**4073.** OSBORNE, E. A. Early Translations from the Russian. Bookm., July, LXXXII, 216-19; *ib.*, Aug., LXXXII, 265-8; *ib.*, Sept., LXXXII, 306-8.

**4074.** PALFREY, THOMAS R. Cooper and Balzac. See 2833.

**4075.** PETERSON, ROY MEREL. Echoes of the Italian Risorgimento in Contemporaneous American Writers. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 220-40.

**4076.** PIENAAR, W. J. P. English Influences in Dutch Literature and Justus van Effen as Intermediary. (Bibl. 1929, 3665; 1930, 3591.) Rev. by K. R. Gallas in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 184-9.

**4077.** POTTER, CHARLES F. The Hindu Invasion of America. Modern Thinker, Mar., I, 16-23. [Includes a discussion of Emerson.]

**4078.** PRAZ, MARIO. La Carne, la Morte e il Diavolo nella Letteratura Romantica. (Bibl. 1931, 4137.) Rev. by G. Lafourcade in RAA., Feb., XI, 242-3.

- 4079.** PRAZ, MARIO. *Il dottor Faust: Marlowe e Goethe.* See **1537**.
- 4080.** PRICE, LAWRENCE MARSDEN. *The Reception of English Literature in Germany.* Berkeley: Univ. of California. 8vo. pp. x, 596. \$6 50. Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in DL., LIII, 1606-7.
- 4081.** PRITCHARD, JOHN PAUL. *The Autocrat and Horace.* Classical Weekly, May 16, XXV, 217-23.
- 4082.** ———. *The Horatian Influence upon Longfellow.* See **3069**.
- 4083.** PUTNAM, SAMUEL and others (eds.). *The European Caravan; an anthology of the new spirit in Europe; with special Intros. by ANDRÉ BERGE and others.* Pt 1. France, Spain, England and Ireland. New York: Brewer, Warren and Putnam, 1931. 8vo. pp. xviii, 577. \$4.00. Rev. by G. M. Acklom in SRL., Feb. 6, VIII, 505; by F. Thompson in Commonweal, Feb. 10, XV, 416-17.
- 4084.** RASCOE, BURTON. *Titans of Literature. From Homer to the Present.* New York: Putnam. 8vo. pp. 509. \$3.75. Rev. by A. Colton in SRL., Nov. 19, IX, 252; cf. corr., *ib.*, Dec. 31, IX, 357-8, 360; by M. Godwin in NR., Dec. 14, LXXIII, 134-5; by C. H. Grattan in Scribner's, Dec., XCH, Lit. Sign-Posts, 7-8.
- 4085.** RICE, WARNER G. *The 'Paradossi' of Ortensio Lando.* See **248**.
- 4086.** ROBERTSON, J. G. *Goethe und England.* Jahrbuch der Goethe-Gesellschaft, XVIII, 40-4.
- 4087.** ROSE, WILLIAM. *Men, Myths and Movements in German Literature.* London: Allen and Unwin, 1931. 8vo. pp. 286. 10s. 6d. Rev. by J. G. Robertson in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 227-8; by H. W. Nevinston in Fort. Rev., Jan., CXXXVII, 117-18; by E. Crankshaw in Spect., Feb. 6, CXLVIII, 189; by A. W. G. R. in Crit., Apr., XI, 561.
- 4088.** RUSSELL, FRANCES T. *Touring Utopia; the realm of constructive humanism.* New York: Dial Press. 8vo. pp. 317. \$2.50. [Utopian literature from Plato to the present.]
- 4089.** SCHAUROTH, EDWARD G. *Some Observations on Aristotle's View of Tragedy.* CJ., Feb., XXVII, 352-68.
- 4090.** SCHIRMER, GUSTAV. *Die Schweiz im Spiegel englischer und amerikanischer Literatur bis 1848.* (Bibl. 1930, 3600; 1931, 4140.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 27-8.
- 4091.** SCHREIBER, C. F. *Goethe und Amerika.* Jahrbuch der Goethe-Gesellschaft, XVIII, 271-9.
- 4092.** SCHNETTE, LOIS CAROLYN. *Modern English Criticism of Euripides. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh,* pp. 402-3.
- 4093.** SIKES, E. E. *The Greek View of Poetry.* (Bibl. 1931, 4145.) Rev. by F. R. Earp in Merc., Sept., XXVI, 469; by J. D. Denniston in Cl. R., Feb., XLVI, 15-16.
- 4094.** SILK, EDMUND T. *The Study of Boethius' 'Consolatio Philosophiae' in the Middle Ages.* See **1041**.
- 4095.** SMITH, G. OSWALD. *Virgil as the Poet of the Emigrant.* QQ., Aug., XXXIX, 392-401.
- 4096.** SMITH, NELLIE ANGEL. *The Latin Element in Shakespeare*

and the Bible. 2 vols. (George Peabody College for Teachers Contributions to Education, XXXII.) Nashville: Geo. Peabody College for Teachers, 1929. 8vo. \$5 each.

**4097.** SUTTON, OLEY ORD. *World Tragedies: Religious, Political, Domestic.* Charleston, W. Va.: Hood-Hiserman-Brodhag Co. 8vo. pp. x, 476. \$3.00.

**4098.** TAYLOR, ARCHER. *The Pertinacious Cobold.* [A folk-tale in various literatures.] JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 1-9.

**4099.** THOMPSON, L. F. Kotzebue. *A Survey of his Progress in France and England.* (Bibl. 1930, 3610.) Rev. by W. A. Ovaas in E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 227.

**4100.** THOMSON, J. A. K. *Erasmus in England.* England und die Antike, pp. 64-82. See **4015**.

**4101.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Notes on Sales.) English Books for French Children. Jan. 7, p. 16.

**4102.** ULLMAN, B. L. *Ancient Writing.* (Our Debt to Greece and Rome, Vol. XXXVIII.) New York: Longmans, Green; London: Harrap. 12mo. pp. vii, 224. 16 plates. \$1.75; 5s.

**4103.** VAN DOREN, MARK and G. M. LAPOLLA (comps.). *The World's Best Poems.* New York: Boni. 8vo. pp. 672. \$1.00.

**4104.** VAN ROOSBROECK, C. L. *Madame de Staël and the United States.* Rom. Rev., Apr.-June 1931, XXII, 154-6.

**4105.** VOLLRATH, WILHELM. *Goethe und Grossbritannien.* Erlangen: Palm und Enke. 8vo. pp. 73. Rev. in TLS, Apr. 28, p. 311.

**4106.** VON BOEHN, MAX. *Dolls and Puppets.* Transl. by JOSEPHINE NICOLL. With a Note on the Puppets by GEORGE BERNARD SHAW. London: Harrap. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 522. 30s. Rev. in TLS, Nov. 10, p. 838; by G. Craig in Obs., Dec. 18; by C. B. Cochran in Spect., Oct. 22, CXLIX, 544, 546.

**4107.** VON ERHARDT-SIEBOLD, ERIKA. *Harmony of the Senses in English, German, and French Romanticism.* PMLA., June, XLVII, 577-92.

**4108.** VON KLENZE, CAMILLO. *German Literature in the 'Boston Transcript,' 1830-1880.* PQ., Jan., XI, 1-25.

**4109.** WAHR, FRED B. *Goethe's Shakespeare.* See **1695**.

**4110.** WALZEL, OSKAR. *German Romanticism.* Authorized Translation from the German by ALMA ELISE LUSKY. London: Putnam. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. x, 314. 17s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS, Sept. 29, p. 684; by E. Crankshaw in Spect., Sept. 3, CXLIX, 293.

**4111.** WARD, A. C. *Landmarks in Western Literature.* London: Methuen. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. x, 194. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS, Apr. 7, p. 253.

**4112.** WARE, RALPH HARTMAN. *American Adaptations of French Plays on the New York and Philadelphia Stages from 1834 to the Civil War.* (Bibl. 1931, 4171.) Rev. by H. W. Schoenberger in JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 309-10; by H. C. Naeseth in AL., Nov., IV, 326-8.

**4113.** WELLEK, RENÉ. *Immanuel Kant in England.* (Bibl. 1931,

4172.) Rev. by C. F. Harrold in *SR.*, Oct.-Dec., XL, 503-5; by C. F. Harrold in *MP.*, Aug., XXX, 121-4; in *Commonweal*, Apr. 20, xv, 699; by R. Kagey in *Journ. of Philos.*, Nov. 10, XXIX, 640-1; by T. E. Jessop in *Mind*, Oct., XLI, 518-21; by J. H. Muirhead in *Philosophy*, July, VII, 338-9; by M. Praz in *La Cultura*, May, pp. 394-6; by O. Burdett in *Merc.*, June, XXVI, 180-1.

**4114.** WENTSCHER, ELSE. *Englische Wege zu Kant.* (Bibl. 1931, 4173.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in *Ang. Bbl.*, May, XLIII, 151.

**4115.** WEST, C. B. *La Théorie de la Traduction au XVIIIe siècle par rapport surtout aux Traductions Françaises d'Ouvrages Anglais.* *Rev. de Litt. Comp.*, Apr., XII, 330-56.

**4116.** WILLIAMS, ORLO. *Is there a European Literature?* *Nat. Rev.*, Feb., XCVIII, 232-41.

**4117.** WOLFE, CLARA SNELL. *Evidences of Scott's Indebtedness to Spanish Literature.* See **3258**.

**4118.** WOOD, KATHRYN L. *The French Theatre in the 18th Century according to some contemporary English travellers.* *Rev. de Litt. Comp.*, July, XII, 601-18.

**4119.** WRIGHT, F. A. *A History of Later Greek Literature.* London: Routledge.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 440. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 21, p. 289; by S. Leslie in *Sat. Rev.*, May 21, CLIII, 521; by R. M. Rattenbury in *Cl. R.*, Sept., XLVI, 165-6.

**4120.** WRIGHT, F. A. and T. A. SINCLAIR. *A History of Later Latin Literature. From the middle of the fourth to the end of the seventeenth century.* (Bibl. 1931, 4178.) Rev. by F. R. Earp in *Merc.*, Mar., XXV, 503-4; by J. S. P. Tatlock in *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, Jan., XXXIV, 95-9; by M. T. in *Studies*, June, XXI, 334-5.

**4121.** *The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies.* Ed. for the Modern Humanities Research Assoc. by W. J. ENFWISTLE. (Bibl. 1931, 4179.) Rev. by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in *Speculum*, Jan., VII, 127-8.

**4122.** *The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies.* Ed. for the Modern Humanities Research Assoc. by W. J. ENTWISTLE Vol. II, *Year Ending June 30, 1931.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xviii, 154. \$2.25; 7s. 6d.

**4123.** YOUNG, BEATRICE. *What Is Meant by Romanticism in France with Special Reference to the Drama.* *Mod. Lang. Journ.*, Feb., XVI, 429-37.

**4124.** ZEYDEL, EDWIN H. *Ludwig Tieck and England. A Study in the Literary Relations of Germany and England during the Early Nineteenth Century.* (Bibl. 1931, 4180.) Rev. by O. Burdett in *Merc.*, June, XXVI, 180; by L. M. Price in *JEGP.*, Oct., XXXI, 613-17; by C. F. Harrold in *MP.*, Aug., XXX, 121-4.

# INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

- A., G. E. P., 697  
 Aaron, R. I., 2042  
 Abbott, C. C., 3979  
 — C. D., 2317  
 Abercrombie, L., 65, 277, 796,  
 889, 3588-90  
 Abrahams, I., 1194  
 Adam, G., 3795  
 Adams, J. Q., 1575, 1582  
 — J. T., 1  
 — R., 3343  
 — W. B., 1583, 1607  
 Addington, M. H., 453, 2164,  
 3395  
 Addis, R., 1306  
 Addison, J., 2263-6  
 Adkins, N. F., 2803, 2830, 3064,  
 3092, 3138  
 Adler, M., 1195  
 Ælfred, 967  
 Ælfric, 968-71  
 Agate, J., 865  
 Ahlin, M. M., 2936  
 Aiken, C. P., 3591-3  
 — J. R., 549-50  
 — P., 1844  
 Ainsworth, H., 2674  
 Aitchison, R. T., 138  
 Akenside, M., 2267-8  
 Alberts-Armdt, B., 3109  
 Albertson, C. C., 722  
 Albright, E. M., 1805  
 Alcott, L. M., 2675-6  
 Alcuin, 965  
 Alden, R. M., 1584  
 Alderman, W. E., 2509-10  
 Aldhelm, 966  
 Aldington, R., 3594-6, 3788,  
 3792, 3796  
 Aldrich, E. A., 2272  
 Alexander, B., 181  
 — H. B., 454  
 — P., 1585  
 — Sir W., 1903  
 — W. F., 3303  
 Alexander Romances, 1048-9  
 Allen, D. C., 1533  
 — H. E., 1159-61  
 — M. P., 3115  
 Allen, P., 1558-9  
 — P. S., 3981  
 Allison, T., 943  
 — W. H., 70  
 Alonzo, S., 2745  
 Altrocchi, R., 3982  
 Ament, W. S., 599, 3093  
 American Bibliography for 1931,  
 21  
 Ammet, W. A., 628  
 Anders, H., 3009  
 Anderson, A., 1306  
 — A. O., 1196  
 — A. R., 261  
 — C. R., 76  
 — M., 3090  
 — P. B., 2165, 2263, 2460  
 — P. E., 3422  
 — S., 3597-8  
 Anderton, B., 1342  
 — H. I., 2158  
 Andrew, S. O., 944  
 Andrewes, L., 1904  
 Angeli, H. R., 3175  
 Anthony, I., 3682  
 Anwander, E., 2562  
 Apperson, G. L., 2690  
 Arbuthnot, J., 2269  
 Arcari, P., 1586  
 Archer, C., 182  
 Armour, E., 462  
 Armstrong, A. J., 2724-5  
 — M., 3599  
 — T. P., 401  
 Arnesen, E. T. R., 797  
 Arnold, M., 2677-86  
 Arns, K., 183, 3473-5  
 Aronstein, P., 281, 3899  
 Arthurian Legend, 1050-68  
 Art of Limming, 1478  
 Arvin, N., 3285  
 Ascoli, G., 1845  
 Ashby, S. R., 3983  
 Ashdown, M., 972  
 Ashley-Montague, M. F., 3046  
 Ashmun, M., 2507  
 Ashton, J. W., 1734  
 Astor, J. J., 660  
 Atherton, G., 878  
 Atkins, G. G., 3126  
 — S. H., 1542  
 Atkinson, C. F., 4022  
 — D. F., 1806  
 Atwater, V. G. B., 1867  
 Atwood, E. B., 1021  
 Aubin, R. A., 723  
 Aubrey, J., 1905  
 Audelay, J., 1387  
 Audiat, P., 3833  
 Audin, M., 139  
 Audra, E., 2480-1  
 Ault, N., 2121  
 — W. O., 1197  
 Auslander, J., 3430  
 Austen, J., 2687-96  
 Austen-Leigh, R. A., 140  
 Auston, M., 879, 3545  
 Averill, E. C., 2320  
 Axson, S., 3984  
 Ayer, N. W., 25  
 Ayres, C. E., 2984  
 — H. M., 1543, 2789  
 B., G. H., 3065  
 B., H. T. A., 3039  
 B., St C., 442  
 Babb, J. T., 26  
 Babbitt, I., 798-9  
 Babcock, R. W., 248, 1588-9  
 Bacheller, I. A., 2697  
 Bachenheimer, M. S., 1420  
 Backus, E. N., 1909  
 Bacon, C., 27  
 — Lord, 1906-7  
 — R., 1293-7  
 Badenhausen, I., 3966  
 Badt-Strauss, B., 3967  
 Back, H., 443  
 Bagley, H. A., 1981  
 Bailey, C., 724  
 — J., 264, 2691  
 — P. J., 2698  
 Bakeless, J., 141  
 Baker, E. A., 28  
 — H., 2270  
 — H. C., 3424  
 — H. T., 2966  
 — J., 410

- Baker, J. E., 2592  
 — J. M., 3166  
 — N. D., 2466  
 — T., 1067  
 Bakshy, A., 3530, 3861  
 Balch, M. S., 2056  
 Bald, R. C., 2585  
 Baldensperger, F., 3985  
 Baldwin, C. S., 1022  
 — T. W., 1710  
 Bale, J., 1479  
 Ball, A. H. R., 2837, 3118  
 Ballads, 1388-94  
 Ballman, A. B., 3010  
 Bancroft, G., 2699  
 — T., 1908  
 Bangs, A. R., 3076  
 Banks, J., 1909  
 Baratono, A., 3770  
 Barbeau, A., 3325  
 Barber, M. F., 2700  
 Barbour, J., 1177  
 Barclay, J., 1910  
 — R., 1911  
 Baring, M., 3600-3  
 Barker, H. F., 415  
 Barlow, G. D., 1309  
 — J., 2271  
 — Sir M., 1309  
 — R., 1480  
 — V., 1309  
 Barnard, E. A. B., 1366, 1590  
 Barnett, A. G., 600  
 Barney, M. H., 2882  
 Barnouw, A. J., 1543  
 Barnwell, R. W., 3051  
 Barrett, W. P., 2490  
 Barrie, Sir J. M., 3604-7  
 Barry, F. V., 2893  
 — G., 3425  
 — P., 725  
 Bashe, E. J., 956  
 Baskervill, C. R., 1497, 1831, 1838  
 Basler, O., 184  
 Bason, F. T., 29  
 Bass, R. D., 726  
 Bastian, G. C., 781  
 Bates, H. B., 2457  
 — H. E., 3739  
 Bateson, F. W., 1958  
 — H., 2185  
 Battle of Maldon, 972  
 Batty, W. R., 2308  
 Baucke, L., 3326  
 Baugh, A. C., 21, 1074, 1411  
 Baum, P. F., 3176  
 Baumann, F. L., 1548  
 — G., 2116  
 Baumgarten, F., 480  
 Bax, C., 2013  
 Baxter, R., 1912-13  
 Bay, J. C., 1713  
 Bayle, S., 1914  
 Bayly, T. H., 2701  
 Beach, J. W., 3510  
 Beachcroft, T. O., 2023  
 Beard, C. R., 1144, 2380  
 Beardwood, A., 262  
 Beattie, J., 2272  
 — L. M., 2269  
 Beatty, A. R., 2579  
 — R. C., 2331  
 Beaumont, F., 1915  
 Beck, E. C., 727, 2971  
 — R., 3840  
 — W., 866  
 Becker, C. L., 2166  
 Beckett, W. N. T., 590  
 Beckford, W., 2273-5  
 Beddoes, T. L., 2702-3  
 Bede, 973-4  
 Beecher, H. W., 2704  
 Behn, A., 1916  
 Belgion, M., 800  
 Belime, J., 30  
 Bell, A., 1199  
 — R., 1591  
 Bellessort, A., 3661, 3942  
 Belloc, H., 3350, 3608-15  
 Belpaire, E., 2722  
 Benardete, D., 601  
 Bendemann, O., 1549  
 Benét, S. V., 3616  
 — W. R., 3974  
 Bennett, A., 3617-29  
 — D., 3622  
 — H. S., 1530  
 — J. W., 1807-8  
 — M., 3623  
 — R. E., 1961  
 Benninghoff, L., 1780  
 Bense, J. F., 321  
 Bensly, E., 391, 1592, 2810, 3225, 3298  
 Benson, A. B., 3368  
 — E. F., 2717, 3476  
 — Sir F., 1607  
 Bentham, J., 2276-80  
 Bentley, G. E., 1846  
 — H. W., 322  
 — J. A., 3182  
 Beowulf, 975-94  
 Beresford, J., 1943  
 — J. D., 2167-8, 3630-2  
 Berge, A., 4083  
 Berger, P., 2723  
 Berkeley, G., 2281-5  
 Bernbaum, E., 714  
 Bescou, Y., 2029, 2937  
 Best, R. I., 1200  
 Bethel, J. P., 1075  
 Bethurum, D., 968, 1005  
 Bett, H., 801  
 Beyer, A., 3128  
 Beynon, H., 2428  
 Bianchi, M. D., 2883  
 Bibas, H., 2121  
 Bible, The, 1917-23  
 Bickley, F., 2593  
 Bierce, A., 2705-6  
 Biese, Y. M., 448  
 Bing, F. G., 728  
 Bingham, C., 2244  
 Binyon, L., 3633-5  
 Birkenhead, Earl of, 782  
 Birkhoff, G. D., 890  
 Birley, R., 1201  
 Burrell, F., 2169  
 Birss, J. H., 416, 591, 2884, 2986, 3008, 3095-3101, 3370-1  
 Black, G. F., 268  
 — M. W., 1419  
 Blackburn, P. C., 2987  
 Blackmore, R. D., 2707-9  
 Blackwell, B. H., 2  
 Blaikie, T., 2169  
 Blair, L., 1809  
 Blake, W., 2286-97  
 Blakeney, E. H., 2060  
 Blakey, D., 142  
 Blanchard, R., 2531-2  
 Blanche, J.-E., 3797-8, 3848  
 Blankenagel, J. C., 3988  
 Blankenship, R., 629  
 Blass, A., 2370  
 — E., 3771  
 Blickling Homilies, 995  
 Block, A., 34  
 Blomé, B., 417  
 Bluth, R., 3683  
 Blunden, E., 647, 802, 2560, 2979-80, 3200, 3636-40, 3867  
 Blunt, W. S., 2710  
 Boas, F. S., 53-4, 1450, 1532  
 — G., 891, 3426  
 — M., 474  
 — R. P., 803  
 Bock, H., 3849  
 Bøgholm, N., 2066  
 Boileau, H. T., 2594  
 Bolton, C. K., 2298  
 — N., 2298  
 Bond, R. P., 35, 2171  
 Bone, D., 630  
 — G., 1372  
 Bonner, W. H., 2371

- Booker, J. M., 185  
 Boome, E. J., 487  
 Borden, A. K., 1848  
 Borenus, T., 1178, 1203-5, 1276  
 Borish, M. E., 1971  
 Bos, K., 3201  
 Bosker, A., 2173  
 Bostock, J. K., 2305  
 Boswell, E., 1434, 1849  
 — J., 2299-311  
 Botkin, B. A., 455, 631-2, 729  
 Bottomley, G., 3041  
 Boughner, D. C., 1810  
 Bowden, M., 3320  
 Bowers, F. T., 1421  
 Bowker, J. W., Jr., 3066  
 Bowman, W. D., 418  
 Bowyer, J. W., 2334  
 — R., 1900  
 — W., 36  
 Boyd, E., 186  
 — W. K., 47  
 Boyle, R., 1924-7  
 Boynton, H. W., 1850, 2831  
 — P. H., 3144, 3477  
 Bracey, F. R., 2477  
 Brackenridge, H. H., 2312  
 Bradbrook, M. C., 1593  
 Bradby, G. F., 2713  
 Braddy, H., 1116  
 Bradford, E. F., 945  
 — G., 187, 2630  
 Bradley, E. S., 188  
 Bradner, L., 2067  
 Bradney, Sir J., 1340  
 Bradstreet, A., 1928-30  
 Brady, G. K., 3040  
 Bramley, J. A., 3236  
 Brampton, C. K., 1265  
 Brandin, L., 332  
 Brandl, A., 488, 946, 2175  
 Brawley, B., 730  
 Braybrooke, P., 2596, 3694  
 Brayshaw, T., 1368  
 Bræner, J. B., 37  
 Bredvold, L. I., 248, 2159  
 Brenton, T. R., 892  
 Brereton, J. Le G., 1422  
 Brett-James, N. G., 1339, 2111  
 Brewer, L. A., 2981  
 Bridges, G., 489  
 — R., 2977, 3642-54  
 Bridie, J., 3531  
 Briggs, W. D., 1790  
 Bright, A. H., 1130  
 Brightfield, M. F., 804  
 Brinkley, R. F., 1851  
 British Academy, 214-24  
 Broadus, E. K., 633  
 Brockington, A. A., 2726  
 Brodeur, A. G., 947  
 Brodribb, C. W., 2068-70  
 Broker, H., 583  
 Brondal, V., 282  
 Bronte, 2711-14  
 — C., 2715-19  
 — E., 2720  
 Brooke, C. F. T., 1423, 1494, 1528  
 — R., 3655-6  
 — S. A., 731  
 — Z. N., 1212-13  
 Brooks, Van W., 805, 2902  
 Brophy, J., 923  
 Broughton, L. N., 22-3, 3396-8  
 Brown, A. C. L., 1050  
 — B. D., 1162  
 — C., 1015, 1116  
 — C. B., 2313  
 — E. K., 2680, 2775  
 — F. W., 490  
 — G., 743  
 — H., 4024  
 — H. G., 732  
 — H. H., 2422  
 — H. R., 2176, 2499  
 — I., 634  
 — K., 38  
 — P. A., 1179  
 — S. MacG., 1206  
 — T., 1930-1  
 — T. E., 2721  
 Browne, Sir T., 1932-9  
 — W., 1940  
 Brownell, G. H., 3353  
 Browning, E. B., 2722  
 — R., 2723-6  
 Brubaker, A. P., 2399  
 Bruce, H. L., 806, 820  
 — K. C., 2746  
 Bruckner, W., 1001  
 Bruestle, B. S., 3532  
 Brugger, E., 1051  
 Brulé, A., 3782  
 Brunner, K., 583, 1023, 1404,  
 3427  
 Brussel, I. R., 3663  
 Bryan, Sir F., 1481  
 — J. I., 893  
 Bryant, A., 3081  
 Buchan, J., 3202, 3657-60  
 Buchanan, A., 1168  
 — G., 1482  
 Buck, G., 715  
 — H., 2518-19  
 — K. M., 1714, 1753  
 — P. M., 3990  
 Buckle, G. E., 2597  
 Buckley, G. T., 1424  
 Budd, F. E., 733, 1945  
 Buhler, C. F., 1398  
 Bullett, G., 734  
 Bullock, W. L., 40  
 Bullough, G., 735, 2101, 2127,  
 2361  
 Bunting, B., 3567  
 Bunyan, J., 1941-4  
 Burch, C. E., 2372  
 Burdett, O., 3135, 3203, 3479  
 Burgevin, L. G., 1128  
 Burgum, E. B., 3129  
 Burke, E., 2314-16  
 — K., 807  
 — W. J., 378  
 Burkhard, A., 3992  
 Burnaby, W., 1945  
 Burnet, J., 2317  
 Burney, F., 2318  
 Burnham, M., 51  
 Burns, A., 635  
 — R., 2319-30  
 Burra, P., 2177  
 Burris, Q. G., 2708  
 Burton, K., 1594  
 — R., 1946-9  
 Bush, D., 736, 2598  
 Bushnell, N. S., 1774, 3011  
 Busse, A., 3480  
 Butcher, H. T., 636  
 Butler, P., 1595, 3606  
 — S. (17 c.), 1950  
 — S. (19 c.), 2737-41  
 Butt, J., 1972-3  
 Byington, S. T., 419, 592  
 Byles, A. T. P., 226  
 Byrd, W., 2331-2  
 Byrne, D., 3661  
 — M. St C., 41, 2599  
 — Sister, 1207  
 Byron, H. J., 1833  
 Byron, Lord, 2742-70  
 C., B. M., 2178  
 C., F. H., 445  
 Cabell, J. B., 3662-6  
 Cadot, R., 3684  
 Cædmonian Poems, 996  
 Cahen, M., 948  
 Caldwell, J. R., 894  
 — R. A., 976  
 Callaway, M., 551  
 Callender, G., 3321  
 Calverley, C. S., 2771-2  
 Calverton, V. F., 3481  
 Camden, C., Jr., 1076, 2464  
 Cameron, K. W., 1756  
 Campbell, A. M., 1214  
 — J. M., 263

- Cowden, R. W., 542  
 Cowie, A., 2567  
 Cowley, A., 1963-6  
 Cowper, W., 2347-57  
 Cox, H., 284  
   — J. E., 2442  
   — J. H., 402, 414, 457  
 Coyne, E. J., 3615  
 Crabbe, G., 2358-65  
 Craig, G., 3540  
   — H., 1426, 1604  
   — M. E., 2183  
 Craigie, Sir W. A., 323-4  
 Crane, D., 4003  
   — R. S., 1839, 2184, 2419  
 Crashaw, R., 1967-8  
 Craven, A. O., 2608  
 Cravens, Sister M. J., 1219  
 Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of,  
   2004  
 Crawford, A. W., 3012  
   — C., 1535  
   — J. P. W., 21  
   — N. A., 639  
   — P. P., 3146  
 Creel, G., 2466  
 Cr  pet, J., 3147  
 Crin  , A., 1605  
 Crittenden, W. M., 2506  
 Croce, B., 4007  
 Crocker, L., 2704  
 Crockett, W. H., 189  
   — W. S., 3208  
 Crofts, J., 462  
 Cronk, G. G., 2563  
 Crum, R. B., 895  
 Crundell, H. W., 1606, 1830  
 Cudmore, D., 1969  
 Culpin, A. E., 44  
 Cunningham, J. V., 896, 3549  
   — R. N., Jr., 2463  
 Curia Regis Rolls, 1220  
 Curle, J., 3206  
 Curme, G. O., 473, 552  
   — Volume, 225  
 Curry, W. C., 1741  
 Curtis, L. P., 2535-7  
   — M. E., 1322  
 Curtiss, L., 150  
 Cutler, B. D., 2609  
  
 D., W., 2851  
 Daglish, E. F., 2802, 3342  
 Dale, H. A., 1331  
   — M. R., 1242  
 D'Alton, J. F., 4004  
 Danchin, F. C., 1775  
 Daniell, F. H. B., 1855  
 Daniel-Rops, 3726, 3772  
 Dannenberg, F., 1427, 3142  
 Darbishire, H., 1801, 2059, 2072,  
   3006  
 Darnall, F. M., 2542  
 Darton, F. J. H., 640, 2185, 3075  
 Darwin, B., 2852  
   — E., 2366-7  
 Daryush, E., 276  
 Daunt, M., 1016  
 Davenant, Sir W., 1970  
 Davidson, D., 3568  
   — H. C., 190, 740  
   — L. J., 420  
 Davies, C., 1942  
   — F. J. J., 3119  
   — R., 65  
   — W. H., 3691  
 Davis, A. H., 1221  
   — A. K., Jr., 741  
   — E. J., 1849  
   — F. P., 3432  
   — R. H., 2975  
 Davy, C., 3803  
 Dawson, C., 641, 1222, 3949  
   — C. W., 787  
   — W. J., 787  
 Day, C. L., 1986, 2123-4, 2383  
   — J., 1971  
   — M., 232, 1135-6  
   — M. C., 1607  
   — T., 2368  
 Deane, A. C., 2359  
   — C. V., 867  
 De Armond, F., 3344  
 Death and Life, 1122  
 De Backer, F., 3485  
 De Beer, E. S., 1959, 1989, 2109,  
   2142  
 De Bruyn, J., 3727  
 De Casseres, B., 3486  
 Decker, C. R., 4006  
 Deering, A., 2917  
 Deetjen, W., 259, 1731  
 Deferrari, R. J., 263  
 Defoe, D., 2369-79  
 De Givry, G., 1298  
 De Haas, C. E., 2186  
 Dekker, A., 1406  
   — T., 1486  
 Delafield, E. M., 3464  
 de la Gorce, A., 3336  
 De La Mare, W., 2792, 3692-3  
 Delaney, H., 3845  
 De Lanzac de Laborie, 2187  
 Delatte, F., 3311, 3969  
 Delorme, E. M., 1293  
 Del Re, A., 812  
 De Maisse, 1428  
 De Mille, G. E., 813  
 Demmig, C., 3550-1  
 Dempster, G., 1081  
 De Nerval, G., 3594  
 Denholm-Young, N., 1346  
 Denison, J. H., 642  
 Denkinger, E. M., 1791-2  
 Dennis, L., 2073, 2468  
 De On  s, C., 3820  
 De Quincey, T., 2837-9  
 De Reul, P., 1608, 2727  
 De Ridder-Barzin, L., 2940  
 De Ruggero, G., 3892  
 De Sanctis, F., 4007  
 De Smet, R., 3534  
 De Smidt, J. R. H., 4008  
 De Soet, F. D., 1861  
 Deutschbein, M., 285  
 Devalle, A., 2443  
 De Vane, W. C., 2729, 3177  
 De Vocht, H., 1914, 2012  
 De Vooyo, S., 2610  
 De Voto, B. A., 2629, 3359-60  
 Devrient, F., 259  
 De Vries, L. P., 897  
 Dew, E. N., 1326  
 De Wald, E. T., 1223  
 De Wolfe Howe, M. A., 3072  
 D'Exideuil, P., 3372  
 Dexter, W., 2845  
 Dickens, C., 2840-80  
   — H. F., 2853  
 Dickinson, E. N., 2881-7  
   — T. H., 643  
 Dictionary of American Bio-  
   graphy, 191  
 Dictionary of the Older Scottish  
   Tongue, 324  
 Dietert, H., 2750  
 Dietrich, J. H., 20  
 Digeon, A., 3209, 3327  
 Dighton, W., 2019  
 Dike, E. B., 334  
 Dinsmore, C. A., 1919  
 Disraeli, B., Earl of Beaconsfield,  
   2888-91  
   — I., 2892  
 Dixon, J. B., 3148  
   — W. M., 217, 3210  
 Doane, G. H., 2751  
 Dobell, P. G., 2380  
 Dobiache-Rojdesvensky, O., 4009  
 Dobr  e, B., 192-3, 792, 1862-3,  
   1941, 2341, 3110  
 Dobson, D. P., 1351  
   — J. F., 4010  
 Dodd, L. W., 814  
 Dodds, M. H., 1343, 1552, 2189  
 Dodgson, C. L., 2783-800  
 Dodson, S., 1157



- Döll, H., 344  
 Dörken, H., 2752  
 Dörner, A., 1609  
 Doherty, E. T., 345  
 Doney, P. H., 2009  
 Donne, J., 1972-80  
 Doran, M., 1736  
 Doroshenko, D., 1610  
 Dorset, Earl of, 1981  
 Dottin, P., 2500, 3211, 3487,  
   3602, 3939  
 Douady, J., 929  
 Douglas, D. C., 218  
 — Lord A., 3383, 3694  
 — M. W., 1560  
 Dow, G. F., 2054  
 — R. B., 2135  
 Dowland, J., 1487  
 Dowling, M., 1429, 1487  
 Downs, B. W., 2897  
 Dowson, M. E., 2700  
 D'Oyley, E., 4011  
 Draper, J. W., 259, 1611, 1757,  
   1811, 2190-1  
 Drayton, M., 1488-90  
 Dreiser, T., 3695-9  
 Drets, W., 1737  
 Drinking Match, The, 2380  
 Drinkwater, J., 266, 746, 3700  
 Drummond, W., 1982  
 Dryden, J., 1983-2000  
 Du Bois, A. E., 5, 2930  
 Du Bos, C., 2753  
 Duckett, E. S., 4012  
 Duckworth, F. R. G., 2730  
 Dudley, D., 3697  
 Duff, C., 3773  
 Dunbar, W., 1399-1400  
 Dunkin, W., 2381  
 Dunn, E. C., 1418, 1612  
 — W. H., 2776  
 Dunton, J., 2382  
 D'Urfey, T., 2383  
 Eagleson, H., 1027  
 Eaker, J. G., 1310  
 Early English Text Society,  
   226-35  
 Earnshaw, J., 1985  
 Easterling, R. C., 1324  
 Eastman, M., 3488  
 Eaton, W. P., 868  
 Ebisch, W., 1613  
 Eckel, J. C., 2856  
 Eckenstein, L., 1180  
 Eckhardt, E., 1864  
 Eckler, M. W., 3296  
 Eckstrom, F. H., 725  
 Edisson, E. R., 1181  
 Eddy, A. C., 2192  
 — W. A., 2539, 2543  
 Edel, L., 2996-7  
 Edgar, P., 2998  
 Edgeworth, M., 2893  
 Edwards, H., 4013  
 — J., 2384-6  
 — J. G., 1224  
 — R., 1491  
 Egbert, D. D., 1225  
 Egerton, G., 65  
 Eglinton, J., 3134, 3774  
 Egner, F., 786  
 Ehrensperger, E. C., 405  
 Ehrentreich, A., 1716  
 Ehrlich, E., 1717  
 Ehrmann, L., 584  
 Eichbaum, G., 3384  
 Eichler, A., 942  
 Eijkmann, L. P. H., 554-5  
 Eikon Basilike, 2001  
 Eisenbrown, H., 346  
 Eisner, M., 2754  
 Ekwall, E., 228, 234, 421, 441  
 Eliot, G., 2894-9  
 — T. S., 1793, 1990, 2024, 3701-  
   13  
 Ellehaug, M., 2611, 3536, 3901  
 Ellinger, E. P., 2335  
 — J., 556-7  
 Elliot, M. M., 1238, 2207  
 Elliott, M. R., 3902  
 Ellis, J. H., 1928  
 — H., 3714-15  
 — S. M., 2857, 3034  
 — W. A., 347  
 Ellis-Fermor, U. M., 1529  
 Elovson, H., 2307  
 Elson, J. J., 1840  
 Elton, O., 241, 1511  
 Elwin, M., 2674, 3328  
 Emerson, F. W., 1812, 2074  
 — O. F., 604  
 — R. W., 2900-16  
 Engel, C.-E., 1952, 3149, 4014  
 English Association, 53-4, 236-  
   45  
 English Place-Name Society,  
   246-7  
 Entwistle, W. J., 4121-2  
 Erdmann, A., 228  
 Ericson, E. E., 55, 348-9, 558-9  
 Ernst, J. E., 2150-1  
 Erskine, S. R. J., 1742  
 Eschenauer, W., 3842  
 Esdaile, A., 7, 56  
 Esher, Viscount, 65  
 Essays and Studies in English and  
   Comparative Literature, 248  
 Etherege, Sir G., 2002  
 Etter, R. C., 742  
 Evans, A. P., 1226  
 — A. W., 2193  
 — B., 3401  
 — B. I., 2808, 3322  
 — E. D. P., 422  
 — J., 1227  
 — M. F., 1430  
 — M. R., 2808  
 — N., 3884  
 Evelyn, J., 2003-4  
 Everett, D., 1082-3  
 — C. W., 2277  
 Everyman's Encyclopaedia, 8  
 Ewbank, H. L., 493  
 Ewen, C. L'E., 423, 1375  
 — F., 4016  
 F., C. C., 2035  
 F., R., 2516  
 Faber, G. C., 2409  
 Fabes, G. H., 57, 3728  
 Fabre, F., 3300  
 Facsimile Text Society, 249-52  
 Fadiman, C., 3598, 3698  
 Fairchild, H. N., 1776, 2612  
 Falconer, J. A., 3212  
 Fan, Tsen-Chung, 4017  
 Fanshawe, Sir R., 2005  
 Faral, E., 1052  
 Farjeon, E., 1072  
 — H., 1572  
 Farmer, A. J., 2613  
 Farnam, H. W., 1614  
 Farnham, W., 1545  
 Farquhar, E. F., 815  
 — G., 2006-7  
 Fassett, F. G., Jr., 2194  
 Fausset, H. P., 2161  
 Faust, G. P., 1084, 1167  
 Fawcett, F. B., 1865  
 Faxon, F. W., 24, 52  
 Faÿ, B., 2195  
 Fay, S. B., 70  
 Feet of Fines, 1325  
 Fehr, B., 287, 1443, 3489  
 Feilner, H., 3656  
 Feist, S., 288  
 Felderman, L., 494  
 Feltham, O., 2008  
 Ferguson, D. W., 457  
 — J. de L., 816, 2319, 2324-5,  
   3150  
 — Sir S., 2917  
 — W. K., 1228  
 Fermoy, B. E. R., 1245  
 Ferrando, G., 3213  
 Ferrier, W. J., 1860

- Field, B., 3089  
 — L., 869  
 — V. B., 3122  
 Fielding, H., 2388-95  
 Fight at Funnsburg, 998-9  
 Fijn van Draat, P., 379, 383,  
 411, 2517  
 Filippi, S. S., 2616  
 Findlay, J. J., 289  
 Fine Rolls, 1208-9  
 Finley, R. E., 2617  
 Firor, R. A., 2941  
 Firth, Sir C., 1852, 3082  
 — J. R., 290  
 Fischer, E., 698  
 — W., 644, 1597, 3821  
 Fish, A., 2920  
 Fisher, L. A., 1748  
 Fisk, E. E., 1841  
 Fiske, A. L., 3825  
 Fitzgerald, E., 2918  
 Fitzpatrick, J. C., 2578  
 Five Joys of the Virgin, 1123  
 Flanders, H. H., 743  
 Flasdieck, H. M., 291, 404, 495  
 Flecker, J. E., 3716  
 Flecknoe, R., 2009  
 Fletcher, E. G., 700  
 — G., 2010  
 — H. F., 2075-7  
 — I. K., 58  
 — J., 1915  
 — R. J., 1352  
 — W. G. D., 2158  
 Flick, A. C., 1229  
 Flint, F. S., 3569  
 — T., 3490  
 Flom, G. T., 4018  
 Florio, J., 1492-3  
 Flower, D., 2618  
 — N., 3619-20  
 — R., 1040  
 Fluchère, H., 3804  
 Flügel, E., 1017  
 Fobes, F. H., 1483  
 Förster, M., 259, 458, 645, 1009,  
 1164  
 Foerster, N., 817, 2619  
 Fontainas, A., 2274  
 Forbes, A. B., 59  
 Ford, F. M., 3717-18  
 — H. L., 1513  
 — J., 2012-14  
 — J. R., 1365  
 Fordham, M., 146  
 Foreman, G., 3139  
 Forester, F., 2919  
 Forman, M. B., 3006  
 — W. C., 2196  
 Fornelli, G., 1991, 3537  
 Forster, E. M., 2288, 2351, 2360  
 Forsythe, R. S., 3053, 3100-1,  
 3329, 3381  
 Foster, C. W., 1335  
 — D., 2002  
 — F. A., 229  
 — H. W., 2396  
 — Sir W., 254  
 Fowler, G. H., 1314  
 Fox, D. R., 2828  
 — G. G., 1124  
 — J. C., 412  
 — W. S., 4019  
 Frampton, M. G., 1410  
 Francke, K., 4020  
 Franklin, B., 2397-405  
 — K. J., 1299  
 Frantz, R. W., 2197  
 Franz, W., 1615-16  
 Franz, T., 1617  
 Frary, L. G., 560  
 Fraser, A. D., 4021  
 — G., 935  
 — W. G., 3402  
 Fraser-Harris, D. F., 1618  
 Frazer, Sir J. G., 1255  
 Fremantle, A. F., 2620  
 French, J. M., 2152-3  
 Freneau, P., 2406-8  
 Frenzel, H., 3930  
 Friedell, E., 4022  
 Friederich, W. P., 1866  
 Fries, C. C., 326  
 Frisbee, G., 1813  
 Frisé, A., 3685  
 Frost, R., 3719-20  
 — S. W., 645  
 Froude, J. A., 2920  
 Fuess, C. M., 194, 3364  
 Fuhrken, G. E., 496  
 Fuller, M. C., 605  
 — T., 2015  
 Fuller-Martland, J. A., 239, 1365  
 Fullerton, B. M., 2198  
 Fullington, J. F., 2514  
 Fulton, J. F., 1924-5  
 Furman, H. W., 3729  
 Furness, C. J., 2621, 3373  
 Furnivall, F. J., 1676  
 Fussell, G. E., 1867  
 Fyfe, W. H., 3903  
 Gabelle, J., 3471  
 Gabrielson, A., 497  
 Gaehde, C., 1620  
 Gager, W., 1494  
 Galbraith, V. H., 1230-1  
 'Gallox,' 744  
 Galsworthy, J., 3721-35, 3464  
 Gambier-Parry, T. R., 1347  
 Gardner, A. H., 292  
 Gardner, W. H., 242  
 Garland, H., 2622, 3736-7  
 Garnett, D., 3738-9  
 — R. S., 2623  
 Garrett, C., 1553  
 Garrison, S. C., 498  
 Garrod, H. W., 898  
 Gascoigne, G., 1495  
 Gaselee, S., 62, 147, 4023  
 Gaskell, E. C., 2921-4  
 Gasworth, A. J., 3640  
 Gates, F. P., 2544  
 — W. B., 2047  
 Gathorne-Hardy, R., 2134  
 Gautrey, R. M., 3337  
 Gavit, J., 64  
 Gawsworth, J., 65, 647, 3435  
 Gay, J., 2409-11  
 Gelder, G. S., 3807  
 Genesis, 1000-1  
 Genouy, H., 1752  
 George, M. D., 2199  
 — R. E. G., 3704  
 Gerber, J. C., 818  
 Gerold, J. L., 2400  
 Gerould, G. H., 1389  
 Gettmann, R. A., 3116  
 Getty, A. K., 1085  
 Ghesel, J., 2016  
 Ghosh, J. C., 2104  
 Gibbon, E., 2412-15  
 Gibbs, P., 2848  
 Gibson, S., 66  
 — W., 65, 3570  
 Gifford, G., 271  
 — M. J., 2624  
 — W., 2925  
 Giguilliat, G. W., Jr., 2368  
 Gilbert, S., 3775  
 — Sir W. S., 2926-32  
 Gilchrist, M. E., 899  
 Gilder, R., 67  
 Gill, E., 148  
 Gillet, L., 3805  
 Gillett, C. R., 648  
 — E., 3003  
 Gilson, J. P., 1435  
 Gingerich, S. F., 248  
 Giordano-Orsini, G. N., 950,  
 1492, 1621  
 Girault, F., 4024  
 Girvan, E. M., 1431  
 — I. W., 68  
 — R., 951, 978, 1158  
 Gissing, G. R., 2933-5  
 Glaesener, H., 3214

- Glanvill, J., 2017-18  
 Glaser, H., 2545  
 Glaymen, R. E., 4025  
 Glenn, S. E., 2391  
 Glücksberg, C. I., 3374  
 Glücksmann, H., 2625  
 Glunz, H., 551, 561, 952, 1002  
 Godolphin, S., 2019  
 Godwin, W., 2416  
 Goedsche, C. R., 562  
 Göhler, G., 1711  
 Götze, A., 330  
 Gohdes, C., 2626, 2900  
 Goldschmidt, E., 2698  
 Goldsmith, O., 2417-20  
 Gollancz, Sir I., 1122, 1622  
 Good, H. G., 327  
 Goodale, R. H., 4027  
 Goodell, C. L., 649  
 Goodenough, C. L., 745  
 Goodman, J. F., 3054  
 — N. G., 2397, 2401  
 Gordon, E. V., 1156  
 — G., 219, 3246, 3648  
 — G. S., 3650  
 Gorelik, M., 1718  
 Gorely, J., 2905  
 Gospels, 1002-4  
 Goss, J. H., 1173  
 Gosse, Sir E., 3740-1  
 Gould, G., 3742  
 Gover, J. E. B., 247  
 Gower, J., 1124-7  
 Goyert, G., 3775  
 Grabo, C., 3267  
 Graff, W. L., 293  
 Graham, H., 1482  
 — J., 2628  
 — P., 3048  
 — S., 3826  
 — W., 650, 2200-3  
 Grant, C. C., 702  
 — W., 338  
 Granville-Barker, H., 3538  
 Grasset, B., 881  
 Grattan, C. H., 819, 2991, 3490, 3492, 3918  
 Gray, C. H., 2204  
 — E. W., 2392  
 — G. W., 499  
 — H. D., 1573, 1623, 1719  
 — J. M., 1317  
 — L. H., 543  
 — T., 2421-5  
 — W. F., 3215-16  
 Great Roll of the Pipe, 1232-3  
 Greaves, H. R. G., 2278  
 Greeley, H., 3055  
 Green, A. W., 703  
 Green, F., 1310  
 Greene, G. S., 1982  
 — R., 260, 1496-1502  
 — R. L., 1146  
 Greenlaw, E., 112, 651, 1803, 1814  
 Greenough, C. N., 820  
 Greer, C. A., 1762  
 Greg, W. W., 69, 260, 1028, 1432-5, 1479, 1524, 1541, 1634, 1726  
 Gregory, H., 821  
 — Lady, 2710  
 Greig, J. S. T., 2427  
 — J. Y. T., 2426, 2428  
 Grein, C. W. M., 939  
 Grew, E. M., 2352  
 — S., 2352  
 Grierson, H. J. C., 900, 1624, 3197-8, 3217-20  
 Grieve, C. M., 3437  
 Griffith, A. H., 3056  
 — D. D., 1086  
 — L., 1353  
 — R. H., 2470, 2483  
 Griggs, E. L., 2809, 2811, 3290, 3312  
 Grigson, G., 3571  
 Griscom, A., 1234  
 Griston, H. J., 1749  
 Grönbech, V., 1235  
 Gross, B., 2629  
 Grove, F. P., 822, 2942  
 Grover, E. O., 2630  
 Grubb, M., 1521  
 Grudin, L., 3705  
 Grundy, G. B., 1367  
 Gualtieri, F. M., 3843  
 Gudeman, A., 2736  
 Guha, P. K., 870  
 Guilpin, E., 272, 1503  
 Gulliver, L., 2676  
 Gummere, R. M., 2205, 4028  
 Gundolf, F., 1625  
 Gunther, R. T., 1071, 1299  
 Guppy, H., 2437  
 Gustafson, A. T., 4029  
 — W. W., 4030  
 Guthier, E., 901  
 Guyot, E., 3730  
 Gwathmey, E. M., 3027  
 Gwynn, S., 2501, 2570  
 H., O. E., 3221  
 Haber, T. B., 978  
 Hacker, L. M., 2631  
 Hadow, W. H., 239  
 Häfele, K., 4031  
 Häusermann, W. H., 563  
 Hafen, Le R. R., 425  
 Haferkorn, H., 1172  
 Haight, G. S., 2444, 3283  
 Haines, C. R., 1332  
 Hakluyt, R., 1504  
 — Society, 254-6  
 Haldane, E., 2922  
 — E. S., 2714  
 Hale, E. E., 606, 652, 3673  
 Halkett, S., 72  
 Hall, B. G., 2025  
 — H., 1236  
 — J., 1505  
 — J. R. C., 328  
 — L. A., 704  
 Hallenbeck, C. T., 2206  
 Hallett, P. E., 1554  
 Halliday, W. R., 275  
 Halpern, M., 2632  
 Halphen, L., 1269  
 Halvarson, N. O., 969  
 Ham, E. B., 1048  
 — R. G., 2105, 2143  
 Hamer, D., 1815, 1828, 2155  
 — E., 930  
 Hamilton, G. L., 21  
 — J., 500  
 — L., 3493  
 — M., 607  
 — M. P., 1087  
 Hammer, V., 2061  
 Hammond, E. P., 1371  
 Hampson, A. L., 2883  
 Hanchant, W. L., 2633-4, 2702  
 Handelsman, M., 1269  
 Hanford, J. H., 653, 2078  
 Hanighen, F. C., 3603  
 Hankins, J. E., 1495  
 Hannay, N. C., 2918  
 Hannigan, J. E., 1626  
 Haraszti, Z., 2079, 3365  
 Harbage, A., 2032  
 Harder, H., 399, 953-5  
 Hardin, A., 608  
 Harding, N. D., 1354  
 Hardy, T., 2936-51  
 — W. Le, 1328  
 Hare, J. C., 3706  
 Harrington, Sir J., 1506-7  
 Harot, T., 1508  
 Harlow, V. T., 2122  
 Harper, G. M., 3222  
 — R. S., 593  
 Harpsfield, N., 230  
 Harrap, G. G., 746  
 Harries, F. J., 1627  
 Harrington, H. F., 781  
 — J., 2020-1  
 Harris, B., 2022

- Harris, F., 3385, 3904  
 — J. C., 2952  
 — M. E., 973  
 Harrison, E., 2793  
 — F. M., 1944  
 — G. B., 1428, 1436  
 Harrold, C. F., 2777  
 Hart, A., 1437-8, 1028, 2484  
 — G. V., 462  
 — J. D., 594  
 — O. E., 2635  
 Harte, B., 2953-4  
 Hartig, P., 585  
 Hartland, R. W., 3223  
 Hartley, D., 1018, 1237-8, 2207  
 Hartman, H., 2804-5  
 Hartridge, R. A. R., 1239  
 Harvey, C. H., 2682  
 — F. I., 3091  
 — Sir P., 654  
 — T. E., 1240  
 Haselden, R. B., 1137  
 Haskell, D. C., 38  
 Hastings, G. E., 2933  
 — H. W., 3050  
 Hatfield, T. M., 4032  
 — W. W., 406  
 Havens, R. D., 2478, 2564, 3291  
 Havers, W., 564  
 Haviland, T. P., 4033  
 Hawkes, C. F. C., 1249  
 Hawthorne, H., 2958  
 — N., 2955-63  
 Hay, J., Jr., 2580  
 Hayakawa, S. I., 2147  
 Hayes, G. P., 1911  
 Hayne, P. H., 2964  
 Haxo, H. E., 4034  
 Hayward, J., 2587  
 Hazlitt, H., 3494  
 — W., 2965-9  
 Heal, A., 2185  
 Heard, M. T., 498  
 Hearn, L., 2970-1  
 Hearnshaw, F. J. C., 2636  
 Hearsey, M., 1569  
 Heartman, C. F., 3152-3, 3160  
 Heather, P. J., 1029  
 Heawood, E., 2208  
 Hebel, J. W., 1488  
 Hecht, H., 1030, 2755, 3943  
 — J., 1868  
 Hecker, M., 259  
 Heffner, R., 1629, 1814  
 Heinrich, G., 3136, 3959  
 — J., 2266  
 Heller, O., 4035  
 Helming, V. P., 2412  
 Helvenston, H., 705  
 Hemans, F. D., 2972-3  
 Hemingway, E., 3744-9  
 Hench, A. L., 2709  
 Hencken, H. O'N., 1319  
 Henderson, A., 3905  
 — J. M., 1376  
 — P., 1799  
 — T., 747  
 — T. F., 3193  
 Henley, W. E., 2974  
 Henry, M. E., 748-51  
 — O., 2975  
 Herbert, G., 2023-5  
 — H. W., 2919  
 Herford, C. H., 1511, 3403  
 Hergesheimer, J., 195, 3495,  
 3750-3  
 Hermann, E., 501  
 Heron, F. W., 3224  
 Herrera, J. M., 3297  
 Herrick, M. T., 294  
 — R., 2026-8, 2788  
 Herrig, L., 655  
 Herring, E. M., 1630  
 Hersey, F., 820  
 Herskovits, F. S., 586  
 — M. J., 586  
 Hertrampf, A., 544  
 Hertz, E., 3057  
 Hervey, Lord, 2209  
 Herzfeld, G., 1631  
 Heseltine, G. C., 1160  
 — P., 1439  
 Hess, D. C., 1720  
 Hett, F. P., 1890  
 Heuer, H., 1088  
 Heuser, W., 229  
 Heusinkveld, A. H., 956  
 Hewett, E. L., 11  
 Heynen, W., 2756  
 Heyward, Du B., 882  
 Heywood, T., 2029-31  
 'Hibernicus,' 1515  
 Hicks, A. C., 3269  
 Hickson, E. C., 2943  
 Hilbish, F. M. A., 2210  
 Hildyard, M. C., 3063  
 Hill, A. A., 248, 426, 1089  
 — A. Du B., 1345  
 — C. J., 4038  
 — L. A., 4039  
 — P. O., 1358  
 — R., 3906  
 Hillier, R. L., 2860  
 Halls, G., 3301  
 Hinckley, H. B., 1129, 1151  
 Hindle, C. J., 2264  
 Hinds, A. B., 1425, 1853-4  
 Hime, R. L., 1953  
 Hinks, R., 1870  
 Hirst, F. W., 2489  
 Hitchcock, E. V., 230  
 Hittmair, R., 1396  
 Hobbes, T., 2032-4  
 Hobhouse, E., 2211  
 Hobson, G. D., 74  
 Hodges, R., 476, 2035  
 Hodgson, G., 1633  
 Hoeltje, H. H., 2906  
 Hoerr, W. A., 2931  
 Hoevel, E. F., 587  
 Hogrefe, P., 1555  
 Holden, J. A., 149  
 — W. H., 150  
 Holland, V., 75  
 Holliday, C., 656  
 Hollingworth, G. E., 3037  
 Holloway, E., 3367, 3375  
 Holmes, E., 2141  
 — F. L. D., 502-3  
 — J. H., 3192  
 — O. W., 2976  
 — T. J., 2054  
 Holmstedt, G., 1170  
 Holsapple, C., 3154  
 Holt, A., 2489  
 — A. H., 2861  
 Holtby, W., 3970  
 Holthausen, F., 329-30, 350-1,  
 942, 951, 979, 998, 1006, 1123,  
 1401, 1414  
 Holzhausen, W., 1440  
 Homans, G. C., 3102  
 Hone, J. M., 2282, 2547  
 Hood, T. L., 2731  
 Hooker, R., 1509-10  
 Hoops, J., 980-1  
 — R., 1031  
 Hopkins, G. M., 2977-8  
 Horn, J., 3496  
 Horning, Sister M. E., 2212  
 Hotchkiss, G. B., 252  
 Hotson, C. F., 2907-11  
 — L., 1634, 1871  
 Houghton, Lord, 3007  
 — R. E. C., 2683  
 Houk, R. A., 1509  
 Housman, L., 3754-8  
 Houston, P. H., 2445  
 Howard, L., 3376  
 Howarth, R. G., 2107, 2109,  
 2130  
 Howe, P. P., 2965, 2967  
 — S., 4041  
 Howell, A. C., 2382  
 Howes, R. F., 2352  
 Hoyt, H., 3428  
 Hubbell, G. S., 2912

- Hubbell, J. B., 76  
 Huchon, R., 469  
 Hudson, R., 1498  
 — S., 65  
 Hübner, N., 1635  
 — W., 3404  
 Huelin, G. S., 2894  
 Huttemann, G., 3976  
 Huganir, K., 1152  
 Hughes, G., 3572  
 — H. S., 718  
 — M. L. V., 3651  
 — M. Y., 1975  
 Hujerová-Pelantová, A., 3674  
 Hulbert, J. R., 982  
 Humbert, G., 1390  
 Hume, D., 2426-31  
 Humphreys, E. B., 1636  
 Hunt, L., 2379-83  
 — R. N. C., 2213, 2638  
 — V., 3178, 3624  
 Hunter, A. C., 2214  
 Hurd, R., 2432  
 Huscher, H., 657  
 Hutchinson, E. D., 12  
 Hutton, E., 2413  
 — W. H., 3246  
 Huxley, A., 752, 3759-67, 3794  
 — L., 2778, 3351  
 — T. H., 2984  
 Hymn on Christ and Mary, 1401
- Ightham, Sir E. R., 1333  
 Imelmann, R., 983  
 Inge, W. R., 722  
 Ingleby, C. M., 1676  
 Innes, A. D., 1376  
 Irons, P. A., 4042  
 Irvine, A. S., 1138, 1174  
 — L. Ll., 788  
 Irving, W., 2985-90  
 Irwin, Lord, 3026  
 Isaacs, J., 387  
 Ives, D. V., 1090
- J., W. H., 3225  
 Jacks, M. L., 1339  
 Jackson, A., 2215, 2373  
 — A. E., 2369  
 — H., 77, 658-9  
 — W. A., 1546  
 Jacob, E. F., 1244, 1377  
 — E. G., 2374-5  
 — L., 1721  
 Jäckel, H., 4043  
 Jaeschke, K., 352  
 Jaggard, W., 1624, 1660, 1743,  
 1872
- Jahrbuch der deutschen Gesell-  
 schaft, 257-9  
 Jaloux, E., 2720, 3226, 3732  
 James, 2991  
 — A. L., 504  
 — H., 2993-3002  
 — H. R., 3390  
 — M. R., 78-80  
 — R. D., 871, 2639  
 — S. B., 1091, 1139  
 Jameson, G. E., 3977  
 — R. D., 3707  
 Janes, G. M., 3114  
 Jast, L. S., 13  
 Jean-Aubry, G., 3686-7  
 Jeffery, V. M., 1750  
 Jeffreys, M. D. W., 376  
 Jenkins, C., 80  
 — E., 2640  
 — R., 1816-17  
 — T. A., 1059  
 Jenkinson, H., 1245, 1435  
 Jenks, E., 716  
 Jensen, J. V., 3552  
 Jente, R., 609  
 Jephson, R., 2433  
 Jespersen Miscellany, 253  
 — O., 277, 295, 311, 470  
 Jewsbury, M. J., 3003  
 Jha, A., 823, 1637  
 Jillson, W. R., 3058  
 Joesten, M., 2393  
 Johanesson, F., 1391  
 Johnson, A., 191  
 — A. F., 72, 151-2  
 — C. B., 2918  
 — C. L., 3067  
 — E. A. J., 2429  
 — E. L., 353  
 — H. L., 153  
 — M., 2313, 2406, 2697, 3028,  
 3304, 3334, 3616, 3747  
 — M. E., 81  
 — P., 154  
 — R. B., 2692  
 — S., 2434-56  
 — T. H., 2384  
 Johnston, R. F., 3249  
 Jolas, E., 296  
 Jones, C. W., 974  
 — D., 505  
 — E., 2641  
 — F. L., 2051  
 — H. A., 3768  
 — H. M., 196, 2157, 4044  
 — H. S. V., 1818-19  
 — J., 427  
 — J. K., 14  
 — L. W., 1246
- Jones, P. F., 966  
 — P. M., 2342  
 — R. A., 1428  
 — R. F., 1873-4  
 — R. M., 1902  
 — W. P., 753-4  
 Jonson, B., 1511-20  
 — G. C. A., 902  
 Jordan, P. D., 3284  
 — W. G., 1638  
 — W. K., 1441  
 Jordana, C. A., 2843  
 Jordan-Smith, P., 1947-8  
 Jorgenson, C. E., 2913  
 Jost, Karl, 1014  
 Joyce, J., 3769-78  
 Judge, C. B., 1442  
 Judson, A. C., 1820  
 — L. S., 506-7  
 Jünemann, W., 1992  
 Jung, C. G., 3776  
 Junius, Letters of, 2457-8
- K., L. A., 373  
 Kahlert, A., 1392  
 Kane, M., 3155  
 Kaplan, T. H., 1125  
 Karlström, S., 444  
 Karpeles, M., 755  
 Karpf, F., 477, 564, 566, 571  
 1092-3  
 Kase, C. R., 1116  
 Kastner, L. E., 1903  
 Kauter, H., 508  
 Kaye-Smith, S., 3779  
 Keats, J., 3004-26  
 Keble, J., 3026  
 Kelcy, A., 1707, 1738  
 Keleher, J., 2885  
 Keller, H., 2914  
 — I. C., 3162  
 — W., 257-9, 1443  
 Kellett, E. E., 2423  
 Kelley, C. P., 2999  
 — L., 3752  
 — M., 2642  
 Kellner, L., 1639  
 Kelly, F. M., 1237, 1247  
 Kelson, R., 1444  
 Kemelman, H. G., 3864  
 Kendon, F., 903  
 Kendrick, B. B., 263-  
 — T. D., 1248-9  
 Kennedy, A. G., 82  
 — J., 72  
 — J. P., 3027-30  
 Kent, M., 2771  
 — R. G., 509  
 Kenyon, Sir F. G., 220

- Ker, N. R., 397, 407, 1171  
— W. P., 3246  
Kesor, J., 1640  
Kessler, H., 2953  
— L., 1150  
Ketruck, P. J., 1053  
Keynes, G., 1926, 1932, 1934,  
1976, 2003, 2693, 2968-9  
Keys, D. R., 2779  
Kies, P. H., 4045  
Kihlbom, A., 510  
Kiho, Y., 1147  
King Horn, 1128  
Kingsley, C., 3031-2  
— H., 3033  
Kinnick, C., 354  
Kipling, R., 3780-7  
Kirby, E. W., 2119  
Kirk, R., 1641  
Kirwood, A. E. M., 155  
Kistler, K., 511  
Kitchin, G., 661  
Kittredge, G. L., 1875  
Klaeber, F., 328, 386, 977-8, 984,  
999-1000  
Klein, D., 1642  
— M., 1643-4  
Kleyntjens, J., 512  
Klinke, H., 3190  
Kluge, F., 330  
Knapp, C., 4046  
— L. M., 2521-5  
Knethe, J. L., 610  
Knickerbocker, K. L., 3179  
— W. S., 4047  
Knight, G. C., 662, 883  
— G. W., 1645, 1721, 1777,  
3405  
Knights, C. C., 156  
— L. C., 1445, 1784  
Knispel, E., 567  
Knoll, K., 1250  
Knowles, D., 1879  
Koch, J., 1070  
Kock, E. A., 231  
Koehler, O. H., 420  
Köckeritz, H., 588  
Kölbing, E., 232  
Kölver, F., 1758  
Kogon, E. M., 4048  
Koht, H., 1883  
Komisarjevsky, T., 706  
Koskimies, R., 198, 3227, 3625,  
3765  
Koszul, A., 1493, 2326  
Kozioł, H., 568, 1034  
Krämer, G., 1446  
Krappe, G. P., 513, 996, 1007-8,  
1073  
Krappe, A. H., 1126, 1165, 1169,  
1184-5, 1416, 2565  
Kraus, G., 1746  
Krause, W., 330  
Krauss, R., 1094, 1116  
Kreemers, R., 478-9, 595, 3183-  
4, 3497-9, 3573, 3607  
Kreymborg, A., 1842, 3420, 3438  
Krogmann, W., 386, 985-8  
Kronenberger, L., 3664  
Krug, W. G., 2757  
Kruisinga, E., 471-2, 569-70  
Krutch, J. W., 756, 824-8, 872,  
1781, 3539  
Kuehne, O. R., 3163  
Kuhl, E. P., 1785  
Kurath, H., 473, 611  
Kyd, T., 1521  
Kynaston, Sir F., 2037  
  
L., G. L., 84  
Ladd, H., 3185  
Ladds, S. I., 1329  
Läftman, E., 572  
Lafourcade, G., 2715, 3313-14,  
3626  
Lagamon, 1129  
Lahey, G. F., 2978  
Laing, J., 72  
Laird, J., 2430  
Laistner, M. L. W., 1251  
Laithwaite, P., 2446  
Lake, H. C., 707  
Lamb, C., 3035-44  
Lambert, Sir H., 1360  
Lampit, J., 1402  
Lamprecht, S. P., 2043  
Lancaster, H. C., 21, 1646, 1788  
Landon, L. E., 3045  
Landon, W. S., 3046-7  
Langenfelt, G., 297, 355-6, 447,  
571, 663  
Langfeld, W. R., 2988  
Langland, William, 1130-41  
Lanier, S., 3048-9  
Lanoire, M., 3228, 3806  
Lansdowne, Lord, 2111, 2439  
Lanx, J. J., 1920  
Lanz, H., 931  
La Piana, G., 4049  
Lapolla, G. M., 4103  
Laprade, W. T., 2216  
Lapsley, G., 382  
Laramore, V. Y., 3462  
Larg, D., 3186  
Larkin, M., 757  
— P., 2217  
Larrabee, H. A., 2992, 3652  
— S. A., 2289  
Larsen, T., 1563  
Las Vergnas, R., 2218, 3330  
Latham, M. W., 1447  
Lathum, W., 2038-9  
Laver, J., 2583  
Law, R. A., 1647, 1755  
Lawrence, Ada, 3807  
— Alberta, 210  
— Alexandre, 2526  
— A. W., 4051  
— D. H., 3788-3819  
— W. J., 1432, 1448, 1516, 1722,  
2006, 2052, 2219  
— W. W., 1648  
Laws, 1005  
Layer, M., 2472  
Lea, K. M., 1449  
Leacock, S., 3361  
Leavis, F. R., 924, 3569, 3574  
— Q. D., 717  
Lee, Sir S., 1450  
Leech, C., 2132  
Leeds Studies in English, 298  
Leeney, O. H., 1247  
Lees, G. F., 86  
Lefranc, A., 1723  
Legouis, E., 1675  
— P., 1977, 1993, 2048  
Lehmann-Haupt, H., 2794  
Leible, A. B., 1821  
Leimert, E., 664  
Leitch, M. S., 3439  
Le May, Sister M. de L., 665  
Lemonnier, L., 3156  
Lenton, F., 2040  
Leonard, W. E., 758, 975  
Leopold, W., 299  
Leroy, A., 2431  
— O., 1935-6  
Leslie, S., 666, 1186, 3338  
Lesueur, T., 4052  
Letters, 829-30  
Letts, M., 2120  
Levin, H., 4053  
Levinson, A., 3675  
Levy, H., 357  
Lewis, C. B., 1054  
— C. M., 932  
— C. S., 239, 2080  
— S., 3820-2  
— W. D., 341  
— W. S., 2571  
Lewisohn, L., 831, 3500  
Ley, J. W. T., 2862-4  
Libbis, G. H., 1649  
Liberate Rolls, 1210  
Library Association Year Book,  
87  
Liebenam, L., 300

- Liebeschütz, H., 1296  
 Lieser, P., 2220  
 Liestøl, K., 1187  
 Lightwood, J. T., 832  
 Liljegren, S. B., 1507, 2021, 4052  
 Lilly, W. E., 3059  
 Linati, C., 833, 3501  
 Lincoln, A., 3050-62  
 Lindabury, R. V., 1452  
 Lindsay, Sir D., 1522  
 — V., 3823-30  
 Linklater, E., 1517  
 Linthicum, M. C., 1708  
 Linton, E. K., 1931  
 Lintzel, M., 1011  
 Lippert, H., 2758  
 Literary Digest, 4054  
 Little, A. G., 1300  
 Livingston, C. H., 1055  
 — F. V., 2795  
 Lloyd, D. B., 3950  
 Lloyd-Thomas, J. M., 1912  
 — M. G., 2471  
 Loane, G. G., 335, 2945  
 Locke, J., 2041-6  
 — J. C., 1298  
 Lockhart, J. G., 3063  
 Lodge, T., 260, 1523-7  
 Lösch, O., 2895  
 Loewenthal, F., 88  
 Logan, J. V., Jr., 2366  
 Loggins, V., 2643  
 Loiseau, J., 1963-4  
 Lomas, S. C., 1425  
 Longaker, M., 2221  
 Longfellow, H. W., 3064-71  
 Longhurst, M., 1252  
 Loomis, G., 1188  
 — R. S., 1056-7  
 Looten, le Chanoine, 1096  
 Lorenz, P., 3971  
 Lot, F., 1253  
 Lotspeich, H. G., 1822  
 Lovejoy, A. O., 2222-3  
 Lovelace, Mary, Countess of, 2761  
 Lovelich, H., 231, 1403  
 Lovett, R. M., 718, 3748, 4055  
 Lowell, J. R., 3072-4  
 Lower, R., 1299  
 — Sir W., 2047  
 Lowes, J. L., 221  
 Lowless, H. A., 462  
 Lowry, H. F., 2678  
 Lubienski, Z., 2033  
 Lucas, E. V., 3502  
 — F. L., 2702, 3318  
 — J., 1365  
 Lüdeke, H., 1097  
 Luick, K., 514, 1453  
 Lussky, Alfred E., 4056  
 — Alma E., 4110  
 Lydgate, J., 1404-5  
 Lyman, D. B., Jr., 2015  
 Lynch, K. M., 2502  
 Lynd, R., 3503, 3941, 4057  
 Lyon, P. H. B., 904  
 Lytton, Sir E. B., Lord, 3075-8  
 M., I., 273  
 M., M., 89  
 M., O. F., 2718  
 Mabbott, J. D., 2283  
 — T. O., 2081-3, 2200, 2290, 2336-7, 2759, 2915, 2933-4, 3014, 3103, 3157, 3377  
 McAnally, Sir H., 90  
 Macaulay, R., 387, 759  
 — T. B., Lord, 3079-85  
 McCallum, J. D., 667  
 MacCarthy, D., 199, 834-5, 3553  
 McClelland, J., 2235  
 McCloy, S. T., 2414  
 McClure, N. E., 1506  
 McColley, G., 2084, 2485  
 McCracken, G., 2224  
 — H. E., 719  
 McCrary, B., 2268  
 MacCulloch, J. A., 1255  
 McDannald, A. H., 6  
 McDonald, E. D., 3808  
 MacDonald, H., 3406  
 McDowall, A., 2946, 3246  
 McDowell, T., 2225  
 McElderry, B. R., Jr., 1823, 2813  
 Macey, M. A., 2865  
 McFee, W., 26  
 McGiffert, A. C., Jr., 2385  
 McGill, A. B., 760  
 Macgregor, M. E., 3127  
 Machen, A., 647  
 McHenry, M., 708  
 McIlwain, C. H., 1256  
 Mackail, J. W., 243, 1650  
 McKeithan, D. M., 1994, 2128  
 Mackellar, W., 2063, 2085  
 Mackenzie, A. M., 3229  
 — C., 3831  
 — H., 2459  
 — W. C., 428-9  
 — W. D., 3083  
 — W. M., 1399  
 McKeon, R., 1301  
 McKerrow, R. B., 1435, 1876, 1914  
 McKillop, A. D., 2493, 4058  
 MacKinnon, F. I., 2102  
 McLaughlin, F. C., 2923  
 McLean, D., 1363  
 Maclean, C. M., 3391  
 — G. E., 2716  
 MacManus, M. J., 117  
 McMaster, J. H., 1241  
 Macmichael, W., 3085  
 MacMillan, D., 35  
 McMurtrie, D. C., 157-67  
 MacNalty, A. S., 3230  
 McNeal, T. H., 1098  
 McNeill, C., 1243, 1311  
 McPeck, J. A. S., 1651  
 MacPherson, H. D., 3302  
 Macurdy, G. H., 573  
 Macy, J., 3575  
 — J. A., 3440  
 Madan, F., 2800  
 Magoun, F. P., 1257  
 Magyar, F., 4059  
 Mahr, A., 1258  
 Maine, B., 3907  
 Major, G., 2866  
 Mallaby, G., 3393  
 Mallory, R. D., 2132  
 Malone, D., 191  
 — K., 459, 515, 989, 1012-13  
 — Society, 260  
 Malory, Sir T., 1406-8  
 Malraux, A., 3809  
 Mander, C. H. W., 1338  
 Mandeville, Sir J., 1142-3  
 Mangan, J. C., 3086  
 Manley, M. de la R., 2460  
 Manly, J. M., 222, 1069  
 Mann, W., 1995  
 Mannhart, H., 4060  
 Mannyn, Robert, of Brunne, 1144  
 Mansfield, K., 3832-5  
 Mantle, B., 3441-3  
 Mantz, R. E., 3834  
 Maraniotti, G., 2760  
 Marble, A. R., 3504  
 Marburg, C., 2137-8  
 Marcham, F., 1652  
 Marchand, J., 4061  
 Marcus, H., 3292, 4062  
 Marin, L. A., 1580  
 Marinoff, I., 3554-6, 3940  
 Markham, E., 3087-9  
 Marks, P., 925  
 Marlowe, C., 1528-40  
 Marquardt, H., 3784  
 Marquis, A. N., 200  
 Marriage of Wit and Wisdom, 1541  
 Marriott, J. W., 3444  
 Marshall, L. B., 1878, 2039

- Marston, J., 1542  
 Martin, B., 2494-6, 2577  
 — L. C., 1531  
 — M. T., 2031  
 — R. G., 680  
 — W. C., 1824  
 Martineau, H., 3090-1  
 Martyn, H., 2447  
 Martz, A., 3339  
 Marvell, A., 2048  
 Marvin, F. S., 3479  
 Marx, K., 1653  
 Mary of Nimmegen, 1543  
 Masefield, J., 3836-43  
 Massinger, P., 2049-53  
 Massingham, H., 2644  
 — H. J., 2614  
 Masson, F., 2645  
 Masters, E. L., 3576, 3844  
 Masui, J., 3972  
 Mather, I., 2054  
 Mathesius, V., 358, 2376, 2394  
 Matheson, P. E., 4063  
 Matthes, H., 2227  
 Matthew, Sir T., 1879  
 Matthews, D., 905  
 — M. M., 612  
 — W., 1654, 2044, 2108  
 Matthiessen, F. O., 1454  
 Maugham, W. S., 29  
 Maurice, A. B., 2975  
 Maurois, A., 201, 239  
 Mawer, A., 239, 246-7, 382,  
 431-3  
 — L., 709  
 Mawson, C. O. S., 331  
 Maxfield, E. K., 2377  
 Maxwell, A. K., 3124  
 — Sir H., 434  
 May, J. L., 789  
 — T., 2055  
 Mayfield, J. S., 3049  
 Maynard, K., 1455  
 Mayne, E. C., 2753, 2761  
 Mayorga, M. G., 710  
 Mazzoni, G., 2972  
 Mead, E. D., 2867  
 — W. E., 1259  
 Mediaeval Academy of America,  
 261-3  
 Meigs, C., 2676  
 Meissner, P., 1880, 2739  
 Melville, H., 3092-3107  
 Mencken, H. L., 2824  
 Mendell, S., 300 a  
 Mendl, R. W. S., 906  
 Mercier, L. J. A., 836  
 Meredith, G., 3108-13  
 — M., 202, 613-14  
 Merryweather, L. W., 596  
 Messner, C. A., 1049  
 Meuter, H., 3421  
 Meyer-Lübke, W., 332  
 Meyers, C. L., 203  
 Meyerstein, E. H. W., 2338-9  
 Meynell, A., 3845  
 Mezger, F., 390  
 Miall, S., 2588  
 Michaud, R., 3505  
 Middleton, T., 2056  
 Milford, R. T., 2200, 2228-9, 2250  
 Mill, A. J., 1522  
 — J. S., 3114  
 Millar, E. G., 1254  
 Millard, C., 3068  
 Millay, E. St V., 3846  
 Miller, A. H., 1099  
 — A. I., 4065  
 — A. M., 2706  
 — C. R. D., 4066  
 — C. W. E., 204  
 — H. A., Jr., 907  
 — J., 3115-16, 3231  
 — V. C., 2271  
 — W. W., 668  
 Millican, C. B., 1825  
 Milligan, J., 3232  
 Mills, J. W., 3694  
 Milnes, F., 2787  
 Milton, E., 2462  
 — J., 2057-2100  
 Mims, E., 837  
 Minto, J., 15  
 Miracle Plays, 1145-9  
 Mirick, E., 3433  
 Mirror for Magistrates, 1544-6  
 Mirsky, D. S., 3952  
 Mis, L., 1655  
 Mitchell, E. V., 2892  
 — W. F., 1881  
 Mönch, W., 2780  
 Monaghan, F., 2458  
 Monroe, H., 3847  
 Monroe, H., 908-9, 3446, 3577,  
 3827  
 Monsen, E., 1191  
 Moor, C., 1260  
 Moore, C. H., 4067  
 — G., 3848-50  
 — J. B., 3345  
 — J. R., 1035, 3029, 4068  
 — R. F., 3557  
 — T. S., 2732, 3386, 3851  
 Moore Smith, G. C., 1561, 1914,  
 2101, 2125-6, 2136  
 Morais, H. M., 2230  
 Moran, H., 2886  
 More, H., 2101-2  
 More, Sir T., 1547-56  
 Morgan, J., 2461  
 — Sister M. L., 1058  
 Morison, S., 168  
 Morley, C., 1915, 3852-3  
 — E. J., 2807, 3165  
 — J., 3117  
 — F. V., 3041  
 Morra, U., 205  
 Morris, J. E., 1177  
 — L., 3104  
 — M., 1191  
 — W., 3118-21  
 Morsbach, L., 301  
 Morse, B. J., 2291, 3167  
 Morton, D., 3447  
 — R. K., 1656  
 — S. W., 2462  
 Moses, M. J., 873  
 Mosher, A., 2725  
 Mott, L. F., 1763  
 Motteux, P. A., 2463  
 Mottram, R. H., 3854-7  
 Mout, T., 3448, 3944  
 Moulton, D. E., 2973  
 Mouly, G., 1657  
 Moussinac, L., 3540  
 Mowat, R. B., 2231  
 Mozley, J. H., 1036  
 Muddman, J. G., 1882, 2022,  
 2131  
 Mudie, S. A., 2264  
 Mühlbach, E., 93  
 Muller, M., 302  
 Muir, J., 2330  
 — P. H., 125  
 Muirhead, J. H., 16  
 Mulholland, C. C., 761  
 Muller, H. F., 4069  
 Mullin, F. A., 1261  
 Mumford, L., 2646, 3420, 3506  
 Munro, D. C., 1262  
 — J., 1676  
 Munson, G., 3507  
 Murdock, K. B., 2054  
 Murgatroyd, T., 94  
 Murray, J. S., 3122  
 — R. H., 2314  
 Murry, J. M., 838, 1675, 2287,  
 2292, 3810-11, 3832  
 Myddelton, W. M., 1321  
 Myers, W. L., 884, 3558  
 Nakanishi, N., 1658  
 Nashe, T., 1557  
 Nason, A. H., 1929  
 Nathanson, Y. S., 532  
 Naumann, H., 940  
 Neff, E., 37, 2781



- Nelson, J., 3846  
 Nerman, B., 1263  
 Nethercot, A. H., 1965, 3865  
 Nettesheim, J., 2232  
 Neumann, K. F., 2782  
 — R., 4070  
 Newbolt, Sir H., 3858  
 Newcomer, A. G., 1573  
 Newlin, C. M., 1491, 2233, 2312  
 Newman, B., 3131  
 — E., 3541  
 — J. H., 3123-6  
 — L. I., 3908  
 Newmark, L., 2448  
 Newton, E. E., 1659  
 Nicholls, A. G., 1302  
 — N., 96, 3708  
 Nichols, E. J., 3073  
 — P. H., 1405  
 — R., 65, 462, 3859  
 Nicoll, A., 711, 874, 1660, 2234, 2647  
 — J., 4106  
 Nicolson, H., 3315  
 — M. H., 1859  
 Nidecker, H., 2814  
 Nieuwenhuis, W., 3909  
 Nin, A., 3812  
 Nishizaki, I., 2970  
 Nitze, W. A., 1059-61  
 Nock, A. J., 3508  
 Nolte, F. O., 4071  
 Norden, J., 274  
 Nordmeyer, H. W., 21  
 Norfolk Record Soc., 1341  
 Norman, C., 1536  
 — P., 3168  
 Norris, D. M., 1661  
 Norton, C. E., 2774  
 Nyblom, E. L., 4072  
 Nyrop, K., 303  
  
 Oakden, J. P., 1037  
 Oakley, K. R., 2832  
 — T. P., 1264  
 O'Brien, E. J., 1739, 3451-5  
 Ochiai, T., 2970  
 Ockham, William of, 1265  
 Octavian, 1150  
 O'Day, E. F., 2398  
 Oeser, O., 315  
 O'Faoláin, S., 839, 3509  
 Ogden, C. K., 333, 2276  
 Ohmann, E., 3293  
 Ojetti, U., 3510  
 Oldmixon, J., 2464  
 Oliphant, E. H. C., 933, 1662  
 Oliver, J. W., 2275  
 Olivero, F., 2947, 3511  
  
 Olrik, J., 1277  
 Olsen, M., 948  
 'Olybrius,' 2763  
 O'Neil, G., 3015  
 O'Neill, E. G., 3860-6  
 — Sister M. A., 990  
 Onions, C. T., 277, 375, 384, 1156  
 Opie, A. A., 3127  
 O'Rahilly, T. F., 589  
 Oras, A., 2086, 3709  
 Ord, J., 762  
 Ordeman, D. T., 574  
 Orians, G. H., 2648, 2959  
 Orioli, G., 3792  
 Orrery, Earl of, 2103  
 Osborn, A. W., 1794  
 — S. B., 2235  
 Osborne, C. C., 2846  
 — E. A., 3323, 4073  
 Osgood, C. G., 1803, 3989  
 Ottley, M., 2363  
 — R. R., 3084  
 Otway, T., 2104-5  
 Owen, W., 3867  
 Owl and the Nightingale, The, 1151-2  
 Oxford, Edward de Vere, Earl of, 1558-62  
 Oxford English Dictionary, 334-5  
  
 P., C. E., 1478  
 Packman, J., 28  
 — R. H., 3540  
 Padelford, F. M., 1803, 1826  
 Paetow, L. J., 97  
 Pafford, J. H. P., 1479  
 Page, W., 1329, 1334  
 Paine, A. B., 2958  
 — G., 21, 840  
 — T., 2465-6  
 Painter, A. M., 2327  
 — S., 1266  
 Palfrey, T. R., 2833  
 Palmer, H. E., 65, 3716  
 — W. M., 1318  
 Pantin, W. A., 1267  
 Papin, W. B., 3340  
 Paradise, N. B., 1526  
 Parker, E., 669  
 — E. F., 575  
 — W. L., 2106  
 — W. M., 3197-8  
 — W. R., 3665  
 Parkes, H. B., 2386  
 Parkhurst, H. H., 17  
 Parks, E. W., 851  
 Parmenter, C. E., 516-17  
 Parrington, V. L., 841, 2649  
  
 Parrott, T. M., 2589  
 Parry, A., 304  
 — G. A., 3303  
 — J. J., 1062, 1268  
 Parsons, C. O., 3233  
 Partington, W., 2236, 2293, 2764, 3196, 3234, 3316  
 Partridge, E., 670, 2576  
 Paschal, Father, 2420  
 Passerin d'Entrèves, A., 1510  
 Paston, G., 2650  
 Pater, W. H., 3128-33  
 Patmore, C., 3134-8  
 — J. F., 3137  
 Pattee, F. L., 2407  
 Patten, J. A., 3235  
 Patterson, F. A., 2058  
 Patton, L., 2815  
 Paul, C. G., 2403  
 — E., 3777  
 Paulding, J. K., 3138  
 Pavese, C., 3105  
 Payne, J. H., 3139  
 Peach, A. W., 790  
 Peacock, T. L., 3140-3  
 Peake, H. J. E., 1315  
 — L. S., 3324  
 Peale, O. F., 305  
 Pear, T. H., 518  
 Pearce, E. H., 2432  
 — T. M., 615  
 Pearl, 1153-6  
 Pearson, H., 2367  
 — L. E., 1456  
 Peddie, R. A., 169  
 Pedersen, H., 306  
 Peele, G., 1563  
 Pelham, Mrs A., 1363  
 Pendleton, E., 2462  
 Penzoldt, E., 2340  
 Pepys, S., 2106-10  
 Percy, T., 2467-9  
 Perdeck, A., 3559  
 Perroy, E., 1269  
 Perry, B., 2916  
 Perugini, M. E., 2651  
 Peterson, M. S., 2433  
 — R. M., 4075  
 Petre, M. D., 3766  
 Pettigrew, R. C., 3074, 3159  
 Petty, Sir W., 2111  
 Pfeiffer, K. H., 671  
 Pfeiffer, K. G., 2652  
 Phelps, W. L., 389, 408-9, 2730, 2733-4, 3785  
 Philippson, E. A., 1189  
 Philips, A., 2470  
 — J., 2471-2  
 — K., 2112-13

- Phillips, G., 1562  
— Le R., 3000  
Phillpotts, B. S., 1190  
— E., 3868-71  
Phoenix and Turtle, 1564  
— Nest, 1565  
Pickering, E., 672  
Pienaar, W. J. P., 4076  
Pierce, L., 3429, 3512  
— T. M., 2870  
— W. D., 413  
Pieritz, H., 3749  
Pierson, R., 3305  
Pilkington, G., 1410  
Pillsbury, S. R., 170  
Pinney, H., 3401  
Pinto, V. de S., 3261  
Piozzi, H. L., 2473-7  
Piper, A. C., 98  
Pirenne, H., 1269  
Pitfield, R. L., 3016  
Plaisted, A. H., 1316  
Plowman, M., 2286, 2294  
Poe, E. A., 3143-61  
Poel, W., 1457  
Poetical Rhapsody, A., 2114-15  
Poffenberger, A. T., 524  
Pole, E., 1916  
Political Miscellanies, 2478  
Pollard, A. F., 1556  
— A. W., 133, 1435, 1622  
Pomfret, J., 2116  
Pompeati, A., 1766  
Pond, F. R., 616  
Pons, E., 2546  
Pooley, R. C., 377  
Pope, A., 2479-88  
— W. B., 3017-18  
Pope-Hennessy, U., 3236-8  
Porter, W. S., 2975  
Post, G., 1270  
Poswick, P., 1458  
Potter, C. F., 4077  
— G. R., 2270  
— J. K., 3362  
Pottle, F. A., 2303-4, 2308-9, 2507  
— M. S., 2303  
Potts, A. F., 3407  
Pound, E., 3847, 3873  
— L., 460, 519, 1393  
Povey, K., 2354  
Powell, F. T., 2088  
— L. E., 2111, 2449  
Powicke, F. J., 1913  
— F. M., 99, 1271  
Powley, E. B., 1100  
Powys, L., 1937, 2154  
— T. F., 3874-5  
Praviel, A., 3239  
Praz, M., 1537, 4078  
Prescott, F. C., 764  
Pressey, W. B., 3472  
Privité-Orton, C. W., 1212-13  
Price, H. T., 248, 2016  
— L. M., 4080  
Priestley, J., 2489  
— J. B., 673, 3876-9  
Prior, M., 2490-2  
— M. E., 250, 2018, 2184  
Pritchard, J. P., 3069, 4081  
Probert, G. C., 2109  
Proby, G., 1329  
Proctor, R. C., 507  
Propst, L., 3272  
Prose Psalter, 1157  
Proverbs of Alfred, 1158  
Prujean, T., 2117  
Pruvost, R., 1500  
Prynne, W., 2118-19  
Psalms, 1006-7  
Purcell, J. M., 461, 1759, 1795-6, 2527-8  
Purchas, S., 2120  
Purdy, R. L., 2896  
Purkis, E. Monro, 2515  
Putnam, B. H., 1459  
— S., 4083  
Pyre, J. F. A., 934, 2586  
Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 223, 791, 1571  
Quinn, A. H., 18  
Quintana, R. B., 1883  
R., J. A., 394  
R., V., 3240  
Radcliffe, A., 2493  
Ræder, H., 1277  
Rahill, F., 875  
Railo, E., 2089, 2871, 3241  
Rait, R. S., 762, 3206, 3246  
Raith, J., 520  
Raleigh, Sir W., 2121-2  
Ralli, A., 1665  
Ramage, A., 47  
Ramsay, A., 2494-6  
Rand, B., 2041, 2284  
— E. K., 965  
Randolph, T., 2123-6  
— V., 617  
Rannie, D. W., 1666  
Ransford, A., 1667  
Rascoe, B., 4084  
Ratcliff, A. J. J., 3459  
Raymond, D. N., 2090  
Rayner, H. M., 307  
Raysor, T. M., 2807  
Rea, J. D., 1668, 2735, 3408-9  
Read, A. W., 618, 2450  
— H., 792, 910, 3410, 3578, 3773  
— T. B., 3162  
Reade, A. L., 1312, 1460  
— C., 3163-4  
Reaney, P. H., 435  
Redbond, W. J., 392  
Rede, K., 3152-3, 3160  
Redfern, J., 4007  
Redlich, M., 685  
Redstone, L. J., 1100, 1359  
Reed, E. B., 1461  
— G. H., 2653  
— L., 2796  
— M., 521  
Reesink, H. J., 1884  
Reichart, W. A., 1724-5  
Reid, W., 2960  
Reilly, J. J., 3125, 3733  
Reinhard, J. R., 248  
Reinhold, C. A., 522  
Renaudet, A., 1269  
Rendall, V., 1753  
Renwick, W. L., 239, 1801  
Renzulli, M., 3273  
Requadt, P., 3813  
Reum, A., 336  
Reyher, P., 2091  
Reynolds, B., 3471  
— E. E., 3392  
— E. R., 2932  
— G. F., 1462  
Rhydderch, D., 2694-5  
Rhys, E., 104, 2654  
Rice, W., 393  
— W. G., 248, 1463, 2053  
Rich, S. M., 3035  
Richards, L. E., 3514  
Richardson, A. E., 2327  
— C. F., 1886  
— F., 3786  
— L. N., 2238  
— M. A., 487  
— M. E., 1101  
— S., 2497-502  
— V. E., 1518  
Richter, H., 259, 2765  
Rickert, E., 1039, 1102-6, 1378  
Ricketts, C., 3387  
Riding, L., 3880  
Ridley, H., 3378  
— M. R., 3019  
Ries, J., 576-7  
Rightmire, G. W., 1273  
Rines, E. F., 2872  
Ripman, W., 337, 523  
Rippey, L. H., 2355  
Riske, E. T., 2144

- Ritchie, J., 1906  
 — R. L. G., 462  
 Rittenhouse, J. B., 3458  
 Robarts, H., 1567  
 Robathan, D. M., 1379  
 Robbins, E. C., 1380  
 Roberts, C. W., 3411  
 — H. D., 1364  
 — J. H., 3814  
 — M., 2655, 3001-2, 3460, 3579  
 — S. C., 201, 2436, 2451, 2473-4  
 — W., 395  
 — W. W., 2318, 3112  
 Robertson, J. G., 2239, 4086  
 — J. M., 1538, 1669-70, 1744  
 — S., 619  
 — W. G., 2345  
 — W. S., 3019  
 Robin, P. A., 674  
 Robins, E., 2993  
 Robinson, E. A., 3881-5  
 — H. C., 3165-70  
 — H. M., 2240, 3282  
 — H. S., 1671, 3085  
 — R. M., 1368  
 Rocke, N., 3188  
 Rocklin, S. A., 376  
 Roeckerath, N., 2028  
 Rogers, J. W., 3542  
 — L. B., 675  
 Rohr, A., 545  
 Rolfe, F. P., 1464  
 Rolland, I., 268  
 — J., 1568  
 Rolle, Richard, 1159-63  
 Rolleston, J. W. H., 731  
 Rollins, H. E., 765, 1565, 1832, 1834, 2114-15  
 Romieu, E., 2897  
 — G., 2897  
 Romig, E. D., 3885  
 Root, R. K., 2479  
 Rope, H. E., 2010  
 Rose, W., 4087  
 Rosenberg, H., 876  
 — R. S., 2898  
 Rosenblatt, L., 2656  
 Rosenfeld, P., 3420  
 Ross, A. S. C., 959, 1003-4  
 — C. E., 2961  
 — J. D., 2328  
 — J. L., 2242  
 — Sir R., 65  
 Rossetti, 3170  
 — C., 3171-4  
 — D. G., 3175-81  
 Rossi, M. M., 2282, 2285, 2547, 3515  
 Roth, C., 1194  
 Roth, G., 3242  
 Rothenstein, Sir W., 2657, 3516  
 Round, P. Z., 1761  
 Rounds, G. H., 524  
 Rourke, C., 676  
 Routh, H. V., 2658  
 Routledge, F. J., 1852  
 Rowe, B. J. H., 1381  
 — N., 2503-4  
 Rowntree, A., 1370  
 Rowse, W. H. P., 2932  
 Rowson, S. H., 2505  
 Roy, J. A., 2329  
 Royal Commission, 1327  
 — Society of Literature, 264-6  
 Royster Memorial Studies, 267  
 Rubow, P. V., 1672  
 Rudolf, A., 3758  
 Rudwin, M., 677  
 Ruegg, A., 3699  
 Rugg, H. G., 790  
 Runes, D. D., 3517  
 Ruskin, J., 3182-9  
 Russell, F. T., 3955-6, 4088  
 — G. O., 525  
 — G. W., 3886-8  
 — J. A., 3066  
 — J. C., 1274  
 Russen, E., 3518  
 Rutherford, M., 3190-1  
 Rutland, W. R., 2948, 3317  
 Ryan, Sir G. H., 1359  
 — K., 911  
 Rytter, H., 1581  
 S., 1107  
 S., A., 2873  
 Sack, F. L., 3560  
 Sackville, T., 1569  
 Sackville-West, E., 3891  
 — V. M., 3889-91  
 Sadleir, M., 2874, 3077  
 Saint Anne, 1411  
 St Clair, F. Y., 1465  
 — G., 3274  
 St John, C., 1692, 3898  
 Saintsbury, G., 3331  
 Sakanishi, S., 1108  
 Saleski, R. E., 308  
 Salomon, L. B., 766  
 Salt, H. S., 2561  
 Salter, H. E., 1348-50  
 Salzman, L. F., 1275  
 Samson, L., 842  
 Samuel, H., 1954, 2889  
 Sanborn, R., 3866  
 Sanders, C., 1501  
 — E. L., 2875  
 — G. De W., 764  
 Sands, P. C., 1921  
 Sandwell, B. K., 463  
 Sanford, E. M., 1303  
 — J. A., 440  
 Santayana, G., 3892-3  
 Sapir, E., 309, 311  
 Sargeant, M. J., 2014  
 Sarton, G., 1304  
 Sartorius, I. C., 480  
 Sasaki, T., 3653  
 Satire on the Court Ladies, 2127  
 Saturday Review of Literature, 171, 310, 843-7, 912, 926, 3021, 3519, 3829  
 Saul, G. B., 3690  
 Saunders, O. E., 1276  
 Saurat, D., 2295  
 Sawyer, N. W., 2243  
 Schalit, L., 3735  
 Schauth, E. G., 4089  
 Schelling, F. E., 1419  
 Scherer, B., 1466  
 — G., 1010  
 Schick, J., 1109, 1731  
 Schirmer, G., 4090  
 — W. F., 1382, 1673  
 Schlaf, J., 259  
 Schlauch, M., 1111  
 Schleich, G., 1166  
 Schmidt, E., 3243-4  
 Schneider, H. W., 1888  
 — K., 481-2  
 Schnell, E., 1163  
 Schnette, L. C., 4092  
 Schnurer, C., 2924  
 Schöffler, H., 1467  
 Schoen, M., 848  
 Schoenberger, F., 3815  
 Schonfeld, H. J., 2786  
 Schoonover, M. M., 464, 597  
 Schramm, W. L., 3070  
 Schreiber, C. F., 4091  
 Schröder, E., 991  
 Schröer, A., 360  
 Schubel, F., 2659  
 Schubiger, M., 526  
 Schücking, L. L., 678, 992, 1030, 1613, 1674, 1726, 1782, 3461  
 Schults, U., 2767  
 Schultz, J. R., 620  
 Schulze, W., 465  
 Schumacher, E., 3412  
 Schwabe, R., 1247  
 Schwartz, J., 3640  
 — W. L., 2244  
 Schwarz, V., 3367  
 Scollard, C., 3458  
 Scott, A., 3245  
 — J. B., 2404

- Scott, J. H., 927  
 — P. C., 27  
 — S., 2506  
 — Sir W., 3192-3259  
 Scottish National Dictionary, 338  
 — Text Society, 268  
 Scott-James, R. A., 3520  
 Scripture, E. W., 527  
 Scudder, T., 2773  
 Searle, T., 2927-8  
 Sears, M. E., 101-3  
 Seaton, E., 1528-9  
 Seccombe, H. G., 2037  
 — T., 3246  
 Sechler, R. P., 3850  
 Sedgefield, W. J., 941, 993  
 Sedgwick, R., 2209  
 Seelig, F., 546  
 Seeman, E., 679  
 Segalowitsch, B., 2890  
 Segar, M., 1394, 2486  
 Sehlbach, H., 2823  
 Select Pleas, 1211  
 Selver, P., 3521  
 Serjeantson, M. S., 22-23  
 Sermo in Festis S. Mariae, 1164  
 Seven Sages, 1165  
 Severs, J. B., 1112  
 Seward, A., 2507-8  
 Seybolt, P. S., 2919  
 Seymour, St J. D., 1040  
 Shaaber, M. A., 1889  
 Shadwell, T., 2128-9  
 Shaftesbury, Earl of, 2509-12  
 Shahani, R. G., 1675  
 Shakespeare Association, 269-75  
 — W., 1570-1789  
 Shanks, E., 361, 3879  
 Shapiro, I. A., 1978  
 Sharp, C. J., 755  
 — D. E., 1305  
 — R. F., 104  
 Shaw, G. B., 3385, 3894-3914, 4106  
 — H., Jr., 2964  
 — J. E., 21  
 — M., 103  
 Shearer, A. H., 70  
 Shears, F. S., 1383  
 Shelley, P. B., 3260-82  
 Shenstone, W., 2513-15  
 Shenton, H. N., 311  
 Shepard, M., 3120  
 Sheppard, A. T., 885  
 Sheridan, R. B., 2516-17  
 Sherman, C. B., 849  
 — S. P., 850  
 Shewmake, E. F., 466  
 Shidler, J. A., 621-2  
 Shiel, M. P., 65  
 Shillito, E., 913  
 Shipman, H. R., 70  
 Shipp, H., 3561  
 Shirley, J., 2130  
 Shoemaker, H. W., 362  
 Shove, F., 3172  
 Shurter, R. L., 2396  
 Shuster, G. N., 3470  
 Sibbald, Sir R., 1890  
 Sickels, E. M., 2245  
 Sidney, Sir P., 1790-8  
 Siege of Jerusalem, 1412  
 Sigourney, L., 3283-4  
 Sikes, E. E., 4093  
 Silk, E. T., 1041  
 Sill, E. R., 3285  
 Silver, R. G., 3377  
 Silverstein, H. T., 1113  
 Simson, B. D., 1732  
 Simmons, E. J., 1677, 2768  
 Simon, H., 172  
 Simpson, P., 1511, 1519, 1678  
 — S. G., 2721  
 Sinclair, T. A., 4120  
 — U., 3915-19  
 Singer, D. W., 1306  
 Sir Degarre, 1166-7  
 Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 1168  
 Sirr, H., 2461  
 Sir Ysumbras, 1169  
 Sisam, C., 1468  
 — K., 970  
 Sisson, C. J., 270, 1648, 1700  
 Sitwell, E., 65, 2162, 2590, 3920-3  
 — O., 2876, 3924-5  
 — S., 3926  
 Skelton, J., 1799-1800  
 Skinner, R. D., 3543  
 Skov, G., 305  
 Slade, W. A., 1679  
 Sloan, S. B., 3562  
 Small, G. W., 578  
 — S. A., 1680  
 Smedley, C., 1910  
 Smith, A. H., 1037, 1190  
 — C. P., 914  
 — D. N., 2467  
 — E., 3413  
 — E. O., 3286  
 — F., 2131, 2408  
 — G. G., 960  
 — G. O., 4095  
 — G. P., 1709  
 — G. W., 1557  
 — H. H., 3060  
 Smith, J. H., 851  
 — L. D., 1938  
 — L. P., 276, 1682  
 — L. T., 1676  
 — L. W., 1681  
 — M. O., 3247  
 — N., 3275  
 — N. A., 4096  
 — N. C., 3654  
 — P., 1469  
 — R. M., 1576, 1684  
 — R. T., 852  
 — W. A., 72  
 Smollett, T., 2518-28  
 Smyser, H. M., 1413, 1415  
 Smyth, M. W., 725, 2246  
 Snelling, W. J., 3287  
 Snyder, A. D., 2816-18  
 — E. D., 767, 2247  
 — F. B., 680, 2330  
 Soames, J., 3816  
 Society for Pure English, 276-8  
 Solve, N. D., 1956  
 Somerset, H. V. F., 2315  
 Sonnichsen, C. L., 2133  
 Sorani, A., 3817  
 Souers, P. W., 2112-13  
 South, H. P., 1158  
 Southam, H., 1387  
 Southern, A. C., 1489  
 Southerne, T., 2132  
 Southey, R., 3288-95  
 Southworth, J. G., 2661  
 Sowdane of Babylon, 1413  
 Spalding, R., 1414  
 Spargo, J., 306  
 Spectator, 2772  
 Speculum Christiani, 1170  
 Spence, J., 2529-30  
 Spencer, B. T., 2049  
 — H., 1539, 1685, 3830  
 — T., 1470, 1485, 1979  
 — W. D., 207  
 Spender, S., 3580  
 Spenser, E., 1801-29  
 Spiegel, L. A., 853  
 Spiess, K., 961  
 Spiller, R. E., 249, 2825-7, 2834-6  
 Spindler, R., 681, 2736  
 Spingarn, J. E., 854  
 Spofford, H. P., 3296  
 Sprat, T., 2133  
 Sprau, G., 1923  
 Sprengling, M., 173  
 Spurgeon, C. F. E., 224, 269, 3022  
 Squire, J. C., 3463  
 Stadler, C., 467

- Stainer, C. L., 1767  
 Stalker, A., 1768-9  
 Stalknecht, N. P., 2819  
 Stamp, A. E., 270  
 Stanley, A., 682, 768  
 — D., 528  
 Starr, N. C., 720, 2248  
 Starrett, V., 2933  
 State Papers, 1853-5  
 Stauffer, D. A., 208, 3132  
 Staverman, W. H., 2378  
 Stearns, B.-M., 2662-3, 3023  
 Steel, A., 3307-8  
 Steele, R., 1293-4  
 — Sir R., 2531-3  
 Stefanovitch, S., 855  
 Steffens, L., 209  
 Stein, J. H., 1175  
 Steiner, R., 2664  
 Steinmetz, M. S., 2684  
 Stenton, D. M., 1232-3  
 — F. M., 246-7, 433, 1278  
 Stephens, J., 3927  
 Stephenson, C., 1313  
 Sterling, J., 2559  
 Stern, G., 449  
 — P. V. D., 174  
 Sterne, L., 2534-7  
 Sterner, L. G., 769  
 Stettner, L., 2512  
 Steuerwald, K., 3332  
 Stevens, D. H., 2092  
 — T. W., 712  
 Stevenson, G. H., 2891  
 — L., 916, 3787  
 — R. L., 3297-3304  
 — W. H., 1019  
 Stewart, G. R., 2954  
 — H. L., 2279  
 — J. D., 105  
 — J. I. M., 2343, 2820  
 — P., 1686  
 — R., 2955-6  
 — W., 2699  
 Stewart-Brown, R., 2250, 2527  
 Stiles, R. E., 2452  
 Stillman, C. G., 2740  
 Stillwell, M. B., 106  
 Stimson, D., 1891  
 Stockdell, H., 529  
 Stockley, W. F. P., 2093  
 Stoessl, O., 1778  
 Stokes, F. G., 2181-2  
 Stoll, E. E., 683, 770, 1779, 2094  
 Stonehouse, J. H., 2841, 2877  
 Stonier, G. W., 3710  
 Storr, M. S., 2416  
 Stout, G. D., 2983  
 Stovall, F., 3161, 3276, 3379  
 Stowe, H. B., 3304-5  
 Streeter, B. H., 1279  
 Strickert, K., 259  
 Strickland, Sir W. W., 364  
 Strong, L. A. G., 684-5, 886, 917  
 Stroup, T. B., 1970  
 Strout, A. L., 1687, 3248, 3277  
 Stuart, D. M., 244, 1280, 3173  
 Sturlason, S., 1190  
 Sturt, M., 1907  
 Suckow, R., 3522  
 Suskind, W. E., 3818  
 Sullivan, H. J., 3523  
 — Sister C., 1140  
 Summers, M., 1983, 2148  
 Surtees, R. S., 3306-8  
 Sutcliffe, E. G., 3164  
 Sutherland, J. R., 2503  
 — L. S., 2316  
 Sutton, O. O., 4097  
 Swadesh, M., 309  
 Swaen, A. E. H., 403, 971  
 Swain, B., 1281  
 Swann, A., 3278  
 Swanzy, T. E., 3249  
 Swartwout, R. E., 1282  
 Swift, J., 2538-58  
 Swinburne, A. C., 3309-17  
 Swinnerton, F., 686, 3928  
 Symington, J. A., 2711-12, 3199  
 Symons, A., 3133  
 — A. J. A., 108-10, 175  
 Synge, J. M., 3929-31  
 — S., 3931  
 Sypherd, W. O., 1483  
 Szogs, A., 450  
 Taensch, H. W., 856  
 Taft, A. I., 233  
 Tagore, R., 3932  
 Taill of Rauf Collyear, The, 1415  
 Tallmadge, A. L., 2696  
 Taming of a Shrew, The, 1830  
 Tanabé, R., 2970  
 Tannenbaum, S. A., 259, 1471,  
 1520, 1688-91, 1712, 1727,  
 1783, 1789, 2139  
 Tanner, J. R., 1212-13  
 Tate, A., 2887, 3581, 3933  
 Tatlock, J. S. P., 935  
 Tau, M., 3778  
 Taupin, R., 3711  
 Taverner, R., 1831  
 Taylor, A., 111, 687, 771, 4098  
 — D., 2926  
 — D. C., 1960  
 — E. G. R., 255, 1472  
 — F., 1283  
 — H., 3822  
 Taylor, Jeremy, 2134  
 — John, 2135  
 — N. W., 339  
 — P., 4069  
 — R., 1740  
 — R. A., 1400  
 — T., 1320  
 Teager, F. E., 1115  
 Teerink, H., 2538  
 Telfer, R. S., 2050  
 Telford, J., 2582  
 Tempest, N. R., 794  
 Temple, Sir W., 2136-8  
 Templeman, W. D., 3346  
 Tennyson, A., Lord, 3318-24  
 — C., 3319  
 Ter Haghe, A., 1770  
 Terry, E., 1692  
 — Sir R. R., 1042  
 Testa de Nevill, 1202  
 Tetauer, F., 2741, 3544  
 Thackeray, W. M., 3325-33  
 Thaler, A., 1786  
 Theatre Arts Monthly, 877  
 Therstappen, P., 3421  
 Thialet, G., 3563  
 Thiel, R., 3911  
 Thomas, A. H., 1210, 1337  
 — C. K., 623  
 — C. W., 3005  
 — E., 3934  
 — E. W., 3174  
 — H., 3934  
 — J., 772-3  
 — P. G., 857  
 — R., 3106  
 Thompson, A. R., 887  
 — A. W., 1064-5  
 — D. P., 3334  
 — D. V., 3036  
 — D. V., Jr., 1284  
 — E., 688, 3935-6  
 — F., 3335-41, 3582  
 — H. W., 2459, 3050  
 — J. W., 1285  
 — L. F., 4099  
 — S., 688  
 Thomson, J., 2560-5  
 — S. H., 1176  
 Thone, F., 451  
 Thonssen, L. W., 2034  
 Thoreau, H. D., 3342-6  
 Thornbury, E. M., 2395  
 Thorndike, A. H., 689  
 — L., 1307  
 Thornton, H. H., 3071  
 — R. H., 624  
 Thorp, M. F., 3031  
 — W., 2589

- Thrall, W. F., 112  
 Thurneysen, R., 1200  
 Tibble, A., 2801  
 — J. W., 2801  
 Tickell, R. E., 2566  
 — T., 2566  
 Tillotson, G., 774, 1892  
 Tillyard, E. M. W., 245, 2064,  
     3279  
 — P. B., 2064  
 Timberlake, P. W., 936  
 Times Literary Supplement, 113-  
     30, 176-8, 1066, 1127, 1504,  
     1508, 1693, 1784, 1926, 2045-  
     6, 2251, 2364, 2798, 2878,  
     3032, 3250-2, 3414, 4101  
 Tinker, C. B., 2252  
 — E. L., 625  
 Todd, M. L., 2881  
 Todd-Naylor, U., 2156  
 Tolkien, J. R. R., 446  
 Tomlinson, H. M., 3986  
 Tompkins, J. M. S., 2253  
 Tonge, M., 1745  
 Toronto Studies, 279  
 Tottel's Miscellany, 1832-4  
 Tourbier, R., 488  
 Tourneur, C., 2139  
 Tout, T. F., 1286  
 Townsend, C. W., 530  
 Toynbee, P., 2424-5, 2572  
 Toyoda, M., 2899  
 Tracy, H. C., 690  
 Traherne, T., 2140  
 Train, A. C., 2254  
 Trenité, G. N., 531  
 Trent, L., 3431  
 Trevelyan, G. M., 2255, 2615,  
     3080  
 — Sir G. O., 3080  
 Treviño, S. N., 517  
 Trewin, J. C., 1607  
 Trinity Homilies, 1171  
 Trnka, B., 312, 547, 579  
 Trollope, A., 3347-52  
 Trounce, A. McL., 1044  
 Troy, W., 3973  
 Troyer, H. W., 251, 1141  
 Trumbull, J., 2567  
 Tucker, S. M., 3465  
 — W. J., 1694  
 Tuell, A. K., 1939, 2665  
 Turck, S., 1728  
 Tupper, F., 738  
 Turberville, A. S., 1384  
 Turnbull, J. M., 3042  
 Turner, A. L., 691  
 — F. M. C., 2108  
 Turton, R. B., 1101  
 Tutchin, J., 2568  
 Twain, M., 3353-63  
 Twitchett, E. G., 3341  
 Twitmyer, E. B., 532  
 Tyndale, W., 1835  
 Tyrrell, G. A., 2540  
 Tyson, M., 2437  
 Uhler, J. E., 3030  
 Uhrbrock, R. S., 398  
 Ullman, B. L., 4102  
 Ullrich, K., 131  
 Underhill, F. H., 2280  
 — I. S., 3363  
 Unger, M., 1067  
 Untermeyer, L., 775-6, 937,  
     3466, 3583-4  
 Ustick, W. L., 1893-4  
 Vachek, J., 533  
 Vail, R. W. G., 2505  
 Valentine and Orson, 1416  
 Vallese, T., 3912  
 Vallé, M., 2844  
 Van Antwerp, W. C., 3253  
 Vančura, Z., 1895, 2145  
 Van Dam, B. A. P., 1502  
 Van Den Bark, M., 626  
 Van der Gaaf, W., 468, 580  
 Van der Meer, H. J., 1143  
 Van Doorn, C., 2549  
 — W., 2666  
 Van Doren, C., 858, 3467, 3666  
 — C. C., 3822  
 — M., 795, 918, 1843, 1996,  
     4103  
 Van Kranendonk, A. G., 1827,  
     3043  
 Van Langenhove, G. C., 534  
 Vann, G., 1402  
 Van Os, A. B., 1045  
 Van Roosbroeck, C. L., 4104  
 Varah, W. E., 1336  
 Vaughan, H., 2141  
 Veale, E. W. W., 1355  
 Velten, H. V., 535, 548  
 Vercelli Book, 1008  
 — Homilies, 1009  
 Vernon, M. D., 19  
 Vinaver, E., 1407  
 Vincent, E. R. P., 3181  
 — H. P., 2158  
 Vines, S., 692, 3469  
 Vittorini, E., 3835  
 Vizetelly, F. H., 313-14  
 Vočadlo, O., 452, 3524-5, 3586,  
     3767  
 Vogel, C. L., 1308  
 Vogt, F., 2949  
 Voigt, E., 2667  
 Vollrath, W., 4105  
 von Boehn, M., 4106  
 von Erhardt-Siebold, E., 962,  
     2256, 4107  
 von Helmholtz-Phelan, A., 3121  
 von Klenze, C., 4108  
 von Schaubert, E., 3415  
 Vossler, K., 315  
 Vowinkel, E., 3564  
 Vox, M., 3681  
 Vulliamy, C. E., 2310, 2584  
 Vulpian, W., 3333  
 Waddell, H., 2181  
 Wade, G. I., 2140  
 Waentig, K., 365  
 Warferth, 1010  
 Wagenknecht, E., 3627  
 Wahr, F. B., 1695  
 Wanger, B. M., 3107  
 Waldborg, E., 1192  
 Waldo, A. J. A., 1729  
 Waldon, F. F., 133  
 Wales, J. G., 1787  
 Walker, A., 1527  
 — J., 20  
 Wallace, M. W., 279, 3254  
 Wallenberg, J. K., 436  
 Waller, A. R., 637  
 — E., 2142-4  
 — R. D., 1730, 3170  
 Wallerstein, R., 1966  
 Walmsley, D. M., 2744  
 Walpole, Horace, 2569-73  
 — Hugh, 2351, 2784, 3196, 3234,  
     3255, 3937-40  
 Wahaf, E., 777, 2668  
 Walsh, T., 3470  
 Walter, E. A., 366  
 Walz, H., 3113  
 Walzel, O., 4110  
 Ward, A. C., 2669, 3527, 4111  
 — Sir A. W., 637  
 — B. M., 1473  
 — C. E., 1997-8  
 — E., 251, 2574-5  
 — N., 2145  
 — S. B., 3025  
 — W., 3123  
 Ware, L., 1835  
 — R. H., 4112  
 Warfield, B. B., 859  
 Warner, O., 2453  
 — S. T., 2842  
 — W., 1836  
 Warren, A., 1967-8, 2487  
 — C. H., 3978  
 — F., 234, 1967-8

- Warren, R. P., 3587  
 Warton, 2576-7  
 Washington, G., 2578-80  
 Wasson, M., 627  
 Watkin-Jones, A., 1046  
 Watkyns, R., 2146  
 Watson, E. B., 3472  
 — H. F., 721  
 — L., 2799  
 Watt, L. M., 2330  
 — W. W., 2257  
 Watts, H. H., 3078  
 Waugh, A., 2365, 2772, 3352, 3741  
 — W. T., 1385  
 Wayne, P., 3394  
 Weaver, A. T., 536  
 — B., 248, 2586, 3280-1  
 Webb, C. C. J., 1287  
 — G., 2488  
 — M., 3941-4  
 Weber, A., 2935  
 — E., 994  
 Webster, C. M., 1117, 1696, 1931, 2550-7, 2990  
 — D., 3364-5  
 — J., 2147  
 Weekley, E., 367, 483  
 Weeks, E., 693  
 Weimar, A., 3256  
 Weinbaum, M., 1288  
 Weiner, J., 2950  
 Weinmeister, R., 1697  
 Weiss, H. B., 3388  
 Welborn, M. C., 1297  
 Welby, T. E., 3913  
 Wellek, R., 3169, 3416, 3688, 4113  
 Wells, H. G., 3945-52  
 Wells, J. E., 1047, 2839, 3044, 3418  
 Welply, W. H., 1828  
 Wendell, R. G., 3257  
 Wentscher, E., 4114  
 Wentworth, H., 316  
 Werner, D. L., 2670  
 Weseen, M. H., 368  
 Wesley, C., 2581  
 — J., 2582-4  
 Wesslau, W., 3819  
 West, A. H., 1896  
 — C. B., 4115  
 — G., 3753  
 — R., 2687, 2719  
 — S. G., 1733  
 Westcott, M., 47  
 Whaler, J., 2096  
 Wharton, E., 3953-6  
 Wheeler, G. H., 967  
 Wheeler, J., 252  
 — R. E. M., 1289  
 When Rome is removed into England, 1172  
 Whetstone, G., 1837  
 Whibley, L., 2422, 2432  
 Whicher, G., 1698  
 Whimster, D. C., 1361  
 White, B., 234, 317, 1474  
 — H. C., 1897  
 — H. K., 3366  
 — I. R., 1957  
 — J. A., 860  
 — L., 3422  
 — N. T., 3262  
 — W. H., 3190-1  
 Whitebrook, J. C., 1699, 1773  
 Whitefield, D., 3429  
 Whitehall, H., 537  
 Whitehill, J., 2921  
 Whitehouse, J. H., 3189  
 Whiting, B. J., 694, 997, 1148  
 — C. E., 1898  
 — E. K., 235  
 — G. W., 1999, 2001, 2007, 2097-9, 2410  
 Whitman, W., 3367-80  
 Whitt, P. B., 1962  
 Whittier, J. G., 3381  
 Whittow, J. M. S., 598  
 Wicksteed, J. H., 2296  
 Widgery, A. G., 861  
 Widman, W., 1731  
 Widsith, 1011-13  
 Wiencke, H., 1397  
 Wiener, P. P., 1927  
 Wild, J., 2281  
 Wilde, H. O., 1899  
 — O., 3382-7  
 Wilder, T., 3957-9  
 Wiley, A. N., 778  
 — E. W., 3061  
 Wilkens, F. H., 212  
 Wilkins, E. I. L., 2879  
 Wilkinson, B., 1324  
 Willan, L., 2149  
 Willard, J. F., 1290  
 Williams, B. C., 3456  
 — C., 919, 2977, 3960-2  
 — E. B., 21  
 — H., 765, 2558  
 — I. A., 135-6, 2454  
 — M., 2422  
 — O., 3565, 3628, 4116  
 — R., 2150-1  
 — S. H., 2800  
 — S. T., 862, 2985  
 Williamson, G., 1980  
 — H., 68  
 Williamson, H. R., 3712-13  
 — M., 1068  
 Willing-Denton, E. K., 2311  
 Willmsky, M., 2469  
 Willis, L. S., 2040  
 Willson, D. H., 1900  
 Wilson, A., 3388-9  
 — A. E., 2671  
 — E., 863, 3117, 3914, 3919  
 — J. D., 1570-1, 1700, 2677  
 — M., 1475, 1797, 2297  
 — P., 1439  
 — R. H., 1408  
 — R. R., 3062  
 Wind, E., 2258  
 Winger, R. M., 920  
 Wingfield-Stratford, E., 2672  
 Winship, G. P., 2054  
 Winsten, A., 3676  
 Winterich, J. T., 180, 2962  
 Winther, S. K., 2685  
 Wise, C. M., 538  
 — T. J., 2711-12, 2770  
 Wiseman, F. L., 2581  
 Wither, G., 2152-3  
 Withington, R., 369, 380, 388, 539, 1193, 1764  
 Wölken, F., 1701  
 Wokatsch, W., 963, 1760  
 Wolf, J. Q., 2000  
 Wolfe, C. S., 3258  
 — H., 888, 921  
 — I. R., 2405  
 — W. B., 370  
 Wolff, L., 2673  
 — M. J., 1564, 1771  
 Wolfe, D. L., 318  
 Wollstonecraft, M., 3390  
 Wood, A., 2154  
 — A. I. P., 2418  
 — F. T., 1703, 2259-60, 2333, 2411  
 — K. L., 4118  
 — M., 1241  
 Woodall, A. E., 3287  
 Woodberry, G. E., 3263  
 Woodbine, G. W., 1291  
 Woodfin, M. H., 2332  
 Woodforde, J., 2167  
 Woodhouse, A. S. P., 2344  
 Woolf, V., 3963-74  
 Word Study, 371-2, 437, 540, 779, 1540, 1704, 1829  
 Wordsworth, D., 3391  
 — G. G., 3419  
 — W., 3392-419  
 Work, J. A., 1118-21  
 Worringer, W., 1292  
 Worster, W., 1235

Wotton, Sir H., 2155  
 Wragge, W., 2686  
 Wrenn, C. L., 964  
 Wright, A., 2529-30  
 — B. A., 2059, 2100  
 — E. M., 213  
 — F. A., 4119-20  
 — H. B., 2492  
 — H. G., 2455, 3295  
 — I. A., 256  
 — J. D., 2438, 2456  
 — J. E., 3191  
 — K. W., 2062  
 — L. B., 1477, 1567  
 — L. M., 1902  
 — S. F., 3259  
 — T., 2379  
 Wroth, L. C., 2559  
 Württemberg, G., 1705  
 Wulfstan, 1014

Wyatt, E. van R., 695  
 — Sir T., 1838  
 Wycherley, W., 2156-8  
 Wyclif, J., 1173-6  
 Wyld, H. C., 340  
 Wylie, E. H., 3974  
 Wyman, M. A., 3286  
 Wynn, W. T., 696  
 Yates, D. E., 117  
 Year Books, 1386  
 Yeats, W. B., 2282, 3975-8  
 York, Archbishop of, 239  
 Yorke, P. C., 2261  
 Young, B., 4123  
 — Sir G., 938  
 — G. F., 2880  
 — G. M., 385, 2415  
 — H. C., 864  
 — J., 4051

Young, K., 1149  
 — R. F., 2129  
 — S., 3529  
 Younghusband, Sir F., 265  
 Yvon, P., 2262  
 Zachrisson, R. E., 319, 438, 485,  
 1468, 2951  
 Zamick, M., 2476  
 Zanco, A., 1579  
 Zandvoort, R. W., 581-2, 1798  
 Zeitler, W. I., 1836  
 Zeydel, E. H., 4124  
 Zipf, G. K., 320  
 Zucker, W., 3566  
 Zukofsky, L., 3450  
 Zunder, T. A., 3380  
 Zupitza-Schipper, 942  
 Zwager, L. H., 780  
 Zwerina, H., 541